

Anti-Nuclear & Anti-Uranium Archive  
(Friends of the Earth, Australia)



Compiled by Sam Gibbard with assistance from Michaela Stubbs, AC Hunter, Judy Chandley, Laura Bligh, Sam Stolke, Alice Barry, Sheeneez Mutheeu, Keren Moskal, Caitlyn Grant and Matthew Hall

Final version: Feb. 21 2022

## **Background**

The anti-nuclear & anti-uranium campaign is the longest running active campaign at Friends of the Earth (Australia). Under a variety of evolving names, the collective has worked for over forty years researching, educating and actively campaigning on anti-nuclear and anti-uranium issues, as well as strong focus on peace, clean energy and indigenous land rights. They aim to protect people and the environment from damage by the nuclear industry and promote safe, clean and sustainable energy solutions.

The current FOE Nuclear Free Collective hosts events and workshops to promote a world free from the threat of nuclear weapons, to amplify the voices of Indigenous communities directly impacted by the nuclear industry and to educate people about nuclear and peace issues. Every second year, they coordinate the Radioactive Exposure tour of nuclear sites, taking a large group of supporters out on country to see the reality of uranium mining, the legacy of nuclear weapons testing and the threat of proposed nuclear waste dumps. They also sponsor The Radioactive Show on 3CR community radio to share stories and cover news on the nuclear free movement from Australia and around the world.

Significant subjects and campaigns covered in this archive include: Roxby Downs Blockade, Maralinga, Jabiluka, as well as continual efforts to fight against the establishment of nuclear power stations within Australia, and a national/international waste dump.

This collection comprises of approx. 120 boxes of pamphlets, newsletters and correspondence, as well as a large amount of manuscript material. Basic box, folder and item level description was undertaken. There is also a large collection of posters.

Most of this material survived over the years in a specially constructed mezzanine at the offices of Friends of the Earth Melbourne, and numerous small projects to organise and catalogue parts of the collection were undertaken over the years.

The project to fully catalogue and organise the collection (as well as find a permanent home) started in June 2016. Throughout the course of this project, The Anti-Nuclear Collective (at this time called the ACE Collective) were able to offer volunteer opportunities for RMIT library students to gain valuable work experience.

This project would not have succeeded without the assistance of these volunteers, and we would like to acknowledge the hard work of: Matthew Hall, Laura Bligh, Sam Stolke, Alice Barry, Sheeneez Mutheeu, Keren Moskal, Caitlyn Grant and Judy Chandley.

Mara Bonacci, Michaela Stubbs, Jemila Rushton, Dr. Jim Green and AC Hunter from the ACE Collective also helped and supported this project.

The cataloguing was near completion by early 2020. The material was then housed in external storage facilities. In January 2022, the material was moved to the National Library in Canberra for long term preservation and access. An exhibition about the collection will be held in the future to celebrate the completion of the archiving project. Some boxes of printed material were removed prior to the collection being sent to NLA. These boxes primarily comprised of print material widely held elsewhere and audio visual material (also deemed to be held widely elsewhere). These boxes are noted as deleted in this listing.

The large collection of posters were being photographed by Jessie Boylan separately to then be joined back up with this collection at the NLA, and were not yet catalogued as part of this project.

This final catalogue listing of the collection is reflective of what was sent to National Library as of February 2022.

21/2/2022  
Sam Gibbard

## Contents

<b>Box: 1</b> .....	13
Documents related to campaigns against US nuclear powered warships visiting Australian ports. Mostly dated mid-1980s.....	13
<b>Box: 2</b> .....	15
Minute books: Anti-Uranium Collective ; Jabiluka Action Group.....	15
<b>Box: 3</b> .....	16
Minute books Uranium Fighting Fund.....	16
<b>Box: 4</b> .....	17
Miscellaneous printed material relating to nuclear issues, uranium mining and anti-uranium protests in Australia. ....	17
<b>Box: 5</b> .....	19
Materials relating to CNFP (Coalition for a Nuclear Free Planet) rallies in 1996.....	19
<b>Box: 6</b> .....	23
Materials related to Roxby Downs, Dumps, Jabiluka mine, Beverley uranium mine.....	23
<b>Box: 7</b> .....	26
Roxby Downs blockade and Jim Harding Speaking Tour.....	26
<b>Box: 8</b> .....	32
Materials related to Roxby Downs, Dumps, Jabiluka mine, Beverley uranium mine.....	32
<b>Box: 9</b> .....	44
Campaign/protest banners .....	44
<b>Box: 10</b> .....	45
Assorted documents related to anti-uranium activities. Material related to GOVE.....	45
<b>Box: 11</b> .....	53
Ranger and Kakadu; Lucas Heights; Radiation - standards and health implications; Ansto Amendment Act 1992 .....	53
<b>Box: 12</b> .....	60
Nurrungar Court Case ; Operation Capricious Harmony; Uranium Mines in Alligator Rivers Region; Anti-Uranium bicycle ride .....	60
<b>Box: 13</b> .....	63
Indonesian International Atomic Energy Agency, NFW, Commonwealth Radioactive Waste Facility, Safe Storage of Radioactive Waste, Nuclear Ballot, The National Store Project, A history of Ranger ; Material related to Roxby Downs Blockade 1984; Australian Safeguards Office ; Nuclear Freeways program ; .....	63
<b>Box: 14</b> .....	65
Roxby Downs.....	65
<b>Box: 15</b> .....	67
Roxby Action Collective, Anti-Uranium Collective and Other Uranium Mining Material. ....	67

<b>Box: 16</b> .....	71
Sustainable energy - global warming issues.....	71
<b>Box: 17</b> .....	72
Misc. material, majority printed .....	72
<b>Box: 18</b> .....	79
Material relating to Honeymoon and Beverly Uranium Mines as well as Toxic Waste Dumps. .....	79
<b>Box: 19</b> .....	83
Karlamily (Rudall River) National Park; Kintyre; Ranger Uranium Project; Kakadu; loose material.....	83
<b>Box: 20</b> .....	89
Material relating to Energy action plans, and energy grants and other material; WISE (World Information Service on Energy .....	89
<b>Box: 21</b> .....	91
Trade Unions and uranium ; news clippings and press releases from related to nuclear issues; waste dumps ; Port Macquarie nuclear accident; Co-ordinating committee for the Alligator Rivers Region.....	91
<b>Box: 22</b> .....	95
Anti-Uranium Minute Books; MAUM.....	95
<b>Box: 23</b> .....	96
Messages of Peace. Melbourne Peace Vigil ; Proposed National Nuclear Waste Dump 2003; Port Pirie Tailings Dam; Nukes Media 2005; Alliance Against Uranium.....	96
<b>Box: 24</b> .....	97
Miscellaneous printed material as listed .....	97
<b>Box: 25</b> .....	100
Jabiluka Action Group: Extensive collection of Newspaper cuttings, media releases, briefing papers, emails & other correspondence. Flyers, stickers, postcards and other ephemera related to campaign. ....	100
<b>Box: 26</b> .....	101
French Nuclear Testing in Australia; Honeymoon Uranium Mine; Anti-Nuclear Cartoons and press clippings .....	101
<b>Box: 27</b> .....	105
Correspondence with schools, Material relating to Pine Gap, Material regarding 20th anniversary celebrations and other material. Material relating to Co-ordinating Committee For the Alligator Rivers Region and Australian Anti-Bases Campaign Coalition .....	105
<b>Box: 28</b> .....	108
Roxby Downs: Various materials: assorted publications, newspaper clippings, photocopies, press releases, pamphlets, leaflets, handwritten manuscripts, correspondence .....	108
<b>Box: 29</b> .....	109

Various printed items as listed; folders related to Mary Kathleen Uranium; Nuclear Freeways Project .....	109
<b>Box: 30</b> .....	114
Materials relating to Jabiluka Mine Action Group ; North Limited .....	114
<b>Box: 31</b> .....	118
Anti-Uranium mining and French Nuclear testing and other material regarding other international anti-nuclear organisations; A.L.P. Uranium Mining Conference; lots of loose individual listed items .....	118
<b>Box: 32</b> .....	126
<b>Contents:</b> Printed publications .....	126
<b>Box: 33</b> .....	133
Uranium Activists Conference; MAUM; Alcoa smelter at Portland campaign folder; Radioactive Exposure Tour '99" ; Roxby Exposure Tour Sept '01" .....	133
<b>Box: 34</b> .....	135
Papers authored by John R Hallam; materials related to Radon release, decay, production, hazards etc.; Uranium fighting fund info, FOE Australia, FOE Carlton; newspaper clippings ; Documents focussing on women's affairs ; loose printed material as listed .....	135
<b>Box: 35</b> .....	138
Reports and other papers and material relating to Uranium mining and nuclear energy .....	138
<b>Box: 36</b> .....	141
Uranium Collective meeting minutes and mining material .....	141
<b>Box: 37</b> .....	142
Documents regarding visiting foreign warships. 1981-1988 ; Chernobyl and ex-Soviet countries' use of nuclear power, 1990-1996; planned nuclear reactors in Indonesia. 1992-1996; nuclear waste dumps 1992-1995; large collection of article cuttings, correspondence and handwritten notes as listed individually .....	142
<b>Box: 38</b> .....	145
CAMPAIGN AGAINST MILITARISM .....	145
<b>Box: 39</b> .....	146
Greenhouse effects and gas material and government responses, all material listed separately .....	146
<b>Box: 40</b> .....	149
<b>UNCATALOGUED MATERIAL</b> .....	149
<b>Box: 41</b> .....	150
Irradiation, Honeymoon & Beverley mines, S.A. Waste 2000, Shipments & More .....	150
<b>Box: 42</b> .....	154
Material related to Uranium mining, exporting and effects such as food irradiation. Lots of loose items listed individually .....	154
<b>Box: 43</b> .....	158

Anti-National Radioactive Waste Dump campaign. Kupa Piti Kungka Tjuta formed the Billa Kalina Alliance to fight a proposed waste dump in Billa Kalina area in South Australia. Daniel Voronoff was organising for FOE Anti-Uranium at the time. Material 1999-2000; Honeymoon; Lucas Heights; WMC (Western Mining Company) protest actions; Nuclear Free Zone Councils ; Lots of loose items listed individually.....	158
<b>Box: 44</b> .....	161
Material related to Uranium mining, nuclear energy and nuclear weapons; Nuclear Free Zone; Nuclear Freeways Project; Australia Nuclear Free Alliance ; ALP Uranium Policy ; Lake Eyre Basin and Radioactive Tours 04 & 06; Honeymoon mining project; Earthworker Material; ARPANSA MATERIAL 2004; Food Irradiation Material; Olympic Dam & South Australian Uranium mining; Lots of loose items listed individually.....	161
<b>Box: 45</b> .....	168
Jabiluka; ACE Art Auction materials ; Various newspaper clippings; nuclear free zones ; Lobbying emails, letters to/from federal members; Australian Nuclear Free Zones Secretariat (ANFZS); Friends of the Earth Sydney Submission to Senate Select Committee on Uranium Mining and Milling. 1997. Lots of loose items listed individually .....	168
<b>Box: 46</b> .....	173
Movement Against Uranium Mining (Victoria); Folder of John Hallam, correspondence, notes and drafts of articles; 'Branch Bulletins' with correspondence, press releases and articles on opposition to Roxby Downs Uranium mine ; Yeelirrie and WA nuclear power plant proposal ; Correspondence, press clippings .....	173
<b>Box: 47</b> .....	174
Port Pirie .....	174
<b>Box: 48</b> .....	176
Campaigns Against Nuclear Power and Uranium Mining Material; French Nuclear Test Newspaper Articles Asia Pacific Region; international plutonium shipping issues & international testing; Rare Earth Project ; Lots of loose items listed individually .....	176
<b>Box: 49</b> .....	183
Reports and other published material regarding Nabarlek Project, Ranger Uranium Mine and Jabiluka. ....	183
<b>Box: 50</b> .....	186
<b>UNCATALOGUED MATERIAL</b> .....	186
<b>Box: 51</b> .....	187
Materials related to Maralinga.....	187
<b>Box: 52</b> .....	189
Alliance Against Uranium (correspondence, meeting minutes, finances, contact lists and other related documents); Radioactive Waste transport ; Nuclear Free Ways Project.....	189
<b>Box: 53</b> .....	191
Material related to Native Title, mainly Adnyamathanha Arabunna ; Australian Nuclear Free Alliance (ANFA) meetings and statements 1997 - 2008 ; Beverley Uranium Mine .....	191
<b>Box: 54</b> .....	193

Assorted printed material as listed separately; some Nuclear Free Ways .....	193
<b>Box: 55</b> .....	195
Documents related to fundraising activities for anti-uranium collective ; documents related to fundraising activities for anti-uranium collective; Pine Gap 2002 Campaign kit; correspondence of Loretta O'Brien re nuclear waste storage in NSW, Jabiluka. 2004 ; Documents relating to replacement nuclear research reactor at Lucas Heights ; Documents related to Maralinga; NRWR at Woomera ; Walk across Europe for a Nuclear-free world 1995 ; Correspondence related to use of the Anti-nuclear hand symbol. 1999-2000 ; Campaign materials (early 2000s) ; Lots of loose items listed individually.....	195
<b>Box: 56</b> .....	201
Anti Uranium Collective Meeting Minutes 2005-2006 ; Friends of the Earth Moomba Festival float, 1983 ; Selection of media releases and communications, mostly from external organisations. 2005-2006 ; Selection of newspaper clippings, photocopies and web print-outs of news articles related to Uranium mining and nuclear power, 2005-2006 ; lots of individual items listed separately.....	201
<b>Box: 57 (DELETED)</b> .....	204
<b>Box: 58</b> .....	205
Broad range of material from Pacific nuclear testing and overseas nuclear issues to ALP uranium policy material. ....	205
<b>Box: 59</b> .....	207
Food Irradiation, Electro-Magnetic Fields, Pangea, Victorian Environment Plant, Economics Uranium Review, Kakadu.....	207
<b>Box: 60(DELETED)</b> .....	213
<b>Box: 61</b> .....	214
Printed Publications - assessed and kept for significance to collection.....	214
<b>Box: 62</b> .....	220
Assorted loose printed material individually listed.....	220
<b>Box: 63</b> .....	223
Material relating to Ranger & Jabiluka Uranium Mines & Kakadu.....	223
<b>Box: 64</b> .....	229
Maralinga .....	229
<b>Box: 65</b> .....	231
Mixed FOEA campaigns, anti-uranium collective materials 1998.....	231
<b>Box: 66</b> .....	232
Food Irradiation .....	232
<b>Box: 67</b> .....	235
Material related mainly to Roxby Downs Mine and Olympic Dam Project.....	235
<b>Box: 68</b> .....	238
Radioactive waste and Nuclear Waste Dumps .....	238

<b>Box: 69</b> .....	241
Assorted loose printed material individually listed.....	241
<b>Box: 70</b> .....	244
Hiroshima and Nagasaki.....	244
<b>Box 71</b> .....	246
ARPANSA (Australian Radiation Protection and Nuclear Safety Agency).....	246
<b>Box: 72</b> .....	248
Honeymoon ; Radioactive Show (3CR) ; examples of FOE international publications: 80s-90s ; Ranger Uranium Environmental Inquiry.....	248
<b>Box: 73 (DELETED)</b> .....	250
<b>Box: 74</b> .....	251
Uranium mining and nuclear energy material ; Indigenous issues and mining ; Nuclear Greenhouse ; Gulliver Files ; John Hallam and Uranium ; Government and Party Policy ; 1996 Election & Uranium.....	251
<b>Box: 75</b> .....	254
CAMPAIGN AGAINST MILITARISM .....	254
<b>Box: 76</b> .....	255
CAMPAIGN AGAINST MILITARISM .....	255
<b>Box: 77 (DELETED)</b> .....	256
<b>Box: 78</b> .....	257
Miscellaneous Dave Sweeney Archives .....	257
<b>Box: 79</b> .....	258
Miscellaneous Dave Sweeney Archives .....	258
<b>Box: 80</b> .....	259
Documents relating to Nurrungar and Woomera protests in South Australia, and Operation “Capricious Harmony” .....	259
<b>Box: 81</b> .....	260
Documents relating to Nurrungar and Woomera protests in South Australia, and Operation “Capricious Harmony” .....	260
<b>Box: 82</b> .....	261
Roxby Downs / Roxby Action Collective.....	261
<b>Box: 83</b> .....	262
Extensive collection of news clippings and media files related to nuclear issues, Anti-nuclear media. ....	262
<b>Box: 84</b> .....	263
PERIODICALS .....	263
<b>Box: 85</b> .....	264
PERIODICALS .....	264

<b>Box: 86</b> .....	265
PERIODICALS .....	265
<b>Box: 87</b> .....	266
WISE Nuclear Monitor #1 - #595 complete run .....	266
<b>Box: 88</b> .....	267
Nuclear Activities Prohibition Act; Nuclear Weapons; Nuclear Power; Nuclear Fuel Activities; Fast Breeder Reactors ; Exploration NT ; NPT - Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty; .....	267
<b>Box: 89</b> .....	271
Nuclear Weapons Proliferation; Lucas Heights Reactor; Militarisation of the North Seminar; Minewatch; Mt Walton Wanuke Waste Material.....	271
<b>Box: 90</b> .....	274
Information about nuclear issues in other countries ; Asia/Pacific 1983-1993 ; Austria Anti- Atom International 1993 ; South America 1989 ; Hanford (USA) 1989-1994 ; India 1972-1991 ; Indonesia 1984-1996 ; Micronesia and French Polynesia 1972-1975 ; Ireland 1991-1996 ; Taiwan 1993-1996 ; Indonesia #2, 1987-1995 ; Israel, Egypt and Italy 1985-1993 ; Iraq 1990 ; Japan 1979-1996 ; Hiroshima 1998-2000 .....	274
<b>Box: 91</b> .....	277
Information about nuclear issues in other countries ; Britain 1978-1993; Canada 1978-1994; Cuba 1991; China/Tibet 1992-1996; China/Tibet 1992-1996; Finland/Sweden 1984-1993; Germany 1982-1992; France 1981-1996;.....	277
<b>Box: 92</b> .....	280
Information about nuclear issues in other countries ; South Africa 1975-1993 ; South Korea 1978-1990 ; United States 1978-1994 ; Poland 1995 ; Russia 1982-1995 ; Philippines 1979- 1996 ; New Zealand 1977-1994 ; Pacific 1976-1992 ; North Korea 1987-1995 ; Malaysia 1987-1993 ; Kazakhstan 1993-1994.....	280
<b>Box: 93 (DELETED)</b> .....	284
<b>Box: 94</b> .....	285
Miscellaneous ephemera dates from 1975- 2016. Many have no dates on them .....	285
<b>Box: 95</b> .....	293
Miscellaneous ephemera dates from 1983- 2019. Many have no dates on them .....	293
<b>Box: 96</b> .....	295
Roxby Downs, Olympic Dam, WMC, Lake Eyre, Women against uranium mining, miscellaneous.....	295
Roxby, Western Desert Puntukurnuparna / Rundall River, Australian Conservation Foundation (ACF), Beverley Uranium Mine, Senate into Uranium Mining 2002, Jabiluka .....	301
<b>Box: 98</b> .....	304
Climate & nuclear power ; various documents related to North Ltd mining uranium in Jabiluka ; correspondence: From Benny Zable ; Collection of documents and various publications on nuclear disarmament ; Collection of documents and publications on nuclear accidents ; Alliance Against Uranium flyers, newsletters and pamphlets ; Various documents on Beverley uranium mine ; many loose items listed individually.....	304

<b>Box: 99</b> .....	311
Australian Labour Party uranium policy ; Nuclear accidents reports, articles and other material ; Coalition Nuclear Dumping and Mining Policies Material ;.....	
<b>Box: 100</b> .....	315
Alligator Rivers Region Advisory Committee ; Ranger uranium mine material ; SVARTA (Swedish Voices for Aboriginal Rights to Australia) ; Roxby ; Uranium mining, general ; Uranium prices, supply, demand, 1990s-2000s ; World “Round-up” type, stats and info ; U.S. Bases ; Exploration W.A. ; Women and nuclear violence ;.....	
<b>Box : 101</b> .....	322
Miscellaneous folders on Uranium mining, Chernobyl, Nuclear Waste, Nuclear Weapons, Nuclear Power, Radiation Exposure, Maree / Lake Eyre ; French nuclear testing in South Pacific: Mururoa and Fangatafu, 1990’s ; Nuclear Power and Nuclear Waste, 1980’s and 1990’s ; Nuclear Power: Miscellaneous magazines, speech notes, articles, and reports ; Nuclear Weapons and Greenpeace (1990s) .....	
<b>Box: 102</b> .....	330
Published items and Material relating to food irradiation and the nuclear industry. ....	
Miscellaneous - SPANNER, Information sheets, correspondence, internal documents, Rio Tinto, Union support requests, Geoprocess faxes .....	
<b>Box: 104</b> .....	338
Miscellaneous realia material.....	
<b>Box: 105</b> .....	339
Materials relating to Chernobyl.....	
<b>Box: 106</b> .....	341
Ranger uranium mine material including Correspondence, articles, information sheets and reports..... <b>Error! Bookmark not defined.</b>	
<b>Box: 107</b> .....	342
ALP National Conference, Lucas Heights ; Kohnlein Tour 1997 ; Jabiluka Direct Action Blockade Pledge ; ARPANSA and Lucas Heights ; nuclear waste ; Radioactive Waste ; Material relating to Cogema and French nuclear reactor companies ; Uranium Information Centre ‘Educational’ Material ; Transport Nukes; Nuclear Warships Material ; lots of loose individually described material.....	
<b>Box: 108</b> .....	349
Financial information. Includes receipts, invoices and financial statements and finance reports from 1991-99. Organizations include: Coalition for Nuclear Free Australia (CNFA), Anti- Uranium Collective ; Documents about Chernobyl ; Honeymoon Uranium Project ; Australian Labour Party (ALP) ; Coalition for a Nuclear Free Australia.....	
<b>Box: 109</b> .....	355
Women & Mining ; World Uranium Hearing 1992 Held in Munich, Germany ; Three Mile Island ; Whistleblowers ; Windscale, Sellafield ; Woomera Range ; Mineral sands ; WIM 150 Mineral Sands Mining project ; Rare Earth minerals ; ACE campaign material: Historical stuff ; .....	
<b>Box: 110</b> .....	361

Pro-Nuclear Industry - and other miscellaneous printed material; Annual reports, business profiles and printed brochures from international pro-nuclear industry, approx. 1990-1995.	361
<b>Box: 111</b>	363
Uncatalogued material	363
<b>Box: 112</b>	364
Pangea 1999; 19997 Nuclear Science Conference; Senate select committee on radioactive waste 1995; SA People's Conference, 2000; London Dumping Convention 1992; South Australia dump radioactive waste	364
<b>Box: 113</b>	368
Uncatalogued material	368
<b>Box: 114</b>	369
Anti-nuclear Scrapbooks	369
<b>Box: 115</b>	370
anti-nuclear Banners	370
<b>Box: 116</b>	371
Pacific news bulletin – compete run?	371
<b>Box: 117</b>	372
Misc - uncatalogued	372
<b>APPENDIX</b>	373

**Box:** 1

**Catalogued by:** Sam Gibbard

**Date range(s):** 1982-2008

**Contents:**

Documents related to campaigns against US nuclear powered warships visiting Australian ports. Mostly dated mid-1980s.

**Item listing:**

1. *Visits by Nuclear powered warships to Australian Ports: report on radiation monitoring during 1985.* Department of Arts, Heritage and Environment. Canberra, May 1986.
2. *Visits by nuclear powered warships to Australian ports: report on radiation monitoring during 1986.* Department of Defence. Canberra, January 1988.
3. Large manila folder of documents from various groups involved in the campaign around Australia: Peace Fleet ; Nuclear Warships Campaign ; Project Iceberg ; N-Ships Campaign Bulletins ; Melbourne Anti-Warships Coalition (MAWC) ; Coalition Against Nuclear Armed and Powered Ships (CANAPS). Two Anti-Warship rally eye-witness reports of police attacks on protesters. Various news clippings and articles related to campaign.
4. *Visits by nuclear powered warships to Australian ports: report on radiation monitoring during 2003.* Department of Defence. Canberra, January 2004.
5. Defence Operations Manual (Opsman 1) Visits to Australia by Nuclear-powered warships (Edition 6)
6. Defence Operations Manual (Opsman 1) Visits to Australia by Nuclear-powered warships (Edition 7)
7. *Visits by nuclear powered warships to Australian ports: report on radiation monitoring during 2002.* Department of Defence. Canberra, January 2003.
8. *Visits by nuclear powered warships to Australian ports: report on radiation monitoring during 1990.* Department of Defence. Canberra, January 1991.
9. *Visits by nuclear powered warships to Australian ports: report on radiation monitoring during 1992.* Department of Defence. Canberra, January 1993.
10. *Visits by nuclear powered warships to Australian ports: report on radiation monitoring during 1997.* Department of Defence. Canberra, January 1998.
11. *Visits by nuclear powered warships to Australian ports: report on radiation monitoring during 1996.* Department of Defence. Canberra, January 1997.
12. *Visits by nuclear powered warships to Australian ports: report on radiation monitoring during 2005.* Department of Defence. Canberra, January 2006.

13. Safety Procedures relating to nuclear powered or armed vessels in Australian waters. Submission No. 97 May 14, 1987. Standing Committee on Foreign Affairs and Defence. Official Hansard report.
14. Safety Procedures relating to nuclear powered or armed vessels in Australian waters. March 27, 1987. Standing Committee on Foreign Affairs and Defence. Official Hansard Report.
15. On nuclear powered warships - John Coulter. Article from Habitat Oct '82?
16. Scrapbook: Visit of U.S.S. Goldsborough to Melbourne July/Aug 1982. Collection of newspaper clippings, flyers, political cartoons, related newsletters, and correspondence.
17. Defence Operations Manual (Opsman 1) Visits to Australia by Nuclear-powered warships (Edition 10)
18. Defence Operations Manual (Opsman 1) Visits to Australia by Nuclear-powered warships (Edition 4)
19. *Visits by nuclear powered warships to Australian ports: report on radiation monitoring during 2007*. Department of Defence. Canberra, 2008.
20. Folder of material related to Ship out the U.S.S. Goldsborough campaign, 1982.
21. Nuclear Ships: accidents do happen. FOE information sheet, no date.
22. *Visits by nuclear powered warships to Australian ports: report on radiation monitoring during 2006*. Department of Defence. Canberra, 2007
23. *Visits by nuclear powered warships to Australian ports: report on radiation monitoring during 2008*. Department of Defence. Canberra, 2009.
24. *Visits by nuclear powered warships to Australian ports: report on radiation monitoring during 1998*. Department of Defence. Canberra, 1999.

**Box:** 2

**Catalogued by:** Sam Gibbard

**Date range(s):** 1985-1998

**Contents:**

Minute books: Anti-Uranium Collective ; Jabiluka Action Group

Anti-Uranium Collective minute books  
1985 ; 1990 ; 1995 ;

Jabiluka Action Group minute book: 1998

**Box:** 3

**Catalogued by:** Sam Gibbard

**Date range(s):** 1977-1984

**Contents:**

## Minute books Uranium Fighting Fund

Uranium Fighting Fund: submissions, minutes, correspondence 1977-1979

Uranium Fighting Fund minutes and submissions 1980-Jan 1984

## **Box: 4**

**Catalogued by:** Sam Gibbard

**Date range(s):** 1975-2004

### **Contents:**

Miscellaneous printed material relating to nuclear issues, uranium mining and anti-uranium protests in Australia.

1. Nuclear Issues Briefing Papers. CRA. No dates?
2. Nuclear Power. Prepared by Movement against Uranium Mining. October 1985. MAUM (NSW) Research by John Hallam, edited and designed by Chris Moore and Steve Broadbent. (2 copies)
3. Pacific campaign for disarmament and security: Briefing paper. Asia-Pacific regional security gaining momentum: peace movement must add its voice. Jan 1994.
4. Uranium: metal of menace. 1975, Australian Conservation Foundation. ISBN 0858020335
5. The Uranium debate: a trade union contribution. Uranium Information bulletin 1/1977.
6. Nuclear power and the environment: questions and answers. American Nuclear Society, 1976. (2nd printing).
7. Uranium mining: a background paper prepared in response to the 'Milton paper' for delegates to the ALP National Conference by Bob Collins
8. Uranium mining - a response to the 'Collins Paper' by Peter Milton MP, Member for La Trobe.
9. Victoria's nuclear countdown: State Government plans for a Nuclear Victoria. Philip Sutton. Community Energy Network Report. 2nd edition. 1980. ISBN 0908295006
10. Background paper on Australian and International nuclear issues. Canberra, 1983.
11. Uranium and nuclear power. P.A.G.E. Study Unit. Progressive Action Group for Education. (197?)
12. Exhibits Vol III. Townsville Environment Centre (?). Documents related to Ben Lomond??

### **Folder 13:**

Nuclear News Roundup newsletters (1982 - 1988?) Documents, correspondence from the office of Senator Ruth Coleman

1. The Global Military-Industrial Complex - Peter McMahon. June 1987.
2. Nuclear Issues Handbook (3rd edition) ND?
3. Nuclear Issues Handbook. March, 1984.
4. Coleman's Comment (from the office of Ruth Coleman, Senator for Western Australia). No. 11 ; 12 ; 15 ; 17

5. Nuclear News Round-up: ACE holdings: 23-25 ; 28 ; 30 ; 32-39 ; 41-43 ; 45-53 ; 55-56

**Item 14:** Stepping out for peace: a history of CANE and PND (WA). Compiled by Barbara Kearns. Maylands, W.A. : People for Nuclear Disarmament (WA), 2004.

**Item 15:** Annotated bibliography of uranium in Australia, 1970-1987 / Ciaran O'Faircheallaigh, Ann Webb and Deborah Wade-Marshall. Also Titled Uranium in Australia 1970-1987 an annotated bibliography. Other Authors Wade-Marshall, Deborah. Webb, Ann, 1955- Australian National University. North Australia Research Unit. Published Casuarina, N.T. : Australian National University, North Australia Research Unit, 1989.

**Item 16:** Background to Roxby Downs. Authors: Coalition for a Nuclear-Free Australia

Published; [Sydney] : Coalition for a Nuclear-Free Australia, [1983]. 39 pages.

**Item 17:** Background to Roxby Downs.[updated version] Authors: Coalition for a Nuclear-Free Australia. Published; [Sydney] : Coalition for a Nuclear-Free Australia, [1984]. 40 pages.

## **Box: 5**

**Catalogued by:** Caitlyn Grant

**Date range(s):** 1980-1996

### **Contents:**

Materials relating to CNFP (Coalition for a Nuclear Free Planet) rallies in 1996.

### **Contents:**

Materials relating to CNFP (Coalition for a Nuclear Free Planet) rallies in 1996.

**Folder 1:** Selection of materials relating to Hiroshima Day and Nagasaki Day 1996. Includes internal communications, even running orders, handwritten planning documents and printed colour photographs of the rallies. 1996.

**Folder 2:** lists of contacts (names and numbers) for rallies. Includes media and musician contacts. Coalition for a Nuclear Free Planet. Date and author not evident

**Folder 3:** Lists of Union contacts, formatted for printing as stickers for mailout. Date and author not evident.

**Folder 4:** Meeting minutes and notes, mostly handwritten. Coalition for a Nuclear Free Planet. 1996.

**Folder 5:** Documents relating to the film '*The Four Corners: a National Sacrifice Area?*', produced by Christopher McLeod, Glenn Switkes and Randy Hayes, 1983. Includes correspondence between Friends of the Earth San Francisco and Friends of the Earth Australia regarding the purchase and distribution of the film in Australia, resource guide, and communication with the Film Censorship Board. 1983-1985

**Folder 6:** Documents relating to Anti-Nuclear Hook Up meetings, including agendas, meeting minutes and correspondence. 1995.

**Folder 7:** Miscellaneous documents. Date range unclear (1980 - ?)  
Contact list of partner organisations. Date and author not evident  
*Uranium and Nuclear Energy: a Perspective*. Four-page handout. L.H. Keher, Australian Atomic Energy Commission, Coogee. Date not evident.

Cutting from *Peace File* bulletin, contact details only. Campaign for International Cooperation and Disarmament, Melbourne. Date not evident.

*If only nuclear weapons were illegal*, flyer. World Court Project, Carlton. Date not evident.

Guide to contacting the media. Personal Programmes International Pty Ltd. 1980.

**Folder 8:** Print-outs and photocopies of material relating to the installation of cell phone towers in Australia and America. Dates not evident (~1996)

**Folder 9:** Documents related to job implications of growth in the energy sector. Includes newsletters, working papers and transcripts by external organisations.

**Folder 10:** Documents relating to the Senate Select Committee on Uranium Mining and Milling (SSCUMM). 1996-1997. Includes printouts and photocopies of articles used for research purposes, contact lists, terms of reference for committee, and the following:

Submission to the Senate Select Committee on Uranium Mining and Milling. Belinda Alexandrovics, Australian Conservation Foundation, Fitzroy. 22 June 1996.

*Minority Report says No to Uranium*. Facsimile report from Senate Greens, Senator Dee Margets. 15 May 1997.

Submission to the Senate Select Committee on Uranium Mining and Milling. Friends of the Earth Fitzroy. Date not evident.

Handwritten notes addressed to John Nethercote, Secretary, Senate Select Committee on Uranium Mining and Milling. Author and date not evident.

*Opening statement at public hearings*. Senator Grant Chapman, Senate Select Committee on Uranium Mining and Milling. 8 November 1996.

Submission to the Senate Select Committee on Uranium Mining and Milling, Joseph A Camilleri, La Trobe University, 6 July 1996.

Submission to the Senate Select Committee on Uranium Mining and Milling, Australian Conservation Foundation, July 1996.

Submission to the Senate Select Committee on Uranium Mining and Milling, Australian Conservation Foundation, Friends of the Earth Australia, the Environment Centre (NT). 15 July 1996.

**Folder 11:** Documents relating to Transport Workers Union concern regarding the transport of radioactive waste. Includes correspondence with TWU and handwritten notes. 1989.

**Folder 12:** Documents relating to cancer risk associated with low-dose exposure to radiation. Includes internal and external correspondence, newspaper clippings, conference paper printouts and newsletters. 1986-1990.

**Folder 13:** Documents relating to the Kakadu Conservation Zone Inquiry. Includes submissions, guidelines for submissions, relevant legislation printouts, newsletters and background papers. 1990.

**Folder 14:** Documents related to the Review of the Office of the Supervising Scientist. Includes submissions, recommendations, correspondence, handwritten notes and news articles. 1989.

**Folder 15:** Correspondence relating to international submissions to the Senate Select Committee on Uranium Mining and Milling. 1996.

**Folder 16:** Media releases and correspondence relating to the Senate Select Committee on Uranium Mining and Milling. 1996.

**Folder 17:** Original copies of faxes sent to international Friends of the Earth offices (Scotland, Japan, Indonesia) regarding the Senate Select Committee on Uranium Mining and Milling. Daniel Voronoff, Friends of the Earth Fitzroy. 25 June 1996.

**Folder 18:** *Submission to the Senate Select Committee on Uranium Mining and Milling*, Gavin Mudd, private individual. July 1996.

**Item 19:** *Submission to the Senate Select Committee on Uranium Mining and Milling*, Conservation Council of South Australia and Friends of the Earth (Nouveau). Bound in folder. 1996.

**Folder 20:** Correspondence to and from the Select Committee on Uranium Mining and Milling regarding extension to submission timeframe and receipt of submission. 1996.

**Folder 21:** Fax correspondence with international offices regarding the Senate Select Committee on Uranium Mining and Milling:

Facsimile message from Mika Obayashi, Citizens' Nuclear Information Centre, Tokyo, to John Taylor, Australian National University. 28 May 1995.

Facsimile message from Maria Pakpahan, International NGO Forum on Indonesian Development, Jakarta to John Taylor, Australian National University. 23 May 1996.  
List of addresses of international offices.

**Item 22:** List of submissions to the Forest and Timber Resources Inquiry. Resource Assessment Commission. 29 May 1990.

**Item 23:** *Australia at the nuclear crossroads*. Pull-out article by Dave Sweeney from Habitat Australia, the Australian Conservation Foundation magazine. February 1999.

**Item 24:** *Vallentine Continues Protest Against US N-Taskforce*. Newspaper clipping.  
Author unknown, Border Morning Mail, Monday 21 July 1986.

# Box: 6

**Catalogued by:** Matthew Hall

**Date range(s):** 2003-2006

## **Contents:**

Materials related to Roxby Downs, Dumps, Jabiluka mine, Beverley uranium mine

**Folder 1:** Jabiluka Government/ Agency Correspondence and other material

**Date range:** August 1997 - July 1998

*Various Letters Government Agencies and Environmental Groups.* Correspondence. Various authors. August 1997 - July 1998.

*Further Environmental Assessment For Jabiluka Mill Option.* Media release. Senator Warwick Parer. Commonwealth of Australia. 29 April, 1998.

*Six Monthly Report of the Supervising Scientist to the Alligator Rivers Region Advisory Committee.* Report. ERISS. December, 1997.

**Folder 2:** Media training material

**Date Range:** 2003

*Conservation Council - Media Training Guide.* Guide. Communications & Public Relations Pty Ltd. Date not evident.

*Press Release Kit.* Information pack. Jeanne Walker. Date not evident.

*Assorted Media Training Material, including Programme, Guide and handouts.* Mixed material. Author not evident. 2003.

**Folder 3:** Media Contacts material

**Date range:** N/A

**Folder 4:** Articles, Media releases and Newsletter Related to Ranger uranium mine.

**Date Range:** 2004.

**Folder 5:** Media releases, articles and correspondence relating to transport of nuclear waste dumps.

**Date range:** 2002 - 2004.

**Folder 6:** Media releases, articles and correspondence relating to Olympic Dam mine.

**Date range:** 2003 - 2004.

**Folder 7:** Articles, report and Correspondence in regard to Maralinga testing.

**Date range:** 1984.

*Various Lists of Contact Details for Media and Other Agencies.* Contact list. Author and date not evident.

**Folder 8:** Media releases, articles, fliers, programs and correspondence relating to demonstrations against uranium mining and nuclear energy.

**Date range:** 1976 - 2004.

**Loose Material:**

**Folder 9:** Newspaper articles, Correspondence and administrative material related to Jabiluka mine.

**Date range:** 2000-2004.

**Folder 10:** Media articles, media releases and correspondence related to Lucas Heights nuclear reactor.

**Date range:** 2002-2004.

**Folder 11:** Newspaper articles, radio transcripts, educational pamphlets, information sheets and campaign material such as contact lists related to debate over the export of uranium and nuclear power.

**Date range:** 1977-2011.

**Folder 12:** Reports related to Beverley uranium mine

**Date range:** Not evident

*Beverley Uranium Deposit-Heathgate.* Report. Author and date not evident.

*The Beverley Groundwater Sacrifice Zone.* Report. Author and date not evident.

*A Brief Overview of Beverley's Chequered History.* Report. Author and date not evident.

*Gene Cloning.* Report. Justine Ellis. Date not evident.

*Land Rights News.* Newspaper. Land Rights News. 2 July, 2004.

*Coober Pedy Regional Times: Are You Listening?* Newspaper. Coober Pedy Regional Times. 9 October, 2003.

*Coober Pedy Regional Times: Kungka Tjuta.* Newspaper (2x copies). 29 July, 2004.

*Conflict Resolution Policy.* Information sheet. Australian Nuclear Free Alliance. Date not evident.

*Rally For a Nuclear Free Barkly: No Nuclear Waste Dump at Muckaty.* Australian Nuclear Free Alliance. 4 September, 2008.

*I'm With Ivy.* Poster. ImwithIvy. Date not evident.

*Radio Essentials.* Information sheet. Author and date not evident.

*Umagazine.* Periodical. Australian Services Union Victorian Authorities & Services Branch. December 2006.

*Correspondence With Jean McSorley Regarding Senate Questions and Gareth Evans.* Correspondence. Senator Gareth Evans. Commonwealth of Australia. 7 October, 1992.

*What is This Thing Called Consensus?* Information pack. Author and date not evident.

*Radioactive Pollution of the Environment By the Nuclear Fuel Cycle.* Report. John P. Holden. Date not evident.

*An Economic Case For Solar Energy: Total Environment Centre Submission to the Australian Senate Standing Committee on National Resources Inquiry Into Solar Energy.* Report. Jeff Nicholls. Total Environment Centre. Date not evident.

*Energy in Our Future World.* Lecture transcript. J. Camilleri. Date not evident.

*Uranium Deadline.* Newsletter. Friends of the Earth, Australia. June-July, 1976.

*Land Rights News.* Newspaper. Land Rights News. July 2004.

*Coober Pedy Regional Times: Your Outback Community Newspaper.* Newspaper. Coober Pedy Regional Times. Vol. 22 No. 19. 29 July, 2004.

*Coober Pedy Regional Times: Your Outback Community Newspaper.* Newspaper. Coober Pedy Regional Times. Vol. 21 No. 24. 9 October, 2003.

# Box: 7

**Catalogued by:** Laura Bligh

**Date range(s):** 1980s-1991

**Contents:**

## Roxby Downs blockade and Jim Harding Speaking Tour

Folder 1: B.P. boycott 1980s

- B. P. leaked documents about major issues regarding the Olympic dam, October 8 1986
- Notes by Bert King (?) about the B.P. manual, unknown date
- Major row looms over leaked U-papers, Matthew Abraham and Jane Wilcox, The Advertiser, unknown date.
- BP 'negotiates' uranium sales to Taiwan, The Advertiser, unknown date
- Boycott urged on Shell, BP, Tony Blackie, The Age, Thursday October 5 1978
- 'Boycott B.P.' flyer, Friends of the Earth, pre-1987
- Song lyrics – topic: B.P. boycott
- Draft correspondence from L. Marshall to J. Auston and R. Ritchie (B.P.), unknown date, topic: request for answers to specific questions regarding B.P.'s activities in Australia
- Notes about B.P. uranium mining
- B.P. manual on uranium mining

Folder 2: (plastic bag) Press cuttings from Roxby Downs 1983 blockade

Folder 3: CNFA documents 1982

- Minutes of second CNFA (Coalition for a Nuclear-Free Australia) meeting, Melbourne, December 12-14 1981 (?)
- Nuclear Industry in S.A., Campaign Against Nuclear Energy (S.A.), unknown date
- Declaration for a Nuclear-free Australia flyer, unknown author and date
- Correspondence from Nadya Stani (Coalition for a Nuclear-Free Australia), 25 November 1982. Topic: fundraising for Peter Watkins' "Nuclear War" film
- Press release about the meeting of the fourth Coalition for a Nuclear-Free Australia conference, unknown date
- List of people who attended CFNA Canberra 1982
- Proposals from workshop on direct action
- Analysis by Joan Coxsedg, Victoria, of Hogg Amendment (Carried 53/46) which is now part of ALP National Platform on Uranium
- Australian Labor Party, various minutes, 1982
- The ALP's New Uranium Policy – An Assessment

- Correspondence from Beverley Symons to the secretary of organisations and unions throughout Australia (as addressed), 19th July 1982. Topic: urgent support needed for Operation Homecoming: Kwajalein
- National Meeting Agenda, Coalition for a Nuclear-Free Australia, July 23-26 1982
- ACTU recommendations
- Notes
- Nuclear Alert has Facilities for Research, Nuclear Alert Committee
- National Meeting Minutes, Coalition for a Nuclear-Free Australia, July 23-26 1982
- Correspondence to Major Watson, Nowra City Council, from CNFA, unknown date
- Letter to Nowra Mayor as delegated by Friday Afternoon Session, CNFA, unknown date
- Report for CNFA/APLC Conference, Pacific Peacemaker, 21 July 1982
- An Analysis of the ALP Uranium Policy, Bruce Doyle, unknown date
- Correspondence from Annabelle Newbury-Knight, to "Friends", CNFA, 12 July 1982. Topic: agenda for the Coalition meeting to be held in Canberra from July 23-26 1982.

#### Folder 4: CNFA documents 1981-3

- Correspondence from Denise Chevalier to John (CNFA Secretariat Greenpeace, Sydney), 28 April 1983. Topic: agenda for CNFA meeting
- Press release about fourth CNFA conference, Coalition for a Nuclear-Free Australia, 8 February 1983
- Newsletter, CNFA, 14 April 1983
- Press release: the return of the Roxby blockades, 13 December 1983
- Press release: three day conference in Sydney, 13 December 1983
- CNFA Bulletin 10 September 1981

#### Folder 5: CNFA conference Jan 1985

- Proposed agenda for the CNFA conference CANE (S.A.), 1985
- CFNA structure and organisation: CANE proposal
- Evaluation of the Roxby Downs blockade, 1984. By the Melbourne R.A.G.
- 1984 Roxby Downs Evaluation, Friends of the Earth (Melb.) Uranium Collective, 1984
- CNFA newsletter, 7 January 1985
- WISE-Glen Aplin (Australia) Report to CNFA Meeting, 26-28 January 1985
- Ideas for Conference Agenda from Greenpeace NSW

#### Folder 6: Roxby Downs, 1983-4

- Newsletter, Friends of the Earth, vol. 4, issue 1, November 1983
- Roxby Downs Blockade '84, submission to newsletter, Friends of the Earth
- Blockade Roxby Downs, call to action document, Friends of the Earth, unknown date
- Press release from the Roxby Downs blockade, 31 August, 1984
- If you love this planet read about the real Roxby, Linda Wells, Dave Sweeney, unknown newspaper and date
- Meeting of affinity groups, response to Roxby Downs action, unknown date
- Roxby Downs, Deborah Cass, Farrage, volume 61, 9 September 1983
- Roxby Downs Action Diary, Cassie Ogdon, Les Dalton, unknown date (1984?)
- Anti Nuclear Times, November 1983
- Reflections on Roxby Downs, unknown date and author
- Assorted documents on Roxby Downs (including drafts)

- Why I went to Roxby Downs, Catholic Peacemaker, no. 4, September 1983
- Notes
- Port Worker, Melbourne, September 8, 1983
- Alternative media and student papers with Bromide

#### Folder 7: Roxby Downs: 1982-4

- Roxby Action Group meeting minutes, 7 March 1984 at YWCA
- Roxby Action Group meeting minutes 10 May, unknown year
- Draft Agenda CNFA National Meeting, Roxby Action Group (FOE)
- Roxby Action Group meeting minutes, July 23 1984
- U.A.G. meeting minutes, 26 August 1984
- RAG meeting minutes, 28 June 1984
- Notes
- Telex's and telegrams from Roxby, 1984
- Press release: statement issued by the Federation of Aboriginal Land Councils at its national meeting, 29 July 1983
- Press statement by the Roxby Action Group about the Roxby Downs blockade
- Correspondence from "Jailbird Jenny" to Uranium Collective, 5 September 1984
- Territory U accident concerns vigil group, Tracey Mahood, unknown newspaper and date
- Water Roxby Down – Whose Fault is it?, unknown date and author
- Notes about Roxby Downs vigil
- Press release from Roxby Downs vigil, 2 November 1983
- Greetings from the Roxby vigil, CNFA newsletter, October 7 1983
- Correspondence from Bob Lamb to John Cleary, 13 October, Roxby Downs
- Correspondence from Bob Lamb to Edie, unknown date
- Memorandum, to all employees, from mine manager, October 18
- Minutes, Roxby Action Group Media Collective, 19 June 1984
- Media Group Aims draft
- Proposals for CNFA media committee, from Melbourne RAG Media Committee
- Correspondence from Colin Mason (NSW Senator), 1 June 1984, with attached advertisement
- Roxby Downs is simply staggering, Paul Colvey, The Herald, June 16, 1984
- 1984 – Areas still requiring decisions and/or definition re: Roxby blockade
- Press release: Roxby blockades refused water, 6 August 1984
- RAG meeting minutes, 2 August 1984
- Correspondence from Roxby Action Group to other organisations asking for support in Roxby Downs blockade
- Roxby Action Group newsletter, 1 October 1984
- Roxby Downs blockade strategy, Campaign Against Nuclear Energy (CANE)
- Proposal for Action Against Roxby Down in May 1982, to CNFA, from Friends of the Earth
- Correspondence from Partizans People at the Office, re: Roxby Downs and B.P. boycott
- Correspondence from J.M. Pawson to H.E. Morinz (Friends of the Earth), 22 April 1983
- B.P. Scared by Pickets in London, News item, WISE-Glen Aplin, September 1982

- Correspondence from Ian Grayson (for CANE) to Geoff Scott (Uniting Church of Australia), 4 May 1983, re: the Uniting Church's potential involvement with the Roxby Downs boycott
- Correspondence from Ian Grayson to "Howard and Friends", 4 May 1983, re: the possibility of a campaign against the Ranger uranium mine
- RAG minutes 25 October 1984
- Record of Evaluation Friday 21 September, conveyed to CANE by telephone, by FOE
- Discussion paper: Roxby Action Group, Andrew Kohane, unknown date
- RAG meeting notes, 25 October 1984
- Miscellaneous notes
- Record of phone link-up, Saturday 22 September, CANE, Melbourne RAG
- Suggested direction of evaluation, with attached notes
- Correspondence from Peter Williamson (?), ? Drummond, Jean Adamson, D. Voronoff, Andrew Kohane, 15 November 1984, re: Roxby group evaluations, attached: contentious issues for further discussion, report on RAG meeting and finance
- Report on RAG meeting and finance, 15 November 1984
- RAG meeting minutes 28 June 1984
- Meeting notes: pre-planning Roxby blockade, 5 June 1983
- Roxby Report, South Australia, 2 August 1983
- Roxby Action Group, 1 August 1983, details land rights, fund raising, speakers, unions, transport, etc.
- Roxby Downs blockade timeline for Melbourne
- Minutes: Roxby Downs action meeting, Environment Centre, 20 June 1983
- Minutes: Roxby Downs action meeting, Environment Centre, 27 June 1983
- Minutes: Roxby Action Collective, 5 July 1983
- Minutes: Roxby Collective Meeting, 11 July 1983
- Minutes: Roxby Collective Meeting, 18 July 1983
- Minutes: Roxby Action Group, 22 July 1983
- South Australia RAG minutes, 25 July 1983 and 18 July 1983
- Report from South Australia
- Minutes of RAG meeting, 8 August 1983
- Minutes: Roxby Action Group, South Australia, 8 August 1983
- Roxby Action Group Meeting, 12 September 1983
- Minutes of Roxby Coordinating Meeting, 22 August 1983
- Report by Lainie Park, re: second Roxby Downs blockade
- Minutes: RAG meeting, 29 January 1984
- Proposed press release, addresses accusations made towards FOE
- Correspondence from FANG Roxby Group to RAG, CANE, CNFA, CNFA affiliates
- Why a women's space at the Roxby Downs blockade? Information document
- Correspondence from Kaity Nulland (?) to Pat, 1 November 1983
- Correspondence from Tony Woollacott (?) to Lainie Park, 17 October 1983
- FOE newsletter, 13 July 1983, re: request for support for Roxby blockade
- Correspondence from Val Sparks, 10 October 1983, re: telephone tree
- Correspondence from Val Sparks, 17 May 1983, re: updated telephone tree
- Blockade of Roxby Downs Uranium mine, information document, 22 June 1983
- Correspondence from RAG secretary, 20 July 1983
- Correspondence from Lainie Park (FOE) to Tasmanian blockaders
- Correspondence from Lainie Park to Roxby blockaders, 19 September 1983

- Correspondence to blockaders, 12 December 1983
- Correspondence from Tom Worsnop (Roxby Blockade Collective) to the editor (unknown newspaper), unknown date
- Correspondence from Roxby Blockade Collective to the editor of 'The Age', 26 August, unknown year
- Correspondence from Tom Worsnop to the editor of 'The Australian', unknown date

#### Folder 8: Correspondence, 1991

- Assorted correspondence between FOE and members of parliament, local government and others. Date range: 1991
- Plus an article: Nuclear industry in shambles, by Steve Painter, Direct Action, August 14

#### Folder 9: Roxby Downs 1984

- Press release, 1 November 1984
- Correspondence from "Edward J. Kelly" to Hugh Morgan, re: nomination for sainthood, 2 November 1984
- A rewritten script for the great theatre of Roxby, by John Lahey, The Age, 20 August 1984
- Correspondence from Great Australian Artesian Basin Association to "editor", 11 December 1984
- Correspondence from CANE, 26 March 1985
- Summary of potential problems created by mining at Roxby Downs, CNFA
- Japan has no need yet for Roxby's uranium, by Simon Holberton, The Age, 26 July 1985
- Assorted maps
- Roxby downs update
- Large photos, possibly depicting Roxby Downs
- Water as Life, information booklet
- Press release 2 November 1984
- Roxby Downs blockade registration form
- Document about a sample from Roxby Downs and analysis of that sample
- Report on the Roxby Downs blockade
- A description of the workers, Roxby Downs Uranium Mine, July 1984, Michael Riley; on opposite side: correspondence from Cait Errey to Roxby Organisers, 12 July 1984
- Draft of information document
  - o The Roxby Downs Uranium Project
  - o Roxby and ALP's Uranium Policy
  - o The Economics of Mining
  - o The Hazards of Mining
- Correspondence from Roxby Action Group, 24 October 1984
- Roxby Downs Blockade 1984, information document, Ila Marks
- CNFA document. Topics: Roxby Downs, ALP Uranium Policy, environmental impact statement
- Assorted documents and articles about Roxby Downs

#### Folder 10: Jim Harding Speaking Tour, 1984

- Report about tests done to determine extent of lead pollution in Collingwood, unknown date
- Correspondence from E.W. Russell to P. Jessen, 12 June 1984
- Correspondence from D.N. Bethke to P. Jessen, 18 June 1984
- Résumé: Jim Harding, Winter 1980
- A Proposal to FOE Australia to partially sponsor a speaking tour by international activist on uranium, nuclear power, peace, energy and the alternatives, FOE 1984
- Correspondence from Richard Nankin and Pat Jessen to Peter Milton (MP), 30 May 1984
- No more Hiroshimas pamphlet, February 1983, Canberra Peacemakers
- Background briefing on nuclear issues, No. 1 & 2, May 1984, FOE
- FOE membership flyer
- Correspondence from Pat Jessen to Margaret Gilliespie, 25 April 1984
- Correspondence from Pat Jessen to Jim Harding, 25 April 1984
- Correspondence from Jim Harding to Pat Jessen, 5 April 1984
- Correspondence from Pat Jessen to Jim Harding 8 February 1984
- Correspondence from Pat Jessen to Ally Fricker, 25 April 1984
- Correspondence from Ian to Nich, unknown date
- Correspondence from Pat Jessen to Tim Guster, 25 April 1984
- Correspondence from Pat Jessen, 23 June 1984
- A National Speaking Tour – Energy, Resources, Technology and Work, unknown date
- Correspondence from Pat Jessen to Chief of Staff, 4 June 1984
- FOE Speaking Tour with Jim Harding (8-30 June 1984) itineraries
- Correspondence from Peter Milton to R. Nankin, 6 June 1984
- Correspondence to Pat (Jessen?), 31 May 1984
- Jim Harding Tour 1984 flyers
- Correspondence to Pat (Jessen?), 14 May 1984
- Correspondence from Ally to Pat, 6 June 1984
- Correspondence from Pat to 'Media', 31 May 1984
- Correspondence from Ian Pausacker to Pat Jessen, 30 May 1984
- Correspondence from D.N. Bethke to P. Jessen, 18 June 1984
- Notes
- Correspondence to Nick, 7 May 1984
- Correspondence from Richard Nankin to Peter Milton, 30 May 1984
- Correspondence from Ian Dundas to Richard Nankin, 22 May 1984
- Socially Useful Work Conference planning meeting minutes, 11 May 1984 (?)
- Correspondence from Harry B. to Pat, 18 May 1984
- Correspondence from Pat Jessen, 30 April 1984
- Correspondence from Ally to Pat, unknown date
- Correspondence from Pat Jessen to Town Clerk, 3 June 1984
- Correspondence from Richard Nankin to Ian Dundas, 17 May 1984
- Correspondence from Pat Jessen to Dr. Russell, unknown date
- Correspondence from Pat Jessen to Jenny Brockie (4 Corners), 16 May 1984
- Correspondence to Ian Pausacker, 16 May 1984

## Box: 8

**Catalogued by:** Sheeneez Mutheeu

**Date range(s):** 1980-1994

### Contents:

## Materials related to Roxby Downs, Dumps, Jabiluka mine, Beverley uranium mine

### Folder 1

Mainly related to Roxby 'Boycott BP' Campaign from 1985-1986. Contains newspaper clippings, and campaign materials and correspondence related to the BP boycott campaign.

*Help Stop Uranium Mining in S. A.*, Campaign against Nuclear Energy  
Don't Buy Their Petrol or Products. Write to the Company Stop Roxby, Boycott BP 1985  
Better Active Today Than Radioactive Tomorrow, Boycott B.P.  
Picket B.P. House

Correspondence from Jo Vallentine, Western Australian Senator for Nuclear Disarmament to Gwen Gibbon, Anti Uranium Collective, 20 January 1986

Correspondence to Jo Vallentine and the Democrats from Gwen Gibbon, Anti Uranium Collective, 1986?

Correspondence from Don Chip, Senator for Victoria and Leader of the Australian Democrats to Gwen Gibbon, Anti Uranium collective, 10 December 1985

*What is BP up to*, Aboriginal Land Rights Support Group, booklet, April 1988  
C.N.F.A Campaign notes

*Coalition for a Nuclear Free Australia*, Conference Minutes, Melbourne 24 August 1985

Darwin Struggle Against Uranium and Mining Export September 21-25, 1985

*China's Five-Year Plan a 'Big Economic Watershed'*, Newspaper clipping Amanda Bennet of AP- Dow Jones, Financial Review, Wednesday September 18, 1985

Draft Press release CNFA 'BP Boycott, 1985

Draft Press Release MAUM and FoE Embargo 7 November 1985

Leaflet for *Uranium Mining What It Could Do for Australia*, Anti Uranium Collective, n.d.

Campaign Flyer Boycott BP, 9 October 1985

Template campaign flyer, Silkwood

Draft letter to The Democrats and Jo Vallentine from Gwen Gibbon, Anti Uranium Collective, 6 November 1985

Correspondence to the General manager of British Petroleum Co. of Aust. Ltd from Tony Criticos, The Movement Against Uranium Mining, 4 December 1985

*B.P. to Announce Decision on Roxby Downs Uranium Mine*, News release, 1985?

*Action Alert: Uranium Mining at Roxby Downs, South Australia*, Pacific Concerns Resource Center, November 19, 1981

*Movement Against Uranium Mining and Friends of the Earth Embargo*, 12 November 1985, news release

## **Folder 2**

Roxby Exposure Tour and public meeting related information from 1990. Contains meeting minutes and information sheets, newspaper clips, tour itinerary, FoE newsletter and correspondence and contact information. Contains the following documents:

Canvass information sheet: Roxby Down

Meeting minutes related to Public meetings Roxby Exposure Planning meeting, 1990

Contact information

Itinerary

2 large photographs from the tour or public meeting

Friends of Earth Newsletter, December 1990

Radiation the Silent Intruder, Public meeting presented by Friends of the Earth, MAUM and Greenpeace, 30 September 1990

## **Folder 3**

Booklets about Briefing on Radiation Levels for Members of the Public and Workers, Greenpeace and FoE

Draft paper, author and date unknown

## **Folder 4**

Contains information related to the Roxby Exposure Tour 1990. Includes newspaper clippings, booklets and information sheets.

Information sheets about Roxy Down, Author and date unknown.

Roxby Exposure Tour booklet, Spring 1990, Friends of Earth

*An Important Message for the People of Port Pirie*, leaflet prepared by Port Pirie and District Citizens Against Radioactive Enterprises- CARE

*Anti-nuclear activist and environments to visit Port Pirie to oppose proposed rare earth processing plant and the establishment of a monazite processing plant*, press release, 26 September 1990

## **Folder 5**

Mainly contains correspondence regarding the Roxby Exposure Tour. Also contains a draft copy of the itinerary of the tour

In addition, it contains the following:

Information sheet by Hiroshi Takayama, Maralinga Memorial Museum Committee, 16/09/1990

Slide script

The following newspaper clips:

*Check on radiation*, Financial Review, p. 5, 2/10/1990

*Inquiry told of Kakadu's Value*, Catherine Lumby, Sydney Morning Herald, 26/9/1990

*Kakadu mine wealth 'nonsense'*, Catherine Lumby, Sydney Morning Herald, 27/9/1990

## **Folder 6**

Information related to the Roxby Exposure Tour

*The destruction of mother nature's greatest gifts, the home of the dreamtimes, the ancient tribes and the creatures (The ancient springs and the lake,)* Arabunna Press Release, Kevin Buzzacott, the Arabunna peoples, 1990?

Postcard from Singapore

*Registration and call for papers*, Joint ARPS/ACPSEM Conference 1990, 24-28 September 1990, Adelaide

CV of Jean Sarah McSorley

Road trip-Friday April 27<sup>th</sup> to Friday May 4<sup>th</sup>, 1990

Notes 'just when you thought it was safe', n.d.

List of people interested to get information about the Roxby Exposure tour

## Folder 7

Information mainly related to transport and environment from 1990-1994

Newspaper clippings:

- *Woodside reports strong oil flow from Cossack 1 well*, Barry Fitzgerald, The Age, Saturday 20 January 1990
- *Outlook is the best in years says WMC*, Barry Fitzgerald, The Age, Wednesday 19 October 1994

*The Greenhouse Effect: Transport Fuels and Carbon Dioxide*, Research Report No 1, Ted Floyd for Friends of the Earth Sydney and APACE, April 1989

*Do the earth a favour: Leave your car at home*, leaflet, Australian Conservation Foundation, date unknown

Some selected statistics on Melbourne in comparison to 31 other global cities from 'cities and automobile dependence- an international sourcebook' Newman and Kenworthy (1989) Gower

Environment Victoria, Issue 55 December 1989 January 1990, Conservation Council of Victoria

*Geothermal*, Fact sheet, Energy Information Centre, date unknown

*Geothermal energy & our environment*, United States Department of Energy, DOE/EV-0088

Energy and Road Transport, booklet, Department of Primary Industries and energy, Commonwealth of Australia 1991

Information related to the upgrading Upfield train line urging for public support and donation which includes the following items:

- Correspondence by Conservation Council of Victoria Public Transport Users Association, Monday 20 August 1990
- Urgent News: Upfield Sit Down Threat
- Two Steps to a Better Upfield Line

*Pollution Watch Card* information sheet

*Stop the Altona Petro-Chemical Expansion* information sheet

*Coode Island* Information sheet, Hazardous Materials Action Group

*Brower on 'Oil and the Northlands'*, Earth Island Journal, Spring 1990

*Mobility in a Clean Environment: Towards a New National Commitment to Australia's Railways*, booklet, Australian Railways Union/ Australian Conservation Foundation, February 1990

## Folder 8

Big green folder with multiple subfolders.

Commentary on Draft Environmental Impact Statement- Olympic Dam Project, Campaign Against Nuclear Energy (S.A.) Inc., November 1982

Correspondence by W. F. Ponder, Principal Research Scientist, The Australian Museum Sydney to Dr C Whitaker regarding Draft Environment Impact Statement on the Olympic Dam Project, 26 November 1982

*The Economic Cost of Roxby Downs*, Background Briefing on Nuclear Issues, Movement Against Uranium Mining, No. 4, June 1984

Documents related to Unions and Olympic Dam

Collections of articles from The Police Journal, October 1983. Includes:

- *Operation Protection*, Senior Chief Superintendent Ken Thorsen
- *The Roxby Operation*, Barry Moyse
- *Roxby revelations* from The Horse's Mouth
- *A Ball at Roxby*, R.O. Ball
- *Camp Organization*, K.M. Gunn, Star Force
- *A Dog's View of Olympic Dam*, Lloyd Morley, Dog Squad
- *Andaamooka*
- *The Camera View*, Hagen Amtsberg

*Workers Health Journal*, Volume 1 No.3, October 1984

*Uranium an Aboriginal People*, Background briefing on Nuclear Issues, No. 3, June 1984

Workers' Action on Uranium Flyer, The Stop Uranium committee, Friends of the Earth

Correspondence from Friends of the Earth for Supporters to help Roxby Blockade Collective

*A Doctor's Prognosis for Nuclear Power*, flyer by Helen Caldicott M.D., Campaign Against Nuclear Energy

Correspondence to Australian Police Journal by Willy Wabeke, Stop Uranium Mining Collective, 29/2/1984

*Heavy Pressure forces big sell-off of WMC*, Ian Howarth, Australian Financial Review, Newspaper clipping, 18/5/1990

Questions asked by the Aboriginal people at the Western Mining Company Annual General Meeting, 1981, Aboriginal Mining Information Centre

*Western Mining Must Respect Roxby Housing Obligation*, Ian Gilfillian MLC, State Parliamentary Leader of the Australian Democrats, Press Release, 13/05/1986

Australian Uranium and Nuclear War, leaflet, Friends of the Earth Newsletter

Roxby and Nuclear Proliferation

Boycott B.P promotional material

Evaluation of the Roxby Downs blockade, 1984, by the Melbourne R.A.G

1984 Roxby Downs Evaluation, Friends of the Earth Uranium Collective

Co-ordinating Collective Blockade Evaluation, Campaign Against Nuclear Energy, S.A

*Background to Roxby Downs*, Booklet by Campaign Against Nuclear Energy on behalf of the Coalition for a Nuclear Free Australia, August 1984

### **Envelope**

Newspaper cuttings. Include:

*EEC Wants 'Guarantee' of Uranium Supplies*, David Shires, 11/10/1985

*Price Setback for Launch of Roxby Downs Venture*, John McIlwraith, Financial Review, 10/10/1983

*Uranium Protest*

*U-deal for Japanese*, The Age, 9 October 1985, page 27

*US Uranium Slump May Hot Roxby*, Kay Barney, Financial Review, 20/09/1985

*Roxby Downs Sets out to Woo Uranium Buyers*, The Age, Monday 14 October 1985

*Roxby Downs Update*, Adelaide Advertiser, Thursday June 6<sup>th</sup> 1985, p. 8

*Roxby Downs Decision Expected Soon*, Kym Tilbrooke, 3/12/1985

*Smaller Roxby gets the Go-Ahead*, Rick Burnett, 9/12/1985

*Roxby Downs: Hard Birth of a Giant*, Louise Boylen, The Australian, 13/8/1985

*Uranium protest*, The Herald, Tuesday November 12 1985, p. 11

### **Envelope**

Olympic Dam to Proceed, Australian Mining , June 1986

Following newspaper clippings:

*Aboriginals Calls for Roxby Moratorium*, Ian Richards, October 1981

*SA Economy to Decline-UK Magazine*, The Advertiser (?), October 1981

*N-Industry declining*, The Advertiser (?), 1981

*ALP Decision puts Roxby in Doubt*, The Advertiser (?), Greg Kelton, 24/3/82

*Challenge to Tonkin on Roxby*, The Advertiser (?), 25/3/1982

*Film Shows Work at Olympic Dam*, The Advertiser (?), 17/3/1982

*ALP's Attitude on Uranium in Booklets*, The Advertiser (?), ??/3/1982

*Scrap all U-Mining says Milne*, Sunday Mail, May 30 1982  
*Anthony Raps the Roxby Opponents*, The Advertiser (?), 5/3/1982  
 Cartoon from The Advertiser (?), 5/3/82  
*Roxby Project Vital to North: Report*, The Advertiser (?), 5/??/1982  
*The Iron Triangle*, The Advertiser (?), 1982  
*Mine Chief replies to ALP WMC 'Would Quit Roxby'*, John Field, The Advertiser (?), 26/3/1982  
*Roxby Reprieved*, The Advertiser (?), 18/6/1982  
*Make Seven Changes on Roxby*, ALP, The Advertiser (?), 10/6/1982  
*The Roxby Indenture*, The Advertiser (?), 10/6/82  
*Our Future Lies in the Ground*, Stephen Price, News(?), 30/9/1981  
*Norm Foster's Day*, The Advertiser (?), 21/6/1982  
*Roxby Downs: Law Weathers the Storm*, Peter Ward, The Advertiser (?), 21/6/82  
*Nuclear Plant to Boost Our Water Resources Urged*, The Advertiser (?), October 16 1981  
*Roxby Downs Bill for Parliament*, Greg Kelton, The Advertiser (?), September 1981  
*WMC Sees Slump in First Half Result*, The Advertiser (?), 10/11/1981  
*Reserve Unknown*, The Advertiser (?), October 21, 1981  
*Piece of Mining History Resurrected*, John Field, The Advertiser (?), October 13 1981  
 Cartoon, The Advertiser (?), 12/11/1981  
*From Tea to Happy Tears as Bill Passes*, Matt Abraham, The Advertiser (?), 19/6/1982  
*Speaker's Ruling on Roxby Causes Uproar*, The Advertiser (?), 10/6/82  
*The Uranium Question*, The Advertiser (?), November 13 1981  
*Govt: No Problems Over Roxby Tariffs*, The Advertiser (?), 3/13/81  
*Hawke Bannon Committed to Roxby*, Paul Ellercamp, Australian, September 2 1983  
*Uranium Pros and Cons*, The Advertiser (?), September 3 1983  
*ABC Apologises for 'Slur' on Mine Companies*, The Advertiser (?), 15/3/84  
*WMC Outlines Major Orebody within Roxby*, Carol Simmonds, The Advertiser (?), 5/11/1983  
*No Rain Tanks for Roxby*, The Advertiser (?), 26/12/1983  
*Roxby Rejects Claim of Radioactive Rain*, The Advertiser (?), 27/12/85(?)  
*Go-Ahead at Roxby*, The Advertiser (?), 10/12/85  
*Nuclear Shutdowns Challenge Roxby Downs*, Adam Farrar, Tribune, January 25 1984  
*BP Drops Stuart Shelf Venture*, Paul Loudon, Advertiser, 28/3/84  
*14 Arrested at Protest Over Roxby Downs Uranium Mine*, Advertiser, July 30 1985  
*Everyone Seems Happy after the Roxby Protest*, Bob Howlett, Advertiser, September 7 1983  
*Lessons of Roxby*, The Advertiser (?), September 10 1983  
*Adelaide Firm Wins Roxby Town Contract*, The Advertiser (?), 18/6/86

*Partners Drop Plans to High-Grade Roxby Gild*, The Advertiser (?), 12/6/86  
*Uranium Dust 'Danger' to Roxby Drinking Water*, 2/1/86 The Advertiser (?)  
*Sir Arvi, The Public's Business Relations Man*, Keith Dunstan The Advertiser (?), 25/7/85  
*Trip to Japan Not Made to Write U-Contracts: Bannon*, The Advertiser (?), 30/7/85  
*Can the Economy Afford Roxby*  
*Sumner Dismisses Condemnation of Roxby Downs Stand*, The Advertiser (?), 7/8/85  
*Senator Raps ABC on Roxby Analyst*, Brett Bayly, The Advertiser (?), November 27 1981  
*Roxby Vision 'Not Backed by Report'*, Greg Kelton, The Advertiser (?), November 27 1981  
*Roxby and Australia*, The Advertiser, August 27 1983

### **Pink subfolder**

Roxby Downs- The Uranium you're mining when you are mining Uranium

Roxby Downs leaflets, Campaign against Nuclear Energy

Summary of the Olympic Dam (Roxby Downs) D.E.I.S Assessment by the Department of Environment and Planning South Australia

Parliamentary Debates (Hansards), Legislative Council and House Assembly, South Australia, 15, 16, 17 and 18 June 1982

Statement by the Kokatha People's Committee on Sunday August 14<sup>th</sup> 1983

Coalition of the Roxby E.I.S notes

Approval for Exploration Shaft Sinking and Related Works by Western Mining Corporation Limited at Olympic Dam, Minister of Mines and Energy, 24/7/1980

Notes on Roxby Management Services, September 17<sup>th</sup>, 1980

*A Matter of Urgency in Relation to the Environmental Impact Statement for the Olympic Dam Roxby Downs Project*, Anne-Marie Delahunt, Campaign Against Nuclear Energy (CANE)

*Roxby Downs –Aboriginals and B.P. –Stop Roxby Downs: Boycott B.P.*, article submitted by C.A.N.E

Cream Subfolder

Evaluation of the Roxby Downs Blockade, Roxby Action Group

Western Mining Corporation/Taiwan Power Co Uranium Oxide Purchase Proposal, Australian Commerce and Industry Office, 14 May 1986

The Economic Impact of the Olympic Dam Development, L H Cook and C D Trengove, Centre of Policy Studies, Monash University, July 1982

Envelope

Evaluations of Roxby Downs Blockade 1984, related materials include:

Contentious Issues and Recommendation Paper

Evaluations of Roxby Downs Blockade 1984, Melbourne R.A.G

White Envelope

Showdown at Roxby Downs newspaper clipping, The Age (?), 26/8/1983(?)

Correspondences Includes:

Correspondence to the General Manager, British Petroleum Co of Aust. Ltd from Tony Criticos, Movement Against Uranium Mining, 30 October 1985

Correspondence to Hon. John Cain, Premier of Victoria by Ila Marks, Movement Against Uranium Mining, 30 October 1985

Correspondence to Kanematsu-Gosho Trading House by Ila Marks, Anti-Uranium Collective, 7/11/1985

Correspondence to Ms Coxsedge, by Tony C for M.A.U.M, 7/11/85

Correspondence to the General Manager B.P. Australia Ltd by Campaign Against Nuclear Energy, 30 September 1985

## **Folder 9**

Information related to Western Mining Corporation and includes the following items:

Code of Conduct, A Guide to Conduct of Employees of Western Mining Corporation Limited, booklet by Western Mining Corporation Limited, October 1983

The following pamphlets:

- Western Mining Corporation Holding Limited, 31 August 1993
- Shareholders Review, WMC Quarter end 30 September 1993
- Chairman's Address, Annual General meeting, Melbourne, WMC, 10 November 1993
- Western Mining Corporation 60 years, 1993
- WMC and the Environment

*The Dam news*, The Olympic Dam operations Company News Letter, WMC, Vol 3, Issue 4, September 1994

Application form or vacation employment, WMC

WMC notes, 25/3/94

Newspaper clippings. Include the following:

- *Bull charge expected over WMC's new large copper find*, Sue Angell, financial Review, 8/6/1978
- *Gold for copper*, The Age
- *Mosley wary on Benambra*, The Age
- *WMC's copper find 'almost unbelievable'*, financial Review, 8/6/78
- *WMC makes big copper strike*, John Bryne, Financial Review, 8/6/78
- *Rich new assay for WMC*, Nigel Wilson, The Age 8/6/79
- *Western Mining; BP hit jackpot, Clash looms n big copper- Assay Boosts value of rich alpine deposits*, Jim Walker, The Australian, Thursday June 8 1978
- *Benambra mine an economic plus*
- *American to head mineral operations for WMC*, Barry FitzGerald, The Age, 10/1/91
- *\$300m WMC nickel plan*, Barry FitzGerald, The Age
- *Record profit for WMC*, Barry FitzGerald, The Age, 13/2/91
- *Tahbik 1 Test*, 7/12/90
- *WMC lifts stake*, 7/12/90
- *Western Mining*, The AusIMM Bulletin, no. 6 December 1994
- *Major row looms over leaked U-papers*, Matthew Abraham and Jane Willcox, Advertiser, October 25 1986
- *BP 'negotiates' uranium sales to Taiwan*, Advertiser, October 25 1986
- *WMC getting back on track*, James Lauritz, Australian Business, June 13 1990
- *Workers sacked for contract labor*, Advertiser, 9,10.1996

## Folder 10

*Aboriginal tribal war fears over sacred land*, Sylvia Kriven, Adelaide Advertiser, 25/8/90

*Booming world population kills a simple dream*, Ian Porter, Adelaide Advertiser

*Tribal talks over Roxby Downs land*, Advertiser, 30/8/90

*Nuclear energy advocate under for claims*, Bruce Hogden, Advertiser, August 30, 1990

Correspondence by Isla MacLeod, Australian Council for Overseas Aid, 6 June 1990

Correspondence by Alice Hungerford, 11/9/90

Uranium Mining on Aboriginal Land, pamphlet, Aboriginal Mining Information Centre

## Folder 11

Background to Joan Winfield's visit by Nick Thieberger, April 13 1984

Correspondence to Russel-Rogers, a Division of Weelara regarding Power Assisted Pedal Cycle by Brenda Scicluna, Energy Coordinator, Friends of the Earth

Correspondence to Dave Sweeney, 8 October 1990

Correspondence to Ian Wenham, Regarding Roxby Exposure Tour from Val D(?), M.A.U.M and FOE

Correspondence to Dave Sweeney by Janel Powell, Leader of Australian Democrats, October 16, 1990

Submission to 'The Traffic in Melbourne study' by the Friends of the Earth and People before Freeways

Technology Review, May-June 1990

Embargo: 12 noon Sunday 20 April geothermal energy a major resource- state government, Department of Industry, Technology and Resources, 1986

Roxby Exposure July Trip Diary notes (1990?)

Conditions for access to miscellaneous lease

Roxby Exposure tour draft Itinerary

*Stop CRA's war on people and environment Horsham Vigil*, Friends of the Earth and Movement Against Uranium Mining

*Roxby exposure tour*, Spring 1990, Friends of the Earth and MAUM, September 1990

*Our common future: pathways for environmental education conference program, International conference Adelaide*, South Australia, 23-28 September 1990, Australian Association for Environmental Education Inc

Roxby Exposure July Trip Diary notes (1990?)

Various media/press releases including the following:

*Anti-nuclear activist and environment to visit Port Pirie to oppose proposed rare earth processing plant and the establishment of a monazite processing plant*, press release, Ila Marks, Friends of the Earth, 20 September 1990

*Tour to expose nuclear reality*, media release, 13/9/90, FoE

Support urged for sand mining moratorium, Friends of the Earth, 24 September 1990

Press release by South Australian government regarding Olympic dam environmental impact statement, 28/6/83

Pamphlets:

- Alcohol fuels: The Transport Solution, Victorian Solar Energy Council, June 1989
- The Transport Decision Maker, The Second Edition, Energy Victoria, May 1991

Newspaper clippings:

- *Throw out the whole ticker system and make Met free*, Patrick Hayes, The Age, Wednesday 4 April 1990
- *Geothermal Heating Scheme*, The Australian Electrical Contractors, City of Portland, July 1988
- *Its Knot Wood...it's even better*, Sylvia Write, The Advertiser, 2/10/1990
- *Mining hits out at greenie troubles*, Stephen Mayne

This folder also contains various miscellaneous hand written correspondences

**Box:** 9

**Catalogued by:** Caitlyn Grant

**Date range(s):** Unknown

**Contents:**

## Campaign/protest banners

Item 1: Banner with image of anti-nuclear symbol

Item 2: Banner with text: "PEOPLE BEFORE PROFIT. SAY NOT TO URANIUM"

Item 3: Banner with text: "SUSTAINABLE ENERGY"

Item 4: Banner with text: "STOP NUCLEAR MADNESS"

Item 5: Banner with text: "NNAF in NIIGATA" (and Japanese text)

## Box: 10

**Catalogued by:** Sam Stolke

**Date range(s):** 1977, 1980

### **Contents:**

Assorted documents related to anti-uranium activities. Material related to GOVE.

### **Folder #1**

#### Item listing

1. *The Nuclear Environment: A Handbook on Nuclear Power for Schools and the Community*, MAUM/FOE no date.
2. *Because we had no knowledge*, Community Education Publication Association INC, 1985. "A 15-minute video which presents a concise outline of the issues raised by the mining and export of uranium. A video to trigger discussion in school classes and community education groups on Australia's nuclear choice. Against a background of basic nuclear facts, questions are raised about peace and preservation of the environment."
3. Poster: A2 poster Yellow background, Green BP logo, "Stop Roxby Stop Uranium Boycott BP The Quiet Deceiver", no date
4. Bumper Sticker: BP "We want to sell uranium to Taiwan. Do you want to buy Petrol from US?" S.E.E.G. no date
5. *Nuclear Energy VS. Planet Earth*, pp. 146-150 Photocopied book chapters.
6. Resources list, Movement Against Uranium Mining, no date
7. *Longford Cinema* flyer, Movement Against Uranium Mining, no date
8. *Open Channel University Workshop* flyer, Movement Against Uranium Mining, no date
9. *Questionnaire for candidates in the 1980 Federal elections on attitudes to issues surrounding the mining of Uranium*, Movement Against Uranium Mining, October 1980.
10. Correspondence: Howard Patterson, Movement Against Uranium Mining, June 1985.
11. Correspondence: Glenn Foard, Anti-Uranium Coalition, 1984.
12. Flyer: *The Nuclear Question and the Problem of Peace*, Alfred Deakin Lecture, July 1984
13. Correspondence: Rolf Gerritsen (Advisor to Tom Uren, MP) to All Anti-Uranium Groups, September 1977.
14. Ad Hoc Committee minutes, Without Submission – *Presentation of the government's decision on uranium*, September 1977
15. *Peter Watkins' The Nuclear War Film*, flyer with donation form.
16. *World Bike Ride*, Information Sheet, World Bike Ride, no date.

17. *Radiation Controls in Uranium Mining* Workshop Course photocopy, Australian Mineral Foundation incorporated in cooperation with the Australian Atomic Energy Commission, R.W. Thompkins, August 1972.
18. *Proposal to amend the food standards code to include standards for radionuclide contamination and food irradiation and – standards 89A & 89B*, National Food Authority, Canberra, February 1993.
19. *Nuclear Weapons and Australian Uranium: Recent U.S. policy announcements: implications for Australia*. Dr. Jim Falk, Ian Henderson and Dr. Ian Lowe, Uranium Moratorium, no date.
20. General Meeting Minutes, Movement Against Uranium Mining, June 1980.
21. *State Film Centre* flyer, Movement Against Uranium Mining, no date
22. Flyer: *Population Conference, Australia – The Growing Crisis*, Australian Conservation Foundation, Melbourne, August 1984.
23. *Background Briefing on Nuclear Issues*. Briefing paper, Movement Against Uranium Mining, no date.
24. *Nuclear Energy Symposium Report*. Photocopied Article, September 1972
25. Media Release: Friends of the Earth Melbourne, November 1976.
26. *Uranium Mining: Impact On The Australian Economy*, Prepared by Gareth Clayton for Movement Against Uranium Mining, Victoria, no date.
27. *Uranium Mining in your backyard?* Friends of The Earth, Melbourne, 1981.
28. *Uranium Between The Superpowers*. Booklet, A Communist (Marxist-Leninist) Publication, November 1976.
29. *Uranium Exporting life or death?* Leaflet, Campaign For Nuclear Safety, Sydney, 1975?
30. *Uranium Council First Report*, Photocopy of report and ministerial Statement, September 1979
31. *Speech by Tom Uren, M.P. At National Anti-Uranium Mobilisation, Melbourne, April 6 1979*. Tom Uren, April 1979.
32. *U.S. Gets Files Indicating Price-Fixing of Uranium*. Newspaper clipping regarding confidential documents from “the uranium marketing research organization” meeting in 1974 leaked by Friends of the Earth. David Burnham, New York Times August 30, 1976.
33. Annual General Meeting Minutes, Conservation Council of Victoria, Melbourne, March 1984.
34. Handwritten letter from Debra Cole to Judy requesting anti-uranium pamphlets. No date.
35. Nuclear Disarmament Party Victorian Branch, Pamphlet, no date.
36. *Woobora – Japan, The World Bike Ride for Peace, Disarmament and a Nuclear Free-Future*. Booklet, Back cover features 7 Aussie Cyclists Pedalling For Peace
37. Correspondence: To Friends of the Earth, from A. Olive Zakharov, Senator for Victoria, regarding Customs (Prohibition of Exportation of Nuclear Materials) Bill 1984. 13 April 1984.
38. Notices of Motion: Peace Week, Peter Staples, Parliament of Australia House of Representatives, 5 April, 1984
39. Notices of Motion: World Environment Day, Peter Staples, Parliament of Australia House of Representatives, 5 June 1984
40. *There is Something You Can Do To Prevent Nuclear War*, Peter Staples, December 1983, photocopied newspaper article.
41. *Farmers Fight Chemical Mining Plan*, Bronwyn Cran, The Age, 25 October 1983.

42. *Leach Mining Bulletin No. 1*, Friends of the Earth, March 1989
43. *Answers to Questions Raised by the Hon. David White Concerning CRA Solution Mining Investigations at Eastville*, No date.
44. Newspaper Clipping: *Propaganda war over 'Silkwood'*, David Hay, The Age, 21 January 1984.
45. Flyer: *Sound Women's Peace Camp*, Women for Survival, no date.
46. *Request for submissions: Inquiry into the Nuclear Weapons and Other Consequences of Australia's Involvement in Uranium Mining*, Dr. Keith Suter, Uranium Inquiry, March 1984.
47. Cartoon Clipping: *The Generation of Nuclear Missiles "We hope they will never be used", The New Generation of Targets "Ditto", Nicholson, no date*
48. Correspondence: To Ms Blyth from Jean Sinclair, regarding Uranium mining in Australia, 6 September 1984.
49. *Resolution Approved by the 36<sup>th</sup> National Conference of the Australian Labor Party Held in Canberra in July, 1984.*
50. Pamphlet: *Letters For Peace Will you help save the world from nuclear destruction?*, U.N.A.A Disarmament Committee, No Date
51. Leaflet: *Uranium Mining what it could do for Australia*, Anti-Uranium Coalition, no date
52. Press Release: regarding uranium mines in the Northern Territory, Friends of The Earth, 10 October 1983
53. Job advertisements: Anti-Uranium Campaign co-ordinators, Friends of The Earth, no date (1984?)
54. Flyer: *Dirt Cheap, Benefit Screening for Friends of The Earth*, RMIT Melbourne, no date
55. *Background Briefing on Nuclear Issues: Effectiveness of Safeguards*, Movement Against Uranium Mining, Melbourne, no date.
56. *Background Briefing on Nuclear Issues: Australian Uranium Mining, Trade Bonanza, or White Elephant*, Movement Against Uranium Mining, no date.
57. *Women For A Nuclear-Free Australia*, flyer, no date.
58. News sheet: *Women for Survival National Conference*, Women for survival, July 1985.
59. *A Continuing Story of Questions Unanswered*, Heather Hoare, RMIT Campus News, no date.
60. *Disarmament East and West*, PND, 1985? Series of papers on Western disarmament movements and independent peace groups of the Eastern Bloc.
61. *Pine Gap Forum: No Automatic Renewal of Lease*, flyer, PND, 1987?
62. *Australian Nuclear Disarmament Conference Workshop Ideas Broadsheet*, A3 Poster, Australian Nuclear Disarmament Conference, 1985
63. *PND General Meeting Minutes, People For Nuclear Disarmament, 30 June 1985*,
64. Newsletter regarding Pine Gap Forum, People for Nuclear Disarmament, 1986?
65. Newsletter, People for Nuclear Disarmament, January 1984.
66. Newsletter: regarding Royal Commission into the British atomic tests conducted in Australia in the 1950's and 60's, From Yami Lester, Pitjantjatjara Council Inc., 20 August, 1984.
67. *Uranium Unleashes Nuclear War*, Rally Flyer, Anti Uranium Coalition & Movement Against Uranium Mining, Melbourne, no date.

68. Rally Flyers, *Disarmament Now: East & West – Close Pine Gap Stop Uranium Mining*, People for Nuclear Disarmament, 15 April, no year.
69. Newsletter: *All Life Is In Danger*, Women's Pine Gap Action, No Date.
70. Pamphlet: *Pacific Peacemaker*, 1982?
71. Newsletter regarding Rally and Festival for a Nuclear Free Future, People For Nuclear Disarmament, January 1983
72. *US Bases out of The Philippines & Australia*, infosheet, Philippines Action Support Group, Fitzroy, No date.
73. Pamphlet: Rally Information, People for Nuclear Disarmament, Melbourne, no date
74. Correspondence: Regarding stall holder feedback, Pat Finegan, People for Nuclear Disarmament, 23 April 1985
75. Booklet: *Why the Australian Labor Party Opposes Uranium Mining: "It's the only one we've got... don't waste it"*, Australian Labor Party, no date
76. Newsletter: *VAPS News An Embryonic Library for Members of VAPS*, list of references and books, VAPS, no date.
77. FOE Stickers photocopy and prices, Friend of the Earth, no date.
78. Report for the F.O.E International Conference Brussels, November 1977. Present for Australia Lowanna Veal – FOE Melbourne, Jim Falk – Maum Melbourne.
79. Participant list, F.O.E International Conference Brussels, November 1977

## **Folder# 2**

Various flyers, correspondence, press releases, and meeting minutes regarding Watsona Peace Camp, Project Sparrow, by People for Nuclear Disarmament.

## **Folder# 3**

Correspondence & press releases from Parliament to Peace and Disarmament Groups  
 Australian Democrats June 1983 - 1984 – August 1985  
 Nuclear weapons prohibition bill 1984  
 Uranium-nuclear issues 25 August – 16<sup>th</sup> December 1983 senate summary budget session  
 A.D Campbell, Don Chipp,  
 Nuclear disarmament

### **Item listing:**

1. Report: *Towards A Nuclear Free World: Non-proliferation Treaty 3<sup>rd</sup> Review Conference 1985 Geneva, Australia's Role*, Australian Conservation Foundation, Australian Democrats, Movement Against Uranium Mining, People for Nuclear Disarmament (Victoria), August 1985
2. Correspondence from Don Chipp (Australian Democrats) to Friends of the Earth, regarding Tasmanian Woodchip Exports, 6 May 1985 – includes newspaper clipping: "Scarring by woodchip operations rocks Chipp", The Mercury, 12 April 1985.
3. Booklet: *A Programme For Disarmament*, Australian Democrats, Canberra, June 1984.
4. Various newsletters and press releases from The Australian Democrats including correspondence to peace and disarmament groups, regarding party policies on uranium and nuclear issues ranging from 1 June 1983 – 20 August 1985

#### Folder# 4: 1973?

##### The Gove Files

Dick Borton

1. *Land Rights or a Sell Out? An Analysis of the Aboriginal land rights (Northern Territory) Bill*. 1976, Geoff Eames, Central Australian Land Rights Bulletin, booklet, 1976.
2. *Yirrkala – Nabalco: Culture Clash*, Prepared by Richard Waters, Avondale High School Library, no date.
3. Newspaper clipping: *The white man is a slippery customer*, Anne Summers, The National Times, 16-21 August 1976
4. Various handwritten notes regarding Nabalco and Gove, Neil Barrett, 1973
5. *Gove Photographs*, Envelope from Neville White to Neil Barrett containing 8 Black and white photographs and memo, 6 August 1976
6. Correspondence: from Dick Borton to Neil Barrett, discussing Dick Jones, 16 July 1976
7. Various handwritten notes
8. Photocopy of Northern Territory Press release: Minister Praises Nabalco Operation, 10 October 1974
9. Photocopy of Ranger Uranium Environmental Inquiry Exhibit No. 154, Department of the Northern Territory, D.L. Grey, 7 April 1974.
10. Photocopy of Northern Territory Press Release: *Department of The NT is 'Concerned' At Red Mud Problem*, 12 June, 1974.
11. Handwritten notes by Dick Borton, critical commentary on Sreten Bozics book 'Totem and Ore', no date.
12. Photocopied article: *Environmental Study of the Disposal of Red Mud Waste*, S Baseden & D. Grey, Marine Pollution Bulletin, vol. 7, no. 1, pp.4-7, 1976.
13. Photocopy: *Preliminary Report on Gove Red Mud Pollution Problem at Gove, N.T.*, prepared for The Northern Land Council by Aminco and Associates PTY. LTD, September 1975. Annotation "Not available for public access- limited distribution.
14. Photocopy: *Gove Land Use: Study of the Conservation Aspects*, Consolidated Report by consultant Professor J.S. Turner, September 1973.
15. Photocopy: *No. 15 Mining (Gove Peninsula Nabalco Agreement) 1968*, Northern Territory of Australia 1968.
16. *Map of the Clan Territories*: Part II report on Aboriginal Traditional Land Ownership of the Alligator Rivers Region, no date.
17. Draft Meeting Minutes: *Discussion on Water and Air Quality Criteria Applicable to the Ranger Uranium Mine, N.T.*, Department of Environment, AAEC, Sydney, no year.
18. Photocopy of Correspondence: From Desmond O'Connor to Dick Borton, 21 December 1975.
19. Collection of various photocopied newspaper articles related to uranium mining in Australia 1971-1974
20. Photocopied correspondence from I.R. Kirkegaard to Dick Borton, regarding Red Mud (Ferrosilt) waste in Gove, 17 March 1976
21. Handwritten notes from Dick Borton 16 July 1976
22. Draft typed notes on Gove with handwritten annotations and corrections, unknown author, no date.
23. Photocopies of draft history of Gove, unknown Author, Unknown Date.

24. Photocopy: Gove Study: Nabalco, for Dawn Lawrie from Friends of the Earth, 9 February 1976.
25. \*Photocopy: Northern Territory – Legislative council 1976
26. Handwritten notes including draft letter from Dick Borton regarding critique/edits to History of Gove publication arguing for greater emphasis on aborigines, and lack of consultation with The Northern Land Council from Allan Coogan (General Manager of Nabalco), 16 July 1976
27. Handwritten notes: draft response to Dick Bortons notes, unknown author, no date
28. Newsletter: from Dick Borton to *Nabalco – Gove File*, regarding Sreten Bozics book 'Totem and Ore', on writing a history of the Gove project, annotated, Darwin Northern Territory, 21 December 1976

#### **Folder # 5: March 2018**

1. International Campaign to abolish nuclear weapons, booklet, March 2018 "The Nuclear Weapon Ban Treaty"
2. Stickers: Square yellow "Mutants next 250,000 years" kangaroo sticker, Black square "No Mores, No Reactor, No Dumps, Care for the future" sticker
3. "TREATY NOW" bumper sticker, The Greens
4. ACE Nuclear Free collective campaign pamphlets
5. A4 poster: "Australian Nuclear and Uranium Sites" Australianmap.net
6. Several print out articles from [www.nuclear.foe.org.au](http://www.nuclear.foe.org.au) from March 2018 on Australian history of nuclear testing and waste

#### **Folder # 6**

1. *Friends of the Earth 1999 Annual Report*, 1999
2. *Uranium Protestors Stop Desert Mine: Stand-off with Company and Police*, Media Release, 23 May 2000
3. *Anti-Uranium Collective Draft Budget 1 July 2000 – 31 December 2000*,
4. *Anti-Uranium Campaign Capacity Evaluation Report*, FOE, 1999
5. *FOE Mining Meeting*, handwritten notes, 8 December 2000, unknown author
6. *Nuclear Free Ways* Information sheets and schedule for *Nuclear Free Ways South Australia Tour 25<sup>th</sup> February to 26<sup>th</sup> March*, FOE, no year
7. *BHP: Hands off the great artesian basin*, pamphlet, FOE Melbourne, no date.
8. *Untitled*, FOE Fundraising and finances notes, unknown author, no date.
9. *Ranger*, Ranger Periodic Surveillance Committee handwritten notes, unknown author, no date.
10. Correspondence: Robin Taubenfeld (ENuff Gold Coast) to Daniel/Anti-uranium, Regarding t-shirt purchase, 9 June 1999
11. *Uranium Mining at Roxby Downs South Australia*, order form for "Uranium Mining at Roxby Downs South Australia: Report", NIC (Nuclear Information Centre), 1999.
12. *Poster: "Think Globally Act Locally, Blockage Roxby"*, Yellow A3, Coalition for a Nuclear Free Australia, 19 August 1984.
13. *Greenhouse Gas Issue*, Newsletter & Campaign Update, Jabiluka Action Group, no date
14. Bumper Sticker: *Don't bank on Uranium*, Black/white/red, no date.
15. *Rally for Refugees*, flyer, Refugee Action Collection, 29 August 2003.

16. Correspondence: *Turkish Villagers March on Gallipoli*, Geoff Evans (Mineral Policy Institute) to David Sweeney, 21 November 2000
17. Coalition of Communities Against Open Cut Gold Mining in Victoria, 14 November 2000
18. Normandy/Eurogold Mine Factsheet and media release, SOS Bergama, 18 November 2000
19. *Miners must meet Australian Standards*, photocopied article on Normandy/Eurogold mine protest, The Age, 21 November 2000.
20. *Turks repel Aussie Charge*, Photocopied article on Normandy/Eurogold mine protest, The Australian, 20 November 2000.
21. *A New Gold Mining Technique for Victoria's Deep Leads*, Photocopied article, Ian Hore-Lacy, Lab Talk, December 1982
22. Newsletter: from Susan Wareham regarding organization updates, Medical Association for prevention of war, 20 January 2000
23. North's 'Ethical' Meeting, photocopied article, Nina Lansbury, Australian News, November 1999.
24. National Conference our Nuclear Responsibilities, Infosheet, Medical Association for Prevention of War, August 2000.
25. Newsletter: From Eric Miller, The Radioactive Show, 3CR Community Radio, 4 October 1999.
26. *Greens to ban uranium mining*, Media Release, Giz Watson MLC, Greens, 21 June 2000.
27. *South Australian Nuclear Issues*, photocopied publication, Unknown Author, 23 February 1999
28. Article Clippings: Farrago June 2000
29. Various newspaper clippings, article photocopies on international nuclear Industry, US, Japan, Russia, 1994 – 2000.
30. Various Newspaper Clippings, article photocopies on Australian uranium mining and radio-activity and health, ANSTO, Roxby, Beverley Uranium Mine protests, Ranger Uranium Mine Leak, Olympic Dam, Jabiluka Mine, 1994-2001
31. Notebook, various handwritten notes, unknown Author, 1994
32. Correspondence & newspaper clipping regarding book "War of The Veterans" by John Collins. 204-2001
  - a. Correspondence: to Jim Green from John Collins of Atomic Ex-Servicemen's Association, 15 January 2004.
  - b. Newsletter from John Collins 20 June 2003 and 16 June 2003.
  - c. Correspondence: to John Collins from Bob Walsche, Sutherland Shire Environment Centre inc, 26 April 2001.
33. ACE Nuclear Free Collective Fighting Nuclear colonialism since 1976, Zine, Julia and Mac of ACE Nuclear Free Collective, no date.
34. *The Dirty Dozen Corporations Partners in Mass Destruction*, Arms Trade Resource Centre and Reaching Critical Will, no date.
35. *Talking Nukes: An educational resource for people interested in nuclear issues and disarmament*, booklet & kit, compiled by Dimity Hawkins of Reaching Critical Will, 2000.
36. *Glossary of Nuclear Terms*, (ANSTO) Australian Nuclear Science and Technology Organization, no date
37. *Concerns Regarding SEIMA & the Test Broadcast of Melbourne Indigenous Radio Station 3KIND*, report, Gary Foley, October 1998.

38. Press Release: Going Solar's Renewable Energy & sustainable living fair, Victoria, 6 August 1998

39. Clippings and flyers

- a. Cartoon clipping: *Bloody irradiated food!*, unknown author, no date
- b. *South Australia Too good to waste*, South Australia Renewable not Radioactive, postcard, South Australia, 2015
- c. *Drop your drawers for the planet*, Newspaper clipping for Friends of the Earth Fundraiser, no date.
- d. *Hiroshima Nagasaki Day*, ACE Nuclear-free collective, no date
- e. *Art Auction Fundraiser*, ACE, no date
- f. Meet the Muckaty Mob, ACE Collective, November 2012

40. *Friends of the Earth Melbourne*, black letterheads, no date

41. Correspondence: To Maureen O'Donnell (National Parks) from Ila Marks (FOE) regarding Radioactive SA- Exposure tour, 20 June 2001.

42. *Australia at the nuclear crossroads*, booklet, Australian Conservation Foundation, February 1999.

## Box: 11

**Catalogued by:** Laura Bligh

**Date range:** 1980-1999

**Contents:**

Ranger and Kakadu; Lucas Heights; Radiation - standards and health implications; Ansto Amendment Act 1992

### Folder 1

- 1996 Correspondence: CNFD requests for speakers and letters of thanks for participation

### Folder 2

- Articles and research papers, 1980-1996, topics include:
  - Radiation hazards and health implications
  - Public perception of radiation
  - Uranium industry
  - Link between radiation and cancer
- National Health and Medical Research Council's *Recommendations for limiting exposure to ionising radiation and National Standard for Limiting Occupational Exposure to Ionising Radiation*, April 1994, draft

### Folder 3

- Australian Conservation Foundation, April 1999, *Submission to the Commonwealth Public Works Committee examining the proposal to construct a new research reactor at Lucas Heights*
- List of conclusions and recommendations
- Parliament of Australia website, 1999, *Joint Committee on Public Works Role and operations*
- Tabling of Public Works Committee Report, House of Representatives, 25 August 1999

#### **Folder 4: Ansto Amendment Act 1992**

- Correspondence from FOE Sydney to the Hon. Ross Free and the Hon. Frank Crean, re: Ansto Amendment Act
- Correspondence from Karin Sowada (Senator for New South Wales) to Meggie [Maggie?] Hein (Greenpeace), attached: Australian Nuclear Science and Technology Organisation Amendment Bill 1992 Second Reading
- Greenpeace, *Background brief on recent amendments to the Australian Nuclear Science and Technology Organisation (Ansto) Act – June 1992*
- Greenpeace, *Background briefing: Greenlink: June 1992, the Ansto Amendment Bill and the threat of Australia becoming an international nuclear waste dump*
- Correspondence from Robert Hill to Maggie Hine, 3 November 1992, attached: correspondence from Peter McGauran MP to Rick Humphries (Greenpeace), 21 July 1992
- *Comments on Commercialisation Trends at Ansto*
- *Radioactive Waste (Regulation of Exports and Imports) Bill 1992, Second Reading Speech, Senator Karin Sowada*
- Greenpeace briefing paper about Ansto Amendments
- Ansto newsletter, August 1990
- "Inside Ansto", Australian Science Mag, Issue 1, 1989
- Newspaper clippings

#### **Folder 5: Lucas Heights**

- FOE and Australian Conservation Foundation, *Submission to ARPANDSA Re: Sitting Licence for Replacement Reactor Facility*, 1999
- Correspondence from John Walker to the Hon. Senator Robert Hill re: community right to know charter recommendation to construct and operate a replacement nuclear research reactor at Lucas Heights, 25 June 1999
- Media Release, 30 March 1999, Lucas Heights Environmental Clearance
- Correspondence from David Noonan (ACE) to Environment Australia, 8 November 1998, re: public submission to the draft EIS for a replacement research reactor
- Environment Australia, October 1998, *Independent Peer Reviews of Draft Environmental Impact Statement into the Proposed Replacement Nuclear Research Reactor at the Lucas Heights Science and Technology Centre*
- Miscellaneous

## **Folder 6: Radiation - standards and health implications**

- Senator Natasha Stott Despoja, Media Release, 30 November 1999, *Nuclear waste contract politically flawed*
- FOE, Media Release, 25 November 1999, *Radioactive waste transportation through Sydney tonight*
- Greenpeace, Media Release, 25 November 1999, *Secret transport of nuclear waste through Sydney tonight*
- Correspondence from Helen Garnott (?) (Ansto) to John Rayner, re: transportation of nuclear waste to France
- Planet Ark article, 18 November 1999, *French Greens slam nuclear contract with Australia*
- Correspondence from ACE to Genevieve
- Assorted articles and correspondence about nuclear contract between France and Australia
- Greenpeace, Media Release, 26 November 1999, *Greenpeace activists arrested trying to stop biggest nuclear shipment ever to leave Australia*
- ACE, Media Release, 25 November 1999, *Nuclear Shipment – Secretive and Shabby*
- Senators Lyn Allison and Natasha Stott Despoja, Media Release, 25 November 1999, *High-level nuke shipment cavalier: Democrats*
- World News from Radio Australia, 19 January 2000, *Demonstrators block French port near nuclear plant*
- World News from Radio Australia, 19 January 2000, *Nuclear waste ship given hostile welcome to France*
- Greenpeace, Media Release, 8 January 2000, *Australian nuclear fuel – Greenpeace blockade*

## **Folder 7: Radiation - standards and health implications**

- Greenpeace, unknown date, *A report on health and safety in the uranium industry*
- Total Environment Centre, Media Release, 21 October 1983, *Major health risk for uranium miners*
- Assorted information sheets and pamphlets about radiation's effects on the body

- Correspondence regarding Radiation Standards, 1991
- Work Safe Australia, December 1989, *Technical report of the study group on radiation and visual display units*
- Newspaper articles about links between radiation and illness, and cases of radiation poisoning in workers, 1978-1980
- MAUM Trade Union News, February 1980
- A4 pamphlet by Movement Against Uranium Mining, June 1979, *No nuclear industries for Australia*
- *Workers health*, volume one, no. 3, October 1984
- Greenpeace, 28 March 1988, Briefing paper on uranium mines and radiological protection
- Newspaper article, *Silver linings with deadly consequences*, unknown newspaper or date
- FOE Press release, 18 November 1987, *Friends of the Earth welcomes revised radiation protection standards*
- FOE, July 1994, *Public comment on recommendations for limiting exposure to ionising radiation and the national standard for limiting occupational exposure to ionising radiation*
- Greenpeace, unknown date, *Greenpeace briefing health and safety for radiation workers*
- Article by Dr. Helen Caldicott, unknown date, *Medical implications of nuclear power*
- FOE, paper by Donald MacPhee, *Plutonium in the real world*
- MJ Sonter and J Hondros, *Radioactive dust dose calculations using the recommendations of the ICRP*, Radiation Protection in Australia, 1987
- Greenpeace, Uranium Industry Workers Information Update, 1990
- Other newspaper articles and papers, some related to Roxby Downs

#### **Folder 8: Jabiluka, Nabarlek and Woomera**

- Newspaper articles about Woomera, c.1990
- *Uranium ruled in Aboriginal claim*, Paul Malone, AFR, 1981
- Greenpeace news release, *Leaked British and French nuclear industry document spells out dangers for Jabiluka workers*

- *Notes on a Proposal for a National Park in the Alligator River Area of the Far North of the Northern Territory*
- Correspondence from RA McGill to Chris Uren, attached: Legislative Assembly Briefing Notes, November 1994
- Correspondence from Sue Jackson (ACF Darwin) to Greenpeace, FOE and ACF, 7 November 1994

## **Folder 9: Nuclear's effects on the environment, miscellaneous nuclear industry information**

- *Environmental effects of nuclear fuel cycle*
- *Dispersion of radioactive particles through the biosphere*, unknown author and date
- *Radioactive pollution of the environment by the nuclear fuel cycle*, John P. Holdren
- *Current state of the nuclear industry in Australia*, GWK Ford, 1989
- *Nuclear energy talks lack balance: greens*, by Richard Smithers, The Age, August 1990, on the reverse side: *Seminar 'closed' to greens*, by Verona Burgess, May 1990, unknown newspaper
- Scitech excerpts from 1989
- International Atomic Energy Agency, *Highlights of experience*, September 1989
- Correspondence from Jean McSorley to Greenpeace subscribers, 31 July 1990, re: International Atomic Energy Authority (IAEA) Canberra seminar
- *Introduction at Regional Public Information Seminar in Canberra, Monday, 27 August 1990*, by Dr Hans Blix
- Notes from IAEA seminar, 28 August 1990
- Greenpeace media release, 28 August 1990, *Kerin debunks nuclear greenhouse solution myth*
- *Nuclear power and the environment*, by Hans Blix
- *The Future Uranium Market: Already Neatly Balanced or More Uncertain?*, by Dr Wolf Gehrish
- Correspondence from David Allworth, 30 June 1978, re: minutes of the National Uranium Activists Conference
- Minutes of National Anti-Uranium Activists Conference, 24-25 June 1978

## **Folder 10: Ranger inquiry submissions**

- *The international implications of uranium exports, a statement by Dr Joseph Camilleri on behalf of Friends of the Earth to the Ranger Uranium Environmental Inquiry*
- *Submission by Australian Conservation Foundation to Ranger Uranium Environment Inquiry on economic and international implications, 1 March 1976*
- *Submission by Australian Conservation Foundation to Ranger Uranium Environment Inquiry on social implications of a nuclear power programme, 1 March 1976*
- *FOE, Rebuttal of other final submissions, 30 July 1976*
- *Jeffrey Nicholls, Submission to Ranger Uranium Enquiry*
- *Ranger Uranium Environmental Inquiry Statement, by Robert James Giles, and related correspondence*
- *Two submissions to the Ranger Inquiry from Inspect (Youth Environment Group)*

#### **Folder 11: Ranger information material**

- *Energy Resources of Australia pamphlet about Ranger and Kakadu*
- *People for Nuclear Disarmament flyer about Kakadu*
- *Map of Ranger site*
- *Movement Against Uranium Mining, Ranger Inquiry Second Report People's Guide*
- *Mineral Exploration and Development in the Kakadu Region, 14 September 1986*
- *FOE flyer: Kakadu: National Park or Radioactive Wasteland?*
- *Ranger Uranium Mine, Geology and Mining*
- *Rehabilitation at Ranger, information booklet*
- *Aboriginal People and Ranger, information booklet*
- *Energy Resources of Australia Ltd, information packet*
- *The Supervising Scientist for the Alligator Rivers Region, information document*

#### **Folder 12: Ranger correspondence and articles**

- *FOE correspondence, 11 September 1981, re: Ranger strike*
- *Background briefing on nuclear issues, June 1984*
- *ACF Newsletter, 1988, Ranger spill prompts call to end mining in Kakadu, reverse side: Tenth Accident this Year at Ranger Uranium Mine*
- *Multinational Monitor, 1987, The Uranium Pipe Dream*

- *Mine case backdown*, unknown newspaper, 25 April 1995
- ACF newsletter, May 1985, *Ranger Uranium Mine and a [?] called Kakadu*, by Joan Staples
- ACF newsletter, May 1987, *Water and media leaks from Ranger: a conservation success?* By Cathy Smith
- Newspaper clippings
- Promotional flyers
- FOE media release, 16 August 1988, *Kakadu Water Supply*
- Greenpeace press release, 3 March 1985, *Uranium mining at Ranger: a fishy business??*
- ERA sales by country and equity information
- Business Review Weekly, August 1990, *ERA looks ahead to a uranium revival*, by Philip Rennie
- Correspondence from FOE and MAUM to Environment Centre NT Inc, re: Ranger and access to data, 29 May 1994
- Correspondence from Environment Centre NT Inc, re: Alligator Rivers Region Advisory Committee representation and related matters, 6 June 1994
- Environment Centre NT newsletter excerpt, June/July 1989, *On Shaky Ground*
- Leak from Ranger into Kakadu government minutes, 22 May 2000
- Correspondence from Environment Centre NT Inc, re: Ranger and access to data, 12 May 1994
- Correspondence to ECNT Nuclear crew from Dave Sweeney (FOE), 20 April 1995
- FOE document, 1989, *Major accidents and incidents at Ranger and Nabarlek*

# Box: 12

**Catalogued by:** Matthew Hall

**Date Range(s):** 1993

**Contents:**

Nurrungar Court Case ; Operation Capricious Harmony;  
Uranium Mines in Alligator Rivers Region; Anti-Uranium bicycle  
ride

**Folder 1:** Operation Capricious Harmony material types including, administrative material, newsletters, transcripts, reports and articles.

**Date Range:** September 1993.

**Folder 2:** Nurrungar material including correspondence, newsletter, information sheet, flier and song book.

**Date Range:** February to April 1993.

**Folder 3:** Nurrungar Court Case proceedings transcripts

**Date Range:** September 1993.

**Folder 4:** Miscellaneous News Clippings and articles on nuclear Issues.

**Date Range:** 1995-1996.

**Folder 5:** Australian general information material regarding Uranium, including reports.

**Date Range:** 1991-1994

*Questionnaire For the Environment Performance Review of the Ranger Uranium Mine.*  
Report. Office of the Supervising Scientist Northern Territory Department of Mines and Energy. December 1994.

*Uranium Statistics.* Information sheets. Publisher and date not evident.

*Uranium Mines Information.* Information sheets. Chapple Research. Date not evident.

*The uranium market and ALP policy: A Letter to Delegates.* Report. John R. Hallam. 8th August 1994.

*Nuclear Issues: Australia's Uranium and Who Buys it.* Briefing. Cogema Australia. Date not evident.

*Uranium Mining and the Australian Economy: The Facts.* Report. Greenpeace Australia. March 1991.

*Uranium Industry Submission to the ALP Natural Resources Standing Policy Committee.* Report. Informal Uranium Producer Group. May 1994.

*Uranium.* Fact Sheets. Australian Conservation Foundation. June 1991.

**Folder 6:** Alligator Rivers Region papers including Reports and Correspondence

**Date Range:** 1995.

**Folder 7:** Material related to Dave Barr and CRA Limited including reports, correspondence, press releases and fact sheets regarding Roxby Downs.

**Date Range:** 1994.

**Folder 8:** Newspaper articles related to Anti-Uranium bicycle ride in 1977.

**Date Range:** 1977.

**Folder 9:** Correspondence Between Dave Barr, John Hallam and others.

**Date Range:** 1994-1996.

**Folder 10:** Material relating to ERA Orebody-3 including briefing papers, reports, articles and correspondence.

**Date Range:** 1995.

**Folder 11:** Alligator Rivers Region Advisory Committee Material including Correspondence, reports and meeting minutes.

**Date Range:** 1995.

**Folder 12:** Material relating to Concerns raised by the Environment Centre Northern Territory regarding Ranger, Nabarlek and other Uranium mines and their effects in the Northern Territory including reports, articles and Faxes.

**Date Range:** 1995

*Exploring the Tropics.* Report. Economic Geology Research Unit. May 1995.

*Case Studies of Wetland Filtration of Mine Waste Water in Constructed and Naturally Occurring Systems in Northern Australia.* Report. B.N. Noller, P.H. Woods and B. J. Ross. 1994.

*Radionuclide Retention Characteristics of the Djalkmara Billabong.* Report. Riaz Akber. Date not evident.

*Proceedings of the Workshop on Land Application of Effluent Water from Uranium Mines in Alligator Rivers Region.* Proceedings. Supervising Scientist for the Alligator Rivers Region. Commonwealth of Australia. 1992.

*Absorption of Radionuclides and Other Solutes in a Natural Wetlands System.* Article. R.A. Akber, A. Johnston and G. Hancock. 1992.

# Box: 13

**Catalogued by:** Matthew Hall

**Date Range(s):**

**Contents:**

Indonesian International Atomic Energy Agency, NFW, Commonwealth Radioactive Waste Facility, Safe Storage of Radioactive Waste, Nuclear Ballot, The National Store Project, A history of Ranger ; Material related to Roxby Downs Blockade 1984; Australian Safeguards Office ; Nuclear Freeways program ;

**Folder 1:** Material related to International Atomic Energy Agency and Indonesia, including reports, brochures and articles.

**Folder 2:** Material related to Nuclear Freeways program including educational material such as: articles, posters and information sheets.

**Folder 3:** Commonwealth Radioactive Waste Management Facility material including information sheets.

**Folder 4:** The Nuclear Ballot: Federal Election 2001 report.

**Folder 5:** Safe Storage of radioactive waste material including material related to the National Store Project, reports, newsletters and submissions.

**Folder 6:** Contacts list.

**Folder 7:** Material related to Roxby Downs Blockade 1984 including fliers, information sheets and articles as well as Information regarding Honeymoon mine and Nuclear Freeways project.

**Folder 8:** Reports and other material related to Australian Safeguards Office and Australian Safeguards Non-proliferation Office.

**Date Range:** 1994-2000

## **Loose Material:**

*A History of Ranger Uranium Mine 1979-1983.* Report. Dick Borton. Date not evident.

*Annual Report of the Director of Safeguards 1991-1992.* Report. Australian Safeguards Office. 1992.

*Batman.* Pamphlet. Friends of the Earth. Date not evident.

*Various material Including Information Sheets, Correspondence and Articles regarding Transport and Storage of Nuclear Waste.* Various sources. 2003.

*Radiation Control in the Mining & Mineral Processing Industry: Radiation Workers' Handbook.* Handbook. Australian Uranium Association. Date not evident.

*Various Material such as Pamphlets and Information Sheets Regarding Radiation and Radioactivity.* Various Media. Various sources. 1991.

*Material related to Honeymoon Uranium Mine.* Information sheet and songbook. Friends of the Earth. 1982.

*International and Australian Material Related to Uranium Mines.* Information Sheets. Various sources. Date not evident.

*Various Material Regarding Nuclear Energy and Nuclear Weapons including Australian Senate information and material relating to overseas events and campaigns from various sources and dates.*

**Box: 14**

**Catalogued by:** Alice Barry

**Date range(s):** 1983-1993

**Contents:**

## Roxby Downs

Box containing various ROXBY DOWNS material, including:  
(date range: 1983-1993)

assorted publications  
newspaper clippings, photocopies  
press releases  
impact statements  
pamphlets, leaflets  
handwritten manuscripts  
correspondence  
Folder of 'Roxby Song sheet' : chants and sheet music

Authors/ Groups  
Conservation Centre  
Mallacoota anti-nuclear group  
Mound springs collective  
CSIRO  
Mayfield Electrical Engineering accident report  
Department of Environment and Planning  
Environmental planning reports  
AIRAC Australian ionising radiation advisory council  
Great Australian artesian basin association  
People for nuclear disarmament  
Roxby Action group  
Olympic Dam Operations  
'Police attitudes'  
Western Mining Corporation Holdings Limited  
- minutes  
- Financial Statements  
- history  
Australian Anti-Apartheid Movement  
Roxby exposure exhibition

Australia's Mineral Resources. ISBN 064205231 X

Mining Monthly July 1988 ISSN 07259131

Nuclear Electricity: an Australian perspective. ISBN 0909276358

Roxby Downs (Indenture Ratification) Act, 1982 (2 copies)

Radiation Protection and Control Act, 1982

Mining Act, 1971 - 1975

Mining Act Amendment Act (No.2), 1978

Uranium (Yeelirrie) Agreement Act, 1978 (photocopy)

Folder- uranium information centre

# Box: 15

**Catalogued by:** Matthew Hall

**Date range(s):** 1999-2005

**Content:**

Roxby Action Collective, Anti-Uranium Collective and Other Uranium Mining Material.

**Folder 1:** Roxby Action Collective Fliers, Correspondence and Articles

**Date Range:** 1989-1998

*Assorted Articles, Fliers and Correspondence relating to Roxby Action Collective.* Mixed Material. Various sources. 1989-1998.

**Folder 2:** Roxby Action Collective Meetings Minutes

**Date Range:** 1997

*Roxby Action Collective Meetings Minutes.* Minutes. Roxby Action Collective. 1997.

**Folder 3:** Roxby Action Collective Correspondence

**Date Range:** 1989-1998

*Roxby Action Collective Correspondence.* Correspondence. Roxby Action Collective and other authors. 1989-1998.

**Folder 4:** Environmental Impact Studies Reports and Media Releases

**Date Range:** 1996-1997

*Long-Term Consequences of Uranium Mining: Dam Expansion Project at Roxby Downs, Australia.* Report. The Big Scrub Environment Centre, Lismore. October 1997.

*Olympic Dam Expansion Project: Draft Environmental Impact Statement.* Report. Roxby Action Collective. July 1997.

*Friends of the Earth Submission to the Olympic Dam Expansion Project: Environmental Impact Statement.* Submission. Friends of the Earth. 18 July 1997.

*Australian Uranium Prospects.* Memorandum. Information and Research Services, Commonwealth of Australia. 23 May 1997.

*Unexpected Rates of Chromosomal Instabilities and Hormone Level Alterations in Namibian Uranium Miners.* Article. Reinhard Zaire et al. 25 November 1996.

*Beverley Uranium Project: Draft Guidelines for EIS.* Guidelines. Hans-Peter Schnelboal. 1 July 1997.

*Anti-Uranium Campaign Meeting.* Minutes. Anti-Uranium Mining Collective. 1 June 1997.

*Assessment of the EIS Guidelines for the Roxby Expansion.* Assessment. AJ. Andrejewskis, Mines and Energy Resources South Australia. 21 April 1997.

*WMC's Roxby EIS Fails to Address Community Concerns Over Uranium Mining: Why is Government Locking the Public Into a Nuclear Future Without Allowing Them to Have Had a Say in the Decision?* Media Release. Australian Conservation Foundation. 24 April 1997.

*Miscellaneous Correspondence.* Correspondence. Robert Andrew, Michael Starkey & Rameth Thomas. 03 July 1996.

*Possible Strategies/Actions For Anti Roxby Activists to Explore Between Feb-Sep 1997.* Suggestion paper. Louise Little, Australian Conservation Foundation. Date not evident.

*Mother Earth: Anarcha-Feminist News.* Newsletter. Mother Earth. March 1997.

*Mother Earth: Anarcha-Feminist News.* Newsletter. Mother Earth. October 1996.

**Folder 5:** Media Related to Toxic Waste Dump in Dubbo, New South Wales.

**Date Range:** 2002-2003

*Various Articles Related to Toxic Waste Dump in Dubbo, New South Wales.* Articles. Various sources. 2003.

**Folder 5:** Anti Uranium Collective Meeting Minutes 2003.

**Date Range:** 2003.

*Various Meeting Minutes of Anti Uranium Collective.* Minutes. Anti-Uranium Collective. 2003.

**Folder 6:** Anti Uranium Collective Meeting Minutes 2003.

**Date Range:** 2004.

*Various Meeting Minutes of Anti Uranium Collective.* Minutes. Anti-Uranium Collective. 2004.

**Folder 7:** Various Material Regarding Uranium Mining.

**Date Range:** 2005.

*Sports Utility Vehicles and Older Pedestrians.* Article. BMJ. 8 October 2005.

*Assorted Position Vacant Descriptions.* The Lancet. 13 August 2005.

*Mining Technology Rehabilitation.* Articles. WME Magazine. 2005.

*Uranium Mines.* Articles. Discover. November 2005.

*Peace Walk News Clip: Peace Walk Travels Through Smyth.* Article. Smyth County News & Messenger. 26 March 2005.

*Nuclear Research: In Depth A New Nuclear Era?.* Socialist Alternative. Date not evident.

**Loose Material:** Anti Uranium Collective and Roxby Downs Material

**Date Range:** 1994-1996.

*Roxby Downs Amendment Bill 1996.* Information Sheet. The Nuclear Issues Coalition: The Conservation Centre. March 1997.

*Anti-Uranium Collective Minute Book.* Minutes. Anti-Uranium Collective. April 1994.

*Mailing Lists.* Mac Computer File. Publisher and date not evident.

*Atomic International Overseas Material.* Press releases, Fliers, Information sheets, posters and other material. Atomic International. 2004-2005.

*Atomic Oz.* Press releases, Fliers, Information sheets, posters and other material. Atomic Oz. 1999-2005.

## **Box: 16**

**Catalogued by:** Sam Gibbard

**Date range(s):** 1989-1992

**Contents:**

### **Sustainable energy - global warming issues**

Full box related to sustainable energy - global warming issues (1989-1992)

Groups mentioned:

Energy Victoria ; Community Energy Network ; Powerline Action Group ; Friends of the Earth

Subjects: Global warming ; Greenhouse warming / gas ; Sustainable energy development ;

## **Box: 17**

**Catalogued by:** Sam Gibbard

**Date range(s):**

**Contents:**

### Misc. material, majority printed

#### Item 1

The Olympic Dam project in South Australia. Department of Mines and Energy, South Australia. 1988.

#### Item 2a & 2b

Politics, Science and experts: an examination of the political role of scientific experts with special reference to the case of radiation protection at Roxby Downs. James Priest. Thesis, University of Adelaide. 1990. + list of appendices

#### Item 3: Folder containing

Friends of the Earth / Movement against Uranium Mining submission to South Australian Legislative Council Select Subcommittee on uranium resources. The state of the nuclear industry and uranium markets. (Clearing up a few myths). John R. Hallam, Friends of the Earth Research Officer. 1980.

Friends of the Earth submission on the Olympic Dam draft environmental impact statement. John R Hallam, FOE Research Officer. 1982.

Commentary on the: Roxby Downs (Olympic Dam) draft environmental impact statement by: FOE Victoria and the Great Australian Artesian Basin Association (GAABA). John Kirby, 1982.

#### Item 4

Copy of Roxby Downs pastoral lease. Supplementary paper explaining the documents and issues arising from them and the legislation. From Library Research Service, David Stokes, 29, Aug, 1983.

#### Item 5

Uranium: Citizens' Response. Movement Against uranium Mining (Victoria). Press release papers.

Rebuttal of the government's case for mining and export of uranium.

1. Uranium mining and nuclear power
2. Illusion of security

3. Nuclear energy and the alternatives
4. Radioactive waste
5. Uranium mining
6. Economic implications of uranium mining
7. Uranium

Item 6

Feminism and uranium conference pack. 1977? Karina Veal and others.

Item 7

Environmental activities in uranium mining and milling. Joint report by the OECD Nuclear Energy Agency and the International Atomic Energy Agency. 1999.

Item 8

Humps not dumps. Information kit. Camel Crusaders trek Aug-Sep 1999 to raise awareness of Nuclear Industry in the affected region of William Creek to Flinders Ranges.

Item 9

Title

Olympic Dam project : assessment of the environmental impact /? Department of Environment and Planning.

Author

South Australia. Department of Environment and Planning

Published

[Adelaide] : Dept. of Environment and Planning, 1983.

Physical Description

xi, 198 p., 10 folded leaves of ill. : maps. ; 30 cm.

ISBN

0724329935

Item 10

Title

Roxby handbook, Aug 27th 1983.

Author

Roxby Action Group

Other Authors

Campaign Against Nuclear Energy (S. Aust.)

Coalition for a Nuclear-Free Australia

Published

[Adelaide] : Roxby Action Group, Campaign Against Nuclear Energy, S.A., 1983.

Physical Description

32 p. : maps ; 14 cm.

Item 11

Title

Roxby blockade handbook Aug. 19 1984.

Other Authors

Campaign Against Nuclear Energy (S. Aust.)  
Coalition for a Nuclear-Free Australia  
Published  
[Adelaide : Campaign Against Nuclear Energy (SA)?], 1984.  
Physical Description  
48 p. : map ; 15 cm.

Item 12

Title  
Let the facts speak : an indictment of the nuclear industry /? Compiled by  
Awareness Education for the office of Jo Vallentine, Senator for the Greens (WA).  
Author  
Awareness Education  
Other Authors  
Vallentine, Jo, 1946-  
Edition  
Updated ed.  
Published  
West Perth : Office of J. Vallentine, 1992.

Item 13

Title  
Discussions with overseas environmental agencies, April - May, 1990 interim report  
/? Andrew Lothian.  
Author  
Lothian, Andrew.  
Other Authors  
South Australia. Department of Environment and Planning  
Published  
Adelaide : S. Aust. Dept. of Environment &? Planning, 1990.  
Physical Description  
31 p. ; 30 cm.

Item 14

An analysis of the economics of nuclear power / Report from Greenpeace Sweden.  
Prepared by Rolf Millqvist and Gosta Walin.

Item 15

Friends of the Earth submission on uranium mining to industries assistance  
commission inquiry into minerals and mineral processing ("Everything you ever wanted  
to know about uranium mining in Australia") / John R. Hallam Sep. 1990.

Item 16

Uranium mining and the Australian economy: the facts / Greenpeace Australia. March  
1991.

Item 17

Radioactive waste disposal in Australia / Dr Rod Panter. Parliamentary Research

Service. Issues Paper Number 6 1992.

Item 18

Australia's uranium and the international nuclear industry / A.E. Ringwood  
Australian National University.

Item 19

The Global nuclear fuel market: supply and demand 1998-2010 / The Uranium Institute  
Market Report 1998.ISBN:0946777373

Item 20

Impact of nuclear testing at Mururoa and Fangataufa: a paper prepared for the South  
Pacific Environment Ministers Meeting, Brisbane, August 1995.

Item 21

Did they tell you the whole story about Roxby? / Roxby Action Group, Campaign  
Against Nuclear Energy.

Item 22

Title

Australia's uranium mining policy - 1990 /? by Elliot A. Dwyer.

Author

Dwyer, Elliot A.

Other Authors

South Australia. Dept. of Mines and Energy.

Published

[Adelaide] : Dept. of Mines and Energy, South Australia, 1990.

Physical Description

56, [63] leaves ; 30 cm.

Item 23

Title

Uranium : play it safe /? by Mike Rann for the ALP (SA) Nuclear Hazard Committee.

Also Titled

Labor forum

Author

Rann, Mike, 1953-

Other Authors

Australian Labor Party. South Australian Branch. Nuclear Hazard Committee.

Published

Adelaide, S. Aust. : Labor Forum, 1982.

Item 24

Minutes forming enclosure to Pr.D No 723 1976 / To the Premier: Mining, Treatment  
and the export of uranium. 22 pages. 1977.

Item 25

Why we must keep it in the ground : the case against uranium mining and the nuclear industry and the alternatives for Australia and the world.

Author

Australian Democrats

Published

Canberra : Australian Democrats, 1983.

Physical Description

35 p. ; 30 cm.

Item 26

Title

The Songbook of the Roxby Downs blockade / [produced by Alan Gray, Camille Ralph].

Other Authors

Gray, Alan.

Ralph, Camille.

Published

[Adelaide ?] : Painters and Blockers Affinity Group, c1983.

Physical Description

78 p. : ill, music ; 21 cm.

Item 27

Title

Background to Roxby Downs.

Other Authors

Coalition for a Nuclear-Free Australia

Published

[Sydney] : Coalition for a Nuclear-Free Australia, [1983].

Physical Description

39 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

Item 28

Manilla Folder containing:

Behind the sunny future... some chilling facts about Roxby Downs. 1 folded page,

Produced by Campaign Against Nuclear Energy and Greenpeace (Aus). 1983.

Stop S.A. going nuclear: oppose the Roxby Downs indenture bill / Nuclear Power: The game played with loaded dice. One printed page. Campaign Against Nuclear Energy. 1983?

Roxby: The Great deception revisited. March 1986, Campaign Against Nuclear Energy. 5 pages.

Nuclear power: part of the problem, not a solution. Two page information sheet.

Greenpeace Australia Ltd. "Apart from the following material leaflets on radiation and health, nuclear energy and the greenhouse effect, radioactive waste and uranium mining and the Australian economy will be circulated in April/May. 1992?"

Canvass Information Sheet: Roxby Downs.

Promise Abandoned: the dumping of uranium. Richard Tanter. Photocopied article from Peace Studies, Feb. 1986.

Reserved: The Washpool Lagoon. FOE Poster. No date.

Dumping Convention. Pete Roche. Photocopied article from Safe Energy 87. Concerning disposal of nuclear waste at sea.

Roxby Downs (summary of problems). Ashley Campbell 30/9/1981. 4 pages.

Down under at Roxby: union inspects Olympic Dam. Photocopied from Australian Worker, April 2, 1990.

The truth about Roxby. AMFSU union factsheet and pro-blockade.

New focus on safety at Roxby. 6/3/90 Photocopy

Managers "cop out" on safety. Authorised by AMWSU Shop Stewards Committee, Defence Research Center Salisbury.

Letter to Cheryl Leue (CCSA Waste and Pollution Action Group) from Dr Michael Armitage dated 3 Jan 1996 related to dumping of Maralinga Core samples at Highbury.

No damn news: would be good news. Roxby Vigil Group. 1985?

An important message for the people of Port Pirie. Leaflet produced by Port Pirie and District Citizens against Radioactive Enterprises. 1989?

Item 29

Title

Your carry anywhere anti-uranium songbook for Australia / Liz Osman ... [et al.].

Other Authors

Osman, Liz.

Friends of the Earth (Australia)

Campaign Against Nuclear Energy (S.A.)

Village Community Cooperative Ltd

Published

Adelaide, [S. Aust.] : Campaign Against Nuclear Energy, Friends of the Earth,

Village Community Cooperative Ltd., [1980?]

Physical Description

39 p. : ill. ; 15 cm.

Item 30

Title

The Honeymoon handbook / produced by the Melbourne Honeymoon Collective.

Author

Melbourne Honeymoon Collective.

Other Authors

Friends of the Earth (Vic.)

Published

[Collingwood, Vic. : Friends of the Earth,, 1982]

Physical Description

23 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

Item 31

Title

Uranium mining in Australia / Movement Against Uranium Mining, with the assistance of John Hallam.

Other Authors

Hallam, John.

Movement Against Uranium Mining (Australia)

Published

Sydney : Movement Against Uranium Mining, 1984.

8 pages : illustrations ; 28 cm.

Item 32

The world nuclear industry status report: 1992. Greenpeace, WISE-Paris, Worldwatch Institute.

Item 33

Title

The Management of radioactive wastes / UIC.

Other Authors

Uranium Information Centre Ltd

Published

Melbourne, Vic. : Uranium Information Centre Limited, [1982]

Physical Description

[14] p. : col. ill. ; 23 cm.

Item 34

Title

Transcripts / Senate Select Committee on the Dangers of Radioactive Waste.

Also Titled

Title of some vols.: Transcripts

Title on t.p. for each sitting: Official Hansard report

Author

Australia. Parliament. Senate. Select Committee on the Dangers of Radioactive Waste

Published

Canberra : The Committee, [5 July 1995]

## Box: 18

**Catalogued by:** Matthew Hall

**Date range(s):** 1979-1996

### **Contents:**

Material relating to Honeymoon and Beverly Uranium Mines as well as Toxic Waste Dumps.

#### **Folder 1:** Various Material relating to uranium mines

*Correspondence Regarding Roxby: Borefield B/A.* Correspondence. Publisher and date not evident.

*Radiation Safety Manual.* Appendix. Olympic Dam Project. Date not evident.

*Water Roxby Downs - Whose Fault Is It?* Essay. Publisher and date not evident.

*Background Briefing on Nuclear Issues.* Briefing paper and information sheets. Publisher not evident. 1984.

*Miscellaneous Correspondence With South Australian Government.* Correspondence. South Australian Government. 1989.

*John Bannon Interview 27 November 1990.* Transcript. Publisher and date not evident.

*Material Relating to Olympic Dam.* Information sheets. Publisher and date not evident.

*Roxby Downs Borefield B Research.* Report. Publisher not evident. 1995.

*The Olympic Dam Project.* Report. BP Australia. 1982.

*Environmental Management at Olympic Dam Operations.* Report. B.A. Middleton. Olympic Dam Operations. 1991.

*The Olympic Dam Project: A Short Summary of the Environmental Impact Statement.* Report. BP Australia. October 1982.

*Official Opening of Bowden, Brompton Community Centre.* News release. South Australian Government. 26 June, 1990.

*Olympic Dam Project Special Water Licence No. 2.* South Australian Government. Date not evident.

*Untitled Olympic Dam Project Report.* Report. Publisher and date not evident.

*Roxby Downs.* Information sheets. Publisher and date not evident.

*Radiation: Briefing on Radiation Levels For Members of the Public and Workers.* Briefing. Greenpeace. Date not evident.

*Olympic Dam Project: Supplementary Environmental Studies, Mound Springs.* Report. Kinhill Stearns. Campaign Against Nuclear Energy (C.A.N.E.) Adelaide. December 1984.

*Wellfield 'A' Investigation.* Report. Australian Groundwater Consultants. 1984.

*Material Relating to The Great Artesian Basin Well Rehabilitation.* Mixed material. South Australian Government. 1990.

*Copy of Indenture Ratification Bill and Friends of the Earth Submission Regarding Roxby Downs.* Mixed materials. South Australian Government and Friends of the Earth. 1982.

**Loose Material:** *Uranium: Play it Safe.* Report. Mike Rann. Nuclear Hazard Committee. Date not evident.

*Code of Practice For the Disposal of Radioactive Wastes by the User.* Code. National Health and Medical Research Council. Commonwealth of Australia. 1986.

**Folder 2:** Material relating to Roxby Downs and Lake Eyre.

*The Economic Impact of Mining at Roxby Downs.* Pamphlet. The Nuclear Issues Coalition. February, 1999.

*Miscellaneous Correspondence.* Correspondence. Adam White. Date not evident.

*Arabunna Going Home: Court Proceedings re: Genocide.* Briefing paper. Publisher not evident. 1999.

*Exhibit TDI: "International Fact Finding Mission on Mining" in Tampakan, Mindanao, Philippines.* Report. Dr. Tim Doyle. 24 May, 1999.

*Lake Eyre and the Mound Springs Are Calling on Arabunna and All Others to Return to the Land.* Pamphlet. Keepers of Lake Eyre. Date not evident.

*Miscellaneous Government Transcript.* Transcript. Commonwealth of Australia. 16 February, 1999.

*Information Sheets Regarding Lake Eyre and Arabunna People.* Information sheets. Keepers of Lake Eyre.

**Folder 3:** Various news clippings regarding Roxby Downs.

**Folder 4:**

**Loose Material:** *Various articles relating to Nuclear Waste.* Articles. Various sources. 1993.

*Various Correspondence Between Greenpeace and Various Local Councils.*  
Correspondence. Greenpeace and Multiple local councils. Multiple dates.

*Submission Concerning ANSTO's Possible Incorporation Into CSIRO (July 1993).*  
Submission. Commonwealth of Australia. June 1993.

*Major National Research Facilities: A National Program.* Report. Australian Science and Technology Council. Commonwealth of Australia. 18 June, 1992.

*Various Material Relating to Uranium Companies.* Media Release. Greenpeace. 1991.

*Various Articles relating to Toxic Waste Dumping.* Articles. Various Sources. 1988.

*Radioactive Waste Disposal in Australia.* Report. Department of the Parliamentary Library. Commonwealth of Australia. 28 April, 1992.

*Australian Nuclear Science and Technology Organisation Amendment Bill 1992.* Copy of Bill. Commonwealth of Australia. 1992.

*Questions re ANSTO Amendment Bill.* Copy of Bill. Parliamentary Research Service. Commonwealth of Australia. 18 June, 1992.

*Federal Court Proceedings of Case Between Wadjularbinna of The Gungalidda Vs Senator Robert Hill.* Copy of transcript. Federal Court of Australia. Commonwealth of Australia. 31 May 1999.

*Biological Survey of the Proposed Beverley Uranium Development.* Report. Conservatory Council of South Australia Inc.. December, 1979.

*A Report to The Australian Mineral Development Laboratories on Background Radioecological Data For the Proposed Beverley Uranium Development.* South Australia. Australian Atomic Energy Commission Research Establishment - Lucas Heights. September 1981.

*Beverley Project: Draft Environmental Impact Statement.* Report. South Australian Uranium Corporation. July 1982.

*Radioactive Substances (Regulation of Exports and Imports) Act 1992.* Report. Author and Date not evident.

*Nuclear Materials Which Can be Imported Into Australia.* Information Sheet. Publisher and date not evident.

*Water Leakage at Roxby Downs.* Report. Nuclear Issues Action Group (NIAG) of the Conservation Council of South Australia (CCSA). December 1994.

*Submission To the Senate Select Committee On Uranium Mining and Milling.* Report. The Supervising Scientist. 25 July, 1996.

*Additional Responses to Questions Without Notice: Project Apollo.* Report. Commonwealth of Australia. 31 March 1992.

*Borefield B., Roxby Downs Mine.* Memorandum. Parliamentary Research Service Science, Technology, Environment and Resources Group. 31 January, 1995.

**Folder 5:** *Press Releases Regarding ANSTO Bill.* Press release. Friends of the Earth and Greenpeace. June 1992.

**Folder 6:** Correspondence, Press releases, articles Newsletters and other Material related to Beverley and Honeymoon Uranium Mines.

*Miscellaneous Correspondence.* Correspondence. South Australian Government and Friends of the Earth. 1982-1983.

*Various Issues of The Nuclear Times Regarding Honeymoon Uranium Mine.* Newsletter. 1982-1983.

*An Eventful Honeymoon?* Article. The Saturday Review. 15 May, 1982.

*Various Press Releases Regarding Beverley Uranium Mining Project,* Press release. Friends of the Earth. August 1983.

*Ministerial Statement.* Statement. South Australian Government. 22 March, 1983.

*Honeymoon In-Situ Leach Mining Project.* Report. Publisher and date not evident.

*F.O.E. Victoria Comments on the Beverley Uranium Project Draft Environmental Impact Statement (Part1).* Report. John Hallam Research Officer. 28 September, 1982.

*F.O.E. Victoria Commentary on Draft Environmental Impact Statement Beverley Uranium Project: Part 2.* Report. Friends of the Earth, Victoria. September, 1982.

**Box: 19**

**Catalogued by: Matthew Hall**

**Date range(s): 1984-2004**

**Contents:**

**Karlamilly (Rudall River) National Park; Kintyre; Ranger Uranium Project; Kakadu; loose material**

**Folder 1:** Canning Resources Pty. Limited. (CRA) Kintyre Uranium Project Material (1987-1996)

*Canning Resources Kintyre Uranium Project. Scoping Document. Canning Resources Pty. Limited. Canning Resources Pty. Limited. June 1996.*

*Rudall River Aborigines Fight on to Save Their Country From Uranium Exploration Hazards. Information pack. Western Desert Puntukurnuparna Aboriginal Corporation. 1988.*

*Rudall River National Park. Information pack. CALM. No date evident.*

*Uranium Exploration in the Rudall River National Park: An Aboriginal Perspective. Information Pack. CALM. 1987.*

*Kintyre Uranium Project. Information Pack. CRA Resources Pty. Limited; CRA Exploration Pty. Limited. December 1988.*

*Background Papers on Karlamilly (Rudall River) National Park. Background papers. Western Desert Puntukurnupana Resource Office. 1987.*

*Uranium Exploration in the Canning Basin: A New Case Study. Report. Peter Botten (ed.). Canning Basin Symposium. Perth. June 1984.*

*Kintyre - Western Australia's Roxby. Information pack. Date and publisher not evident.*

*Mining Company Threatens Aboriginal Communities. Press Release. Western Desert Land Council. 16th July, 1987.*

*A Practical guide to Aboriginal Negotiations.* Paper. A.H. White. Pacific Rim Congress. 1990.

*Statement of Fact: Mining Rudall River.* Statement. Teddy Biljabu. Western Desert Puntukurunupana. 23rd May, 1991.

*Various Correspondence from Western Desert Puntukurnupana Aboriginal Corporation.* Puntukurnupana Aboriginal Corporation. 17th January, 1990.

*Aboriginal People Speak Out on National Parks and Uranium Mining.* Press release. Western Desert Puntukurnupana Aboriginal Corporation. 14th March, 1989.

*Searching for Uranium in Western Australia.* Judith L. Boice. Cultural Survival Quarterly. Vol. 14. No. 1. 1990.

*Partizans Press Briefing About Proposed Uranium Mine at Rudall River, Western Australia.* Press briefing. Western Desert Land Council. June 1988.

*Rudall River Aborigines Fight on to Save Their Country From Uranium Exploration Hazards.* Press release. Western Desert Puntukurnupana Aboriginal Corporation. 4th April, 1988.

*Kintyre to Require Full EIS.* Press release. Commonwealth of Australia. September 20th, 1996.

*W.A. Environmental Approvals Sought for Kintyre.* Press release. Canning Resources Pty. Limited. 14th June, 1996.

*Correspondence relating to Kintyre uranium mine.* Dee Margetts. 9th September, 1996.

Correspondence (facsimile copy) relating to Kintyre uranium project. Dr. David Sutton. 4th September, 1996.

*Social Impact Study of Western Desert Rudall River Region.* Report. Remote Area Developments Group. Institute of Science Murdoch University. July 1989.

*Aboriginal and Environmental Perspectives on CRA's Presence in the Rudall River National Park.* Information pack. Dr. Kingsley Palmer Director of Research Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies & Maggie Brady Visiting Research Fellow of Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies. 10th April, 1989.

*Rudall River Alert!*. Report. Rick Humphries Australian Conservation Foundation Campaigns Officer. No date evident.

*Uranium Exploration in the Karlamilyi (Rudall River) National Park: An Aboriginal Perspective*. Information pack. Date not evident.

*Correspondence from Western Desert Puntukurnupana Aboriginal Corporation Regarding Social Impact Study*. 15th December, 1989.

*Correspondence from Aboriginal Affairs Planning Authority regarding Hammersley Exploration Pty Ltd*. 20th December, 1989.

*Cocktail Exploitation: Uranium, Aboriginal Land Rights, Gold, Diamonds and National Parks: The West Australian Story in International Times*. Photocopied article. Alastair Walton. Land Rights News Vol. 2 No. 2.

*Miscellaneous Information Pack Regarding CRA*. Date and Publisher not evident.

## **Folder 2: Material relating to Ranger Uranium Project**

*Submission by Australian Conservation Foundation to Ranger Uranium Environment Inquiry on The Kakadu National Park*. Submission. Australian Conservation Foundation. 1st March, 1976.

*Ranger Spills its Guts*. Peter Bonner. Photocopied article. Aboriginal Law Bulletin. Date not evident.

*The Ranger Factors*. Photocopies article. Anton Metzner. Mining Monthly. February 1986.

*Miscellaneous Annual Reports*. Photocopied excerpts from reports. 1989-1993.

*Miscellaneous Commonwealth of Australia Correspondence regarding Ranger Uranium Project*. Photocopies of correspondence. 1996. Commonwealth of Australia.

*Miscellaneous Correspondence from Northern Land Council regarding Ranger Uranium Project*. Photocopies of facsimiles. Northern Land Council. 1st April, 1996.

*Application by ERA to mine Ranger Orebody #3*. Photocopied correspondence. Office of the Supervising Scientist. Commonwealth of Australia. 9th April, 1996.

*Responses by ERA to Office of the Supervising Scientist Regarding Application to Mine Ranger Orebody #3. Photocopied correspondence. 29th April, 1996.*

*Miscellaneous Correspondence regarding Ranger Uranium Project. Photocopied correspondence. Commonwealth of Australia. 18th May, 1996.*

*Exemption Under Administrative Procedures. Environment Ministry. Commonwealth of Australia. 9th May, 1996.*

*Ranger Project Area. Information sheets. No publisher or date evident.*

*Summary of Reasons. Miscellaneous Correspondence. Environment Ministry. 10th May, 1996.*

*Ranger Project Area. Information sheets. Barry Carbon. Environmental Protection Agency. 9th May, 1996.*

*Miscellaneous Correspondence regarding Ranger Uranium Project and exemptions. Miscellaneous Correspondence. Barry Carbon. Environmental Protection Agency. Date not evident.*

*Northern Land Council Submission on Environmental Impact Statement For the Proposed Jabiluka Uranium Mine. Submission. Northern Land Council. Northern Land Council. 9th January 1997.*

*Correspondence from Australian Conservation Foundation. Correspondence. Jim Downey. Australian Conservation Foundation. 18th April 1996.*

*Why We Need an Inquiry Into Uranium Mining in Kakadu National Park. Briefing paper. Australian Conservation Foundation. Australian Conservation Foundation. 18th April 1996.*

*Briefing for Senator Faulkner, Minister For the Environment. Briefing and Media release. The Environment Centre N.T. Inc. 1994.*

*Uranium Mines. Information sheet facsimile copy. Australian Conservation Foundation. Australian Conservation Foundation. May 1996.*

*Correspondence regarding Environmental Report For The Month of September 1995. Correspondence. Andrew Reid. Energy Resources of Australia Ltd. 31st October, 1995.*

*Environmental Performance Review Ranger Uranium Mine.* Report. Office of the Supervising Scientist. Commonwealth of Australia. December, 1995.

*Environmental Report For the Quarter Ending October 1995.* Report. Ranger Mine. No publisher evident. 30th November, 1995.

*Ranger Uranium Environment Inquiry.* Preliminary Remarks. Australian Conservation Foundation. 15th March, 1976.

*Why We Need an Inquiry Into Uranium Mining in Kakadu National Park.* Briefing Paper. Jim Downey. Australian Conservation Foundation. 18th April, 1996.

**Loose Items:**

*Proposal to Extract, Process and Export Uranium From Jabiluka Orebody No. 2: The Jabiluka Proposal.* Environmental Assessment Report. Environment Protection Group. Commonwealth of Australia. August, 1997

*Dollars For Death: Why Uranium Mining and the Nuclear Industry Must Be Stopped.* Resistance Books. Resistance Books. 1999. ISBN: 0909196982.

*Kintyre Uranium Project.* Information Pack. Canning Resources Pty. Limited. Canning Resources Pty. Limited. 1996.

*Commercial Radioactive Sources: Surveying the Security Risks.* Occasional Paper No. 11. Charles D. Ferguson, Tahseen Kazi, Judith Perera. Center For Non-Proliferation Studies, Monterey Institute. January 2003.

*Hot Politics: Testing Times.* Pamphlet. Friends of the Earth Australia. Date not evident.

*Audit of Radioactive Material in South Australia.* Report. Environmental Protection Agency, South Australian Government. South Australian Government. September 2003. ISBN: 1876562587.

*Our Lives Would be Unimaginable Without the Applications of Nuclear Science.* Pamphlet. ANSTO (Australian Nuclear Science & Technology Organisation). Commonwealth of Australia. Date not evident.

*ANSTO: Fifty Years.* Pamphlet. Ansto (Australian Nuclear Science & Technology Organisation). Commonwealth of Australia. February 2004.

*Our Radioactive Waste: Managing it Safely: Community Consultation.* Information Kit.  
National Radioactive Waste Repository, Department of Primary Industries and Energy.  
Commonwealth of Australia. 1998.

## Box: 20

**Catalogued by:** Matthew Hall

**Date range(s):** 1988-1991

### **Contents:**

Material relating to Energy action plans, and energy grants and other material; WISE (World Information Service on Energy

*Issues Paper.* Report. Electricity Development Strategy Consultative Panel. September 1990.

*Miscellaneous Correspondence.* Correspondence. Electricity Development Strategy Consultative Panel. 1990-1991.

*Summary and Recommendations of the Draft Final Report.* Report. Electricity Development Strategy Consultative Panel. March 1991.

*Material Relating to Community Energy Grant.* Various material such as Budgets, Correspondence and Articles.

**Energy Actions Pre 91:** Assorted material such as pamphlets, Correspondence, Press Releases, Flyers and other Promotional Material relating to environmental campaigns regarding energy.

**Bill Keepin Tour:** Correspondence, Minutes, Articles and other material relating to Bill Keepin Tour 1988.

**Amory Lovins Tour 1990:** Assorted articles, Flyers and other promotional material from Australian and International sources regarding Amory Lovins.

**Energy Campaign 91:** Various material such as Minutes, Action plans and assorted material regarding Energy Campaign during 1991.

**Friends of the Earth Membership Material From 1981:** Financial, membership and other material related to Membership campaigns from 1981.

*Miscellaneous Articles and Correspondence Relating to Roxby Downs Mine.* Articles. Various sources. 1984.

*Is Our Country Going Crazy in 1984!* Newsletter. The Church of God. 1984.

**Folder 1:** Various articles relating to S.A.L.T. Talks from various newspapers covering 1979-1981.

**Folder 2:** Various material relating to Nuclear Energy from various sources covering 1977-1984.

*Politics of Nuclear Power: Fuelling Up For Disaster.* Pamphlet. Alan Roberts and Gary Smith. Arena Publications. 1977.

*Uranium and the Third World: Atoms For the Poor?* Newsletter. Friends of the Earth.

*Nuclear Power: An Experiment Gone Sour.* Pamphlet. Blackburn/Nunawading. Date not evident.

*Nuclear Power: Why Worry?* Information Sheet. Publisher and date not evident.

*International Energy Newsletters.* Newsletters. Swedish Environment Center (Milocentrum). 1976-1977.

*Nuclear Warships Keep Out.* Flyer. Publisher and date not evident.

**Folder 3:** Various material relating to Energy and U Conference. Includes: Minutes meetings, conference papers, pamphlets, promotional material, newsletters and Programmes.

**Folder 4:** Various material from WISE (World Information Service on Energy) such as correspondence, newsletters, flyers and media releases from 1980.

## **Box: 21**

**Catalogued by:** Sam Gibbard

**Date range(s):**

**Contents:**

Trade Unions and uranium ; news clippings and press releases from related to nuclear issues; waste dumps ; Port Macquarie nuclear accident; Co-ordinating committee for the Alligator Rivers Region

### **Folder 1 "Unions"**

Item 1: Uranium and you by Dr. Helen Caldicott.

Item 2: Title

Undermining uranium.

Author

Transnational Co-operative

Published

Sydney : TNC, [between 1978-1980].

Physical Description

22p. : ill. ; 28cm.

Series

TNC reportback ; no. 2

Reportback (Transnational Co-operative) ; no. 2.

Item 3: Letter dated Feb 4, 1977 to Joe Camilleri (Uranium Moratorium) from C.H. Fitzgibbon, Waterside Workers Federation of Australia.

Item 4: Open letter to the Special Unions' Conference (no date) calling for A.C.T.U policy against Uranium mining

Item 5: Letter from C.H. Fitzgibbon (Waterside Workers Federation of Australia) to David Allworth (Uranium Moratorium) March 16, 1977.

Item 6: Attitudes of trade union federations of the Netherlands towards the nuclear fuel cycle. (1975?)

Item 7: A.R.U. Uranium Policy (1980?)

Item 8: A.C.T.U media release. Dec. 8, 1981. Uranium mining, milling and export, ACTU executive decision.

Item 9: Extracts from a speech by Tom Uren, MP Federal Labor spokesman Dec. 13, 1981.

Item 10: Workers Against Nuclear Energy, Information sheet. February 11, 1980.

Item 11:

Title

Uranium policy : why it deserves your support /? Transport Workers Union of Australia.

Author

Transport Workers Union of America

Other Authors

Transport Workers Union of Australia. Queensland Branch.

Published

[Brisbane] : Transport Workers Union of Australia, Queensland Branch, [1978].

Physical Description

16 p. : ill., graph ; 21 cm.

Item 12: Amalgamated Metal Workers Union. 33 page document detailing union position against mining and export of Australia's Uranium. (1976?)

Item 13: WAUM Trade Union News: Rail workers bans can stop uranium. (1979?)

Item 14: Waterside Workers Federation: official branch news. 25, June, 1982.

## **Folder 2:**

Title

Mining and indigenous peoples : case studies.

Other Authors

International Council on Metals and the Environment

Published

Ottawa, Ontario : International Council on Metals and the Environment, 1999.

Physical Description

ix, 50 p. : col. ill. ; 28 cm.

ISBN: 1895720311

## **Folder 3:**

1998-1999 Folder of clippings, correspondence related to South Australia mainly, waste dump and Aboriginal interests.

## **Folder 4:**

Folder of news clippings and press releases from 1999 related to nuclear issues.

**Folder 5:**

Co-ordinating committee for the Alligator Rivers Region. 1993.

**Folder 6:**

Title

Uranium, citizens' response : rebuttal of government's case for mining and export of uranium / papers prepared by members of Movement Against Uranium Mining, Friends of the Earth and Campaign Against Mining Aboriginal Lands [i.e. Land].

Other Authors

Movement Against Uranium Mining (Australia)

Friends of the Earth

Campaign Against Mining Aboriginal Land

Published

Fitzroy, Vic. : Movement Against Uranium Mining (Victoria), [1979].

Physical Description

[22]p. in envelope : ill. ; 33cm.

**Folder 7:**

Australia's Nuclear safeguards

Collection of news clippings and material related to Australia's nuclear safeguards , 1970s-1980s

**Folder 8:**

Massive folder of miscellaneous material c2000-2004. Lots of FOE Press releases related to anti-nuclear issues. Correspondence related to waste dump. Needs further sorting and rationalisation.

**Folder 9:**

Title

Nuclear free zones kit / Australian Nuclear Free Zones Secretariat.

Also Titled

Australian Nuclear Free Zones Secretariat information kit

Other Authors

Australian Nuclear Free Zone Secretariat.

Published

Melbourne : Australian Nuclear Free Zones Secretariat, [199-]

Physical Description

1 v.

**Folder 10:**

Folder contains clippings, press release, and correspondence related to Port Macquarie nuclear accident (Dec. 4, 1980). This incident involved a truck overturning and radioactive waste being spilled - Americium 241. Subsequent follow up revealed first responders had gotten ill.

**Box: 22**

**Catalogued by: Sam Gibbard**

**Date range(s): 1985-1998**

**Contents:**

## Anti-Uranium Minute Books; MAUM

Minute Book. On front cover: Roxby Information: General log book, messages & minutes

Note: this book seems to be three different sets of minutes/messages as follows:

- 1988-1990 Anti-Uranium / MAUM(?) minutes (extensive and make up the majority of this book)
- 1985 - telephone/message log (first section of pages in book)
- 1986 - Food Irradiation Committee meeting (last few pages)

Anti-Uranium Minute Book 1997. (11/2/1997-14/1/1998)

Anti-Uranium Finances Book: 1995-1996.

Anti-Uranium Minute Book 1996. ((19/3/1996-27/1/1997)

Anti-Uranium Minute Book 1998. (4/2/98-9/12/98)

Uranium - Nuclear Booklist (Friends of the Earth Bookshop) no date. 6 pages. Late 1970s?

Listing of book on uranium and nuclear issues available from the FOE Bookshop.

**Box: 23**

**Catalogued by:** Sam Gibbard

**Date range(s):**

**Contents:**

Messages of Peace. Melbourne Peace Vigil ; Proposed National Nuclear Waste Dump 2003; Port Pirie Tailings Dam; Nukes Media 2005; Alliance Against Uranium

Item 1: Binder

Messages of Peace. Melbourne Peace Vigil 16/09/2001. Binder with large collection of handwritten messages compiled by Nat Wasley.

Item 2: Binder

The Proposed National Nuclear Waste Dump. Large red binder of collection of News Clippings and web printouts from 2003.

Item 3: Binder

Port Pirie Tailings Dam. Binder collecting papers related to the Port Pirie Uranium treatment plant in South Australia. Correspondence, newspaper clippings. Dates from 1955, mostly 1970s-80s.

Item 4: Folder

Nukes Media 2005. Collection of News Clippings and internet article printouts from c2005.

Item 5: Folder

Alliance Against Uranium Mining. Minutes, clippings. c2006-7.

Forever Country, Final Report Sep. 2001.

Alliance Against Uranium Newsletter #1 June 2007

## Box: 24

**Catalogued by:** Caitlyn Grant

**Date range(s):** 1966-2010

### Contents:

## Miscellaneous printed material as listed

### Contents:

**Item 1:** *Activist Handbook: Birds in the sky, fish in the sea, uranium in the ground.* Roxstop Desert Action and Music Festival. Pamphlet. Roxby Action Collective. 1997.

**Item 2:** *Activist Handbook: National Peace Protest and Desert Festival, Nurrungar US Base.* Pamphlet. Peace Action Collective (SA) Inc. March 1993.

**Item 3:** *Activists rights handbook: our rights*, edited by Lou Schetzer. Fitzroy Legal Service. 1st Victorian and federal ed. Fitzroy, Victoria. Fitzroy Legal Service, 1996.

**Item 4:** *Nuclear movies: a filmography.* Mick Broderick. Australian Film Commission, Cultural Activities Unit. Post-Modern, Northcote, Vic. 1988. ISBN 0 7316 4648 7

**Item 5:** *A Journey to Energy's Core.* Children's playbook about nuclear power. AREVA, Paris. Date unknown.

**Item 6:** *A mirage in the desert?: the discovery, evaluation and development of the Olympic Dam ore body at Roxby Downs, South Australia, 1975-88.* 1<sup>st</sup> edition. R. Keith Johns. O'Neil Historical & Editorial Services, Klemzig, SA. Illustrated Book. 2010. ISBN 9780980520118

**Item 7:** *Ashes & Light: Auschwitz to Hiroshima, interfaith pilgrimage for peace and life* 1995. Dan Turner. Nipponzan Myohoji, Leverett, MA. 1996.

**Item 8:** *Zero is the only option: four medical and environmental cases for eradicating nuclear weapons.* Written and edited by John Loretz. International Physicians for the Prevention of Nuclear War, Somerville, MA. 2010.

**Item 9:** *The IAEA File: 1992.* Greenpeace Campaign for a Nuclear Free Future. Greenpeace International, 1992.

**Item 10:** *Opportunities to waste: Australian universities and the nuclear industry.* Single-page folded pamphlet. Fern York. Australian Student Environment Network, Erskineville, N.S.W. 2007.

**Item 11:** *Secret Country: An exhibition to support the Kupa Piti Kungka Tjuta (the traditional Aboriginal women from across northern South Australia) in their fight to stop a nuclear waste dump in the Woomera.* Art exhibition booklet. Artworks by Greg Ades, Karan Hayman, Tanya Hoddinott, David Larwill, Mark Schaller, Peter Walsh. Gould Galleries, South Yarra. Includes exhibition postcard and art exhibition report written by Friends of the Earth Australia. 2002.

**Item 12:** *Australian Nuclear Free Alliance, 2013-2014 Annual Report: moving towards a nuclear free future.* Australian Nuclear Free Alliance (ANFA). 2014.

- Item 13:** *National radioactive waste repository: supplement to the Draft EIS.* Department of Education, Science and Training, Australia. Parsons Brinckerhoff. 2003.
- Item 14:** *Radioactive waste management.* Australian Ionising Radiation Advisory Council. Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra. 1979
- Item 15:** *Atomic Reactors and Fuel Sources for Australia.* Sir Philip Baxter, Australian Atomic Energy Commission. Pamphlet reprinted from "Atomic Energy in Australia", 13 (4), October 1970. Coogee, NSW.
- Item 16:** *Australia and the I.A.E.A.* R.L. Crivelli. Australian Atomic Energy Commission. Pamphlet reprinted from "Atomic Energy in Australia", 9 (4), October 1966. Coogee, NSW.
- Item 17:** *The First Ten Years: 1953-1963,* Sir Philip Baxter, Australian Atomic Energy Commission. Pamphlet reprinted from t "Atomic Energy", April 1963. Coogee, NSW.
- Item 18:** *Atomic Energy Act 1953 (Commonwealth).* Including amendment 1958. Printed and stapled pages.
- Item 19:** *A radioactive waste repository for Australia: methods for choosing the right site: a discussion paper.* National Resource Information Centre. Parkes, ACT. 1992. Reprinted 1997
- Item 20:** *A Radioactive waste repository for Australia: site selection study - phase 2: a discussion paper.* National Resource Information Centre. Gregg Berry (ed.) National Resource Information Centre (Australia), Canberra. 1994.
- Item 21:** *National radioactive waste repository site selection study, phase 1: a report on public comment, July 1993.* Department of Primary Industries and Energy Australia. Australian Govt. Pub. Service, Canberra. 1993.
- Item 22:** *National radioactive waste repository site selection study, phase 2: a report on public comment, November 1995.* Department of Primary Industries and Energy Australia. Australian Govt. Pub. Service, Canberra. 1995.
- Item 23:** *Code of practice for the near-surface disposal of radioactive waste in Australia (1992), approved at the 114th Session of the National Health and Medical Research Council, Canberra, November 1992.* National Health and Medical Research Council (Australia), with Agee, Marvin H., Case, Kenneth E. Australian Govt. Pub. Service, Canberra. 1993.
- Item 24:** *The Nuclear Posters: 17 Poster Designs on the Following Fascinating Topics: Uranium Mining, Nuclear Power, Nuclear Weapons & Testing, Nuclear Waste, Sustainable Future.* Breakdown Press, Poster Series #3. Breakdown Press, Carlton. Includes forward by Dave Sweeney. 2x copies, one still in original shrink-wrap. Date not evident.
- Item 25:** Postcard including text: "OPINION: Mr and Mrs Sydney Australia would prefer not to have a nuclear reactor situated halfway up their arse". Artwork by Reg Mombassa. Text on back of card: *Canberra's Plan, Sydney's Problem*, Friends of the Earth, Greenpeace, Australian Conservation Foundation, and People Against a Nuclear Reactor Inc. AvantCard Australia. Date not evident.
- Item 26:** *Nuclear energy and the Kyoto protocol.* OECD Nuclear Energy Agency, Paris. 2002.
- Item 27:** *Save our Seas: Plutonium Reprocessing and the Contamination of the Seas.* Pamphlet. Greenpeace International, The Netherlands. Date not evident.
- Item 28:** *Radioactive Show: The Anti-Nuclear and Sustainable Energy Program,* program pamphlet. 3CR Community Radio, Sustainable Energy and Anti-Uranium Service. Date not evident.

**Item 29:** *The Radioactive Adventures of Spannr Girl*. Comic-style flyer, A3, single fold. Spannr, L Mason (text), M Graham (images). 2001.

**Item 30:** *Workers' Action on Uranium*, flyer, A4, single fold. The Stop Uranium Committee, Friends of the Earth, Collingwood. Date not evident (1980s).

**Item 31:** *Can the atom cool the greenhouse?* 4-page lift-out (pp. 7-10) from 'Third Opinion'. Angus McDonald and Steve Broadbent. Date not evident.

**Item 32:** *Nuclear Titanics*, Colour pamphlet, A3 single fold. Greenpeace Australia Pacific Nuclear Campaign. Date not evident.

**Item 33:** *Climate Change in Australia*, fact sheet/brochure pack. Dr Peter Whetton and Dr Andrew Ash, CSIRO. Date not evident.

**Item 34:** Folder of miscellaneous materials:

*Getting Wasted: No Reactor, No Waste, No Dump*, Comic-style flyer, A3, single fold. Publisher and date not evident.

*Nuclear Medicine: Answering your questions*, pamphlet. Australian and New Zealand Society of Nuclear Medicine and ANSTO Radiopharmaceuticals (Australian Radioisotopes), August 1999.

*Uranium protest is a piece of cake*, colour photograph and caption featuring the Beyond Nuclear Initiative, appearing in mX News, 5 April 2006, picture Ben Swinnerton.

*Key findings of the 2004 NSW Parliamentary Inquiry into Transportation and Storage of Nuclear Waste*, fact sheet. Environment Centre of the Northern Territory (ECNT), date not evident.

Loose page from *Radioactive Waste: A Shallow Burial of the Facts*, publisher and date not evident.

Colour photograph of protestor talking to two police officers through a wire fence.

Handwritten speech bubbles make the police officers appear to say "Please let us out. We'll be good", "Go on!". Masking tape stuck to the front of the print with the text "Kay (?) doing Police Liaison". Photographer, participants and date not evident.

*Uranium Mining at Honeymoon in South Australia*, 8-page handout. Nuclear Information Centre, SA. June 1999.

*The Nuclear Information Centre*, fact sheet handout and order form. The Nuclear Information Centre, SA. Date not evident

*Uranium Mining at Roxby Downs South Australia*, flyer and order form. The Nuclear Information Centre, SA. Date not evident.

*Canberra Report, 1981 no. 10*. Typewritten report, 20 October 1981 (received and date stamped 23 October 1981). Australian Conservation Foundation.

*Signs of Light on the NW Frontier*, hand drawn image of a white man and an aboriginal man. John Dickson, 1978.

*Re Victorian nuclear medicine pharmaceuticals plant comments*, issues paper draft, including handwritten markups. Wieslaw Lichacz, Friends of the Earth (Sydney), 18 February 1983.

*Is Nuclear Power a Solution to the Greenhouse Effect?* Proof sheet for A4 bi-fold flyer (two pages placed back-to-back, logo stuck on with glue). FOE Nouveau, SA. Date not evident.

'A back door comeback: Nuclear energy as a solution for climate change?', Philip Ward, *Nuclear Monitor*, no. 21&22, February 2005, newsletter of World Information Service on Energy (WISE) and Nuclear Information & Resource Service (NIRS).

*What the FAQ? Debunking nine nuclear myths*, flyer. The Anti Nuclear Alliance of Western Australia. July 2006.

*Climate Change – Nuclear not the answer*, briefing paper. Greenpeace. Date not evident.

**Box:** 25

**Catalogued by:** Sam Gibbard

**Date range(s):** 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999

**Contents:**

Jabiluka Action Group: Extensive collection of Newspaper cuttings, media releases, briefing papers, emails & other correspondence. Flyers, stickers, postcards and other ephemera related to campaign.

Jabiluka Action Group

Extensive collection of Newspaper cuttings, media releases, briefing papers, emails & other Correspondence. Flyers, stickers, postcards and other ephemera related to campaign.

Material related to the second proposed uranium mine in Kakadu National Park: Jabiluka.

Groups featured: Jabiluka Action Group (JAG), Gundjeihmi Aboriginal Corporation, Mirrar Gundjeihmi Community

**Box: 26**

**Catalogued by:** Matthew Hall

**Date range(s):** 1979-1996

**Contents:**

## French Nuclear Testing in Australia; Honeymoon Uranium Mine; Anti-Nuclear Cartoons and press clippings

**Folder 1:** Material relating to French Nuclear Testing in Australia

*Photograph and information sheet relating to French DO-6 Aircraft.* Photograph. Publisher and date not evident.

*Miscellaneous articles relating to French Nuclear Testing.* Article. Publisher not evident. 1976.

*Information Sheet Relating to Fuel Cycle.* Information sheet. Nucleonics. 4 December, 1975.

*Cartoon and Comment Regarding Westinghouse.* Cartoon. The Age. 22 January, 1976.

*Bob Hawke Cartoon.* Cartoon. Tandberg. The Age. Date not evident.

*Nuclear Testing Cartoon.* Cartoon. The Age. Date not evident.

**Folder 2:** Moscow Political Poster (Multiple Copies)

*Moscow Circus Parody.* Poster. Publisher and date not evident.

**Folder 3:** Cartoons and press clippings related to Ranger, Koonilarra, Jabiluka and Nabarlek Mines

*Various political cartoons relating to Uranium Mines.* Cartoon press clippings. Various newspapers. 1979.

*Various Newspaper Articles Relating to Uranium Mines.* Newspaper articles. Various newspapers. 1979-80.

**Folder 4:** Pacific Peacemaker Photos

**Date Range:** Dates not evident.

*Pacific Peacemaker Photographs (Set of 8).* Photographs. Publisher and date not evident.

**Folder 5:** Mary Kathleen Photographs and News Articles.

**Date Range:** 1976-77

*Miscellaneous Aerial Photographs of the Mine and Demonstrations.* Photographs. Publisher not evident. 1977.

*Cartoon relating to Mary Kathleen Uranium Mine.* Cartoon. Australian Financial Review. 30 June, 1976.

**Folder 6:** Photographs and Cartoons Related to Trade Unions

**Date Range:** 1978

*Various Photographs Related to Trade Unions.* Photographs. Publisher and date not evident.

*Various Political Cartoons Related to Trade Unions.* Cartoons. Multiple sources. 1978.

**Folder 7:** Uranium Mining Stickers.

**Date Range:** Dates not evident.

*Various Uranium Mining Stickers.* Stickers. Friends of the Earth. Date not evident.

**Folder 8:** Photographs and Cartoons Related to French Nuclear Testing.

**Date Range:** 1973-74.

*Various Photographs Related to French Nuclear Testing.* Publisher and date not evident.

*Various Cartoons Related to French Nuclear Testing.* Various sources. 1973-74.

**Folder 9:** Photographs Related to Uranium Demonstrations From the 1970s.

**Date Range:** 1970s.

*Terrigal Demonstration, AZP Conference.* Photographs. Publisher not evident. 4 February, 1975.

*Various Demonstrations Related to Uranium Mining and Exporting.* Photographs. Publisher not evident. 1970s.

**Folder 10:** Photographs and Press Clippings Related to Honeymoon Uranium Mine.

**Date Range:** 1978.

*Various Photographs Related to Honeymoon Uranium Mine.* Publisher and date not evident.

*Various Cartoons Related to Honeymoon Uranium Mine.* Various sources. 1978.

**Folder 11:** Various photographs from Anti-Nuclear and Uranium Demonstrations

**Date Range:** 1970s.

*Miscellaneous Anti-Nuclear Demonstrations from the 1970s.* Friends of the Earth?. 1970s.

*Miscellaneous Photographic Negatives relating to Anti-Nuclear Demonstrations.* Negatives. Friends of the Earth? 1970s.

*Nuclear Submarine Photograph.* Photograph. Publisher and date not evident.

*Anti-Nuclear Activities Photographs (Set of 6).* Photographs. Friends of the Earth?. 1970s.

*Kakadu Uranium Area (Set of 5).* Photographs. Friends of the Earth?. 1970s.

*Miscellaneous Anti-Nuclear Activities (17 Photographs and 5 Negative Reels).*

*Anti-Nuclear and Uranium Campaign Graphic Design.* Information Sheets. Publisher not evident. November, 1976.

*Women & Children Demonstration, San Francisco (Set of 2).* Photographs. Friends of the Earth, USA. June 7, 1976.

*Miscellaneous Anti-Nuclear Demonstrations (88 Photographs).* Photographs. Publisher and date not evident. 1970s.

*Miscellaneous Newspaper Articles about Anti-Nuclear (3 Articles).* Newspaper articles. Various sources. Date not evident.

*Anti-Nuclear Cartoon.* Cartoon. Publisher and date not evident.

*Anti-Nuclear Film.* Overhead transparency. Publisher and date not evident.

*Miscellaneous Anti-Nuclear Cartoons (13 Cartoons).* Various Sources. Multiple dates.

*Miscellaneous Photograph.* Photograph. Publisher and date not evident.

*Monash Alternative Energy Bike Ride.* Information Pack. Publisher and date not evident.

*Anti-Nuclear Activities (2 Slides & Negatives Reels).* Slides and Negatives. Friends of the Earth. 1970s.

*Mining Activities.* Mounted Photographs. Publisher and date not evident.

**Box: 27**

**Catalogued by:** Matthew Hall

**Date range(s):** 1979-1999

**Contents:**

Correspondence with schools, Material relating to Pine Gap, Material regarding 20th anniversary celebrations and other material. Material relating to Co-ordinating Committee For the Alligator Rivers Region and Australian Anti-Bases Campaign Coalition

**Folder 1: Archives, Info requests.** *Various correspondence with schools regarding environmental projects.* Approx. 170 written enquiries sorted into approx. topics. Correspondence. Various authors. 1985.

**Folder 2:** Various material relating to Pine Gap protests 2002.

*Transformed? A Survey of the Defence Industry.* Photocopied article. The Economist. 20th July, 2002.

*Weapons Team to Search U.S. Consulate: Experts Fear US Set to Launch a Campaign of Mass Destruction.* Press release. Friends of the Earth. 21st August, 2002.

*Expose the Gap.* Poster. Friends of the Earth. 2002.

*Expose the Gap.* Information Pack. Friends of the Earth. 2002.

*Star Wars 2020: The US Plans For Missile Defence and Space Warfare and Australia's Role Through Pine Gap.* Pamphlet. Friends of the Earth. 2002.

*National Group Joins in Protest to Expose the Gap.* Press release. Friends of the Earth. 4th October, 2002.

**Loose Material:**

*The Influence Epidemic.* Photocopied Article. Diana Bagnall. NGO Power, The Bulletin. 9th May 2000.

*Freeways Coming Your Way.* Pamphlet. Coalition Against Freeway Extensions Inc. (CAFE). 1994?.

*Correspondence Regarding Money.* Correspondence. Holt & McDonald. 30th June, 2000.

*Lists of Donations.* Lists. Friends of the Earth. Date not evident.

*Information Regarding Donations.* Information Sheet. Friends of the Earth. Date not evident.

*Developing Strategies For Abolishing War.* Photocopied article. Joanne Sheehan. Peace News. May-August, 1999.

*Working Together.* Information Sheet. Date and publisher not evident.

*Fences: The Definitive Illustrated Guide.* Photocopied article. Peace News. May-August, 1999.

*What a Direct Action Campaign Can Do.* Information sheet. Australian Nonviolence Network. Date not evident.

*Ecohouse Project.* Information sheet. Ecohouse Project. Date not evident.

**Large Envelope:** *Various material relating to Friends of the Earth 20 year celebration.* Various handwritten items. Friends of the Earth 1999.

"Which way for the ecology movement?" *Hierarchy, black/green relations and censorship - a (Jabiluka) minefield.* John Hepburn. Critique of article: "The blockade that was blocked - a critique of the Jabiluka blockade" by Ciaran O'Reilly

Final environmental impact statement : Nabarlek Uranium Project, Arnhem Land - Northern Territory. Queensland Mines Ltd. [Sydney] : Queensland Mines Ltd., 1979. 1 v. (various pagings) : ill. (some col.), maps ; 31 cm.

The Journey : users' guide. New Zealand Foundation for Peace Studies. Watkins, Peter. Auckland, New Zealand : The New Zealand Foundation for Peace Studies, c1990. Physical Description: v. (various pagings) ; 30 cm.

- To be used in association with "The Journey", a motion picture by Peter Watkins.

## **FURTHER LOOSE MATERIAL:**

*Various Minutes of Meetings for Alligator Rivers Region Committee.* Minutes. Alligator Rivers Region Committee. September 1992-March 1993.

*The Australian Anti-Bases Coalition Campaign: An Overview.* Report. Brian Doolan. Australian Anti-Bases Campaign Coalition. Date not evident.

*Documents From Australian Anti-Bases Campaign Coalition Conference.* Various Documents. Australian Anti-Bases Campaign Coalition. 1986-1987.

*Various Correspondence From Australian Anti-Bases Campaign Coalition.* Correspondence. January-April 1987.

*Bases of Insecurity.* Information Sheets. Australian Anti-Bases Campaign Coalition. 1986-1987.

*Statement of Unity.* Information Sheets. Australian Anti-Bases Campaign Coalition. 1986-1987.

*Press Release.* Press release. Australian Anti-Bases Campaign Coalition. 1986-1987.

*Summary of Workshop Reports.* Information Sheets. Australian Anti-Bases Campaign Coalition. 1986-1987.

*Minutes of AABCC Conference Held 26-28 February, 1988.* Minutes. AABCC. 1988.

## **Box: 28**

**Catalogued by:** Alice Barry

**Date range(s):** 1982-1987

### **Contents:**

Roxby Downs: Various materials: assorted publications, newspaper clippings, photocopies, press releases, pamphlets, leaflets, handwritten manuscripts, correspondence

#### Various materials:

- assorted publications
- newspaper clippings, photocopies
- press releases
- pamphlets, leaflets
- handwritten manuscripts
- correspondence

#### Groups/authors including:

- Roxby Action Group
- Evaluation of Roxby Downs Blockade 1984
- Roxby Water Management
- People for Nuclear Disarmament materials (1984)
  - minutes
  - newsletters
  - Rally
- Great Artesian Basin Association
- Correspondence (official and personal)
- Conservation Centre, Adelaide
- Roxby Action Group Blockade
- Roxby Vigil materials
- Coalition for a Nuclear Free Australia

## Box: 29

**Catalogued by:** Sam Gibbard

**Date range(s):** various (on items)

### **Contents:**

Various printed items as listed; folders related to Mary Kathleen Uranium; Nuclear Freeways Project

#### Item 1

##### Title

National radioactive waste repository site selection study, phase 2 : a report on public comment /? Department of Primary Industries and Energy.

##### Other Authors

Australia. Department of Primary Industries and Energy

##### Published

Canberra : Australian Govt. Pub. Service, 1995.

##### Physical Description

48 p. : ill. ; 25 cm.

#### Item 2

##### Title

National radioactive waste repository site selection study, phase 3 : a report on public comment.

##### Also Titled

A radioactive waste repository for Australia

##### Other Authors

Australia. Department of Industry, Science and Resources

##### Published

[Canberra] : Dept. of Industry, Science and Resources, 1999.

#### Item 3

##### Title

A Radioactive waste repository for Australia : site selection study - phase 3 : regional assessment : a discussion paper /? National Radioactive Waste Repository Project.

##### Other Authors

Australia. Department of Primary Industries and Energy. Bureau of Resource Sciences.

National Radioactive Waste Repository Project (Australia)

##### Published

Canberra : Bureau of Resource Sciences, 1997.

Item 4

Title

Lucas Heights /? Australian Atomic Energy Commission.

Author

Australian Atomic Energy Commission

Published

Coogee : AAEC Information Section, [1971]

Item 5

Title

No time to waste /? Senate Select Committee on the Dangers of Radioactive Waste.

Author

Australia. Parliament. Senate. Select Committee on the Dangers of Radioactive Waste

Other Authors

Chapman, Grant, 1949-

Published

Canberra : Parliament of the Commonwealth of Australia, 1996.

Item 6

Title

No time to waste /? Senate Select Committee on the Dangers of Radioactive Waste.

Author

Australia. Parliament. Senate. Select Committee on the Dangers of Radioactive Waste

Other Authors

Chapman, Grant, 1949-

Published

Canberra : Parliament of the Commonwealth of Australia, 1996.

Item 7

Radioactive Waste: the facts, not the fiction INFORMATION KIT. Commonwealth  
Department of Education, Science and Training. No date 2000?

Item 8

Nuclear Freeways. Friends of the Earth September, 2011. Information sheet (4 pages).

Item 9

ACID IN SITU LEACH MINING 1. Usa and AUSTRALIA. Gavin M. Mudd  
Offprint.

Item 10

In-situ impact

Submission to: Environmental Impact Assessment Honeymoon Uranium Mine Project.  
Compiled by Friends of the Earth, Bruce Thompson, Aug. 2000

Item 11

Hot politics testing times: A Friends of the Earth feature on Nuclear Issues in Australia. FOE, April 2005. 24 pages.

Item 12

BHPBilliton: Other sides to the story. Threatening lives, the environment and people's future an alternative annual report 2010. Edited by Natalie Lowrey

Item 13

BHPBilliton: undermining the future : Alternative annual report 2009. edited by Sakura Saunders.

Item 14

BHP Billiton resourcing the future, Olympic Dam expansion 2011. With DVD-ROMs.

Item 15

Title

Uranium workers' handbook /? Operators' Radiation Committee.

Author

Operators' Radiation Committee.

Other Authors

To, Wai Woon.

Operators' Radiation Committee (Australia)

Published

Jabiru, N.T. : Operators' Radiation Committee, c1986.

Item 16

Local government and nuclear issues brief guide. Beyond Nuclear Initiative, 2006. 4 pages.

Item 17

Title

Vision 2030 : an alternative approach to Australian security.

Also Titled

Alternative approach to Australian security

Defence white paper 2009.

Other Authors

Fraser, Malcolm.

Australia. Dept. of Defence. Defending Australia in the Asia Pacific century : Force 2030 :

Defence white paper 2009.

Medical Association for Prevention of War (Australia)

Published

Carlton, Vic. : Medical Association for Prevention of War (Australia), 2010.

Item 18

Title

Outlook for the uranium industry : evaluating the economic impact of the Australian uranium industry to 2030 /? [prepared by] Deloitte [for] Australian Uranium Association.

Also Titled

Evaluating the economic impact of the Australian uranium industry to 2030

Other Authors

Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu

Australian Uranium Association.

Published

Melbourne : Australian Uranium Association, 2008, c2007.

Physical Description

59 p. : ill., maps ; 30 cm.

Item 19

BHPBilliton: dirty deeds. An alternative annual report 2012. Edited by Jim Green and Svea Pitman

Item 20

Title

Competing interests : Aboriginal participation in national parks and conservation reserves in Australia : a summary /? Susan Woenne-Green ... [et al.].

Also Titled

Aboriginal participation in national parks and conservation reserves in Australia

Author

Australia. Department of Employment, Education and Training

Other Authors

Woenne-Green, Susan.

Australian Conservation Foundation

Published

Fitzroy, Vic. : Australian Conservation foundation, 1994.

Item 21

Stop the swap: the new US military expansion into Australia. Second Edition, August 2003.  
Produced by FANG (Fremantle Anti-Nuclear Group)

Item 22

Folder of material related to Mary Kathleen Uranium.

Copy of Mary Kathleen Uranium contract, 1967.

Uranium in Queensland: Briefing paper. Friends of the Earth, May 2006.

Clare Henderson phone notes regarding Jime Leggatte, former worked who said clean up at MK would not have met standards and tailings dam was leaking.

Photocopy of article: Mary Kathleen Uranium: a deadly metaphor.

Cartoon of John Howard with buried barrel of radioactive waste "NO John!"

Item 23

Large collection of overhead projection sheets, early '90s. Possible school promotion/education use?

Item 24

Large folder related to Nuclear Freeways Project activities. Correspondence, notes, classroom activities, factsheets. posters, Printouts from FOE website. Purdy Buckle & Kasey Sparks were Nuclear Freeways Campaign Education coordinators. Circa 2010.

Item 25

Foreword: statement from Mirarr Senior Traditional Owner Yvonne Margarula. No date.

Item 26

Understanding uranium & health. Mia Peper, Nuclear Free Campaigner, Conservation Council of WA.

Item 27

Pamphlet: Act now: stop uranium mining. Friends of the Earth. 2007?

Item 28

Coalition for Nuclear Disarmament and Peace. 32 pages. CNDP, India. 2000?

Item 29

Pamphlet: Nuclear: Close the floodgates. Friends of the Earth, 2006.

Item 30:

Manuwangku / Muckaty Radioactive Waste Dump. Natalie Wasley, Beyond Nuclear Initiative. 2010?

Item 31:

Standing Strong: Jabiluka 20 years calendar. 2018. Joint initiative of Gundjeihmi Aboriginal Corporation and the Australian Conservation Foundation. Design by: Nat Lowrey. Photos, images and history of the campaign.

Item 32

The Nuclear Weapon Ban Treaty

Published by the International Campaign to Abolish Nuclear Weapons Australia. 2018. 16 pages. Information booklet on the group and covers award of Nobel Peace prize to ICAN in 2017, the first Australian born group to win the prize.

Item 33

Wine Not Waste: 2018 ACE Nuclear Free Collective's Wine Fundraiser flyer.

**Box: 30**

**Catalogued by:** Judy Chandley

**Date range(s):** 1996-98

**Contents:**

## Materials relating to Jabiluka Mine Action Group ; North Limited

### Folder 1:

Business Sheet. Executive Council Report No 10. Title: Jabiluka. 27 March, 1998  
Correspondence around North Limited and ERA's relationship to Westpac Bank.

Facsimile. Not dated

*Another Jabiluka Benefit*, 1 July, The Punters Club leaflet

### Folder 2:

Collection of documents referring to Westpac's Financing of the Jabiluka mine in Kakadu  
Examples of documents include

- FOE flier *What you should know about Westpac Banking Corporation & the Jabiluka uranium mine*
- Copy Promotional flyer containing image of Robert Joss, Managing Director, Westpac titled No uranium mining, not in Kakadu, Not anywhere. Not dated
- Letter from The Wilderness Society, *Jabiluka Westpac Actions*. 13 August 1998
- *Jabiluka Corporate Campaign: A North Strategy*. Report. Not dated
- *Westpac: How to make 'em squirm, a Westpac Strategy Proposal*. The Wilderness Society. Facsimile. 31 July 1998
- *Corporate update & FOE's questions*, Mineral Policy Institute. Facsimile. 17 July 1998
- Petition and correspondence templates for Robert Joss, Managing Director, Westpac. Not dated
- *Fifty stocks, now for AGMs*, faxed newspaper clipping received from C.F.M.E.U., Mining and Energy Division, Daily Telegraph, Stephen Mayne, 12 October, 1998
- *BHP Shareholders for Social Responsibility, BHP AGM in Perth*. Request FOE opportunity to ask question at AGM. Letter. 3 August 1998
- Draft Documents to be stuck to Westpac's ATMs, Not dated
- *Large targetable shareholders*, List of major shareholders of North Ltd a Westpac, Not dated
- *Environmental Policy*, Westpac Banking Corporation, Not dated.
- *Jabiluka Westpac Actions*, The Wilderness Society, Mineral Policy Institute, Facsimile. 29 July, 1998.
- *Westpac Strategy*, Fax to Daniel Voronoff, 7 August 1998

### Folder 3:

Collection of documents e.g. Police Liaison Reports, Incident Statements, Minutes of meeting with Melbourne Police, related to demonstration held by Jabiluka Action at North Limited on 6 August, 1998

**Folder 4:**

*Friends of the Earth Submission to World Heritage Committee High Level Inspection Team*, to request Kakadu National Park to be listed as "World Heritage in danger", Facsimile. 22 October 1998

*Friends of the Earth request to Ambassador Koichiro Matsuura, Professor Francesco Francioni and Berndt Von Droste*

**Folder 5:**

Various documents regarding liaison with church bodies about the Jabiluka Action Group.

**Folder 6:**

*Jabiluka Uranium Mine Research Proposal, Question, What is the level of understanding in the community of the issues surrounding Jabiluka?* Jan Thompson, Caron Levingston, Deen Le Coz, Document, Not dated

**Folder 7:**

The Jabiluka Alliance letterhead

**Folder 8:**

General correspondence from Jabiluka Action Group regarding sponsorship, March 1998

**Folder 9:**

*Yellowcake and Crocodiles: Hear what traditional owners think about uranium mining in Kakadu*, General information, flyers, 24 October 1996

**Folder 10:**

*F.O.E. Blasts ANCA's Jabiluka Support*, Australian Nature Conservation Agency (ANCA) statement, June 1996

**Folder 11:**

*Freedom of Information regarding Uranium mining in Kakadu*, Notes and Letters from EPA to Australian Conservation Foundation, August and September 1996

**Folder 12:**

*Banner drop over bridges along Eastern Freeway*, artwork concept, plan development

**Folder 13:**

*North Limited*, Media Release Annual Results to 30 June 1998, Company Results for ERA and North Limited, Reuters Company Profile Data, September 1998.

**Folder 14:**

Collection of documents e.g. Police Liaison Reports, Incident Statements, Letter from North Limited related to demonstration held by Jabiluka Action at North Limited on 23 March, 1998

**Folder 15:**

*Various documents pertaining to Merchandising ideas, funding, logistics (Stickers, Postcards, T-shirts, Posters). 1998*

**Folder 16:**

Responses to the 22 April 1998 decision to approve the Jabiluka mine by ERA, examples:

- Unravelling the Jabiluka Process, Jayne Weepers, 8 May 1998
- Correspondence to ERA from Minister for Resources & Energy, Qld, 28 August 1998, Fax
- Various press releases

**Folder 17:**

*Jabiluka Corporate Campaign: A North Strategy*, Various documents related to this including investor details, Information to hand to employees about the North blockade, flyers, media releases, templates for Westpac group regarding account closures, 1998

**Folder 18:**

- *The WMC Empire*, pamphlet detailing WMC Limited Directors, July 1997
- North Limited Director Details, Australian Securities Commission, 14 May 1998,
- CSR and CSR Shareholder Biographies, undated.

***Various loose documents:***

- *Jabiluka Uranium Mine, Secondary & Tertiary Education Kit*, Australian Conservation Foundation, Not dated
- *Submission to the public comment phase of the Jabiluka Mill Alternative Public Environment Report*, Compiled and Edited by Daniel Voronoff, June 1998
- *Addition to Friends of the Earth, Fitzroy submission to public comment on Energy Resources of Australia Jabiluka Mill Alternative Public Environment Report*, Gavin M Mudd, VUT, Submitted 6 July, 1998.
- *Friends of the Earth Sydney Comments on the Jabiluka Mill Alternative Public Environment Report*, John Hallam, 6 July 1998
- *Various Correspondence to World Heritage Bureau to list Kakadu as "World Heritage in Danger"*, 8 July 1998, Fax
- Gundjeihmi Aboriginal Corporation (1998). *World heritage in danger : Mirrar living tradition in danger ; Submission to the World Heritage Committee mission to Kakadu.* Gundjeihmi Aboriginal Corp, [Jabiru, N.T.], photocopy of book
- *Minutes of JAG National Strategy Meeting*, KSLU, 2 November 1998
- *Kakadu Under Threat, Report to the Bureau of the World Heritage Committee of Unesco by Australian Environment NGOs*, Australian Conservation Foundation, June 2000

- *A Case for the Inclusion of Kakadu National Park in the List of World Heritage Properties in Danger*, Submission by the Uranium Research Group to the World Heritage Committee, 22 October 1998, photocopy of book
- *Submission to the PER on the Jabiluka Mill Alternative (amended, July 1998)*, Peter Schnelbogl, Tech. Univ. Munich,
- Interview in the park, Circular Quay, Questions from Trace Balla to Phillip Schrivington Executive Director, ERA, 3 July 1998
- *Long-term Consequences of Uranium Mining, Example: Olympic Dam mine at Roxby Downs, Australia*, Peter Schnelbogl, Tech. Univ. Munich, March 1998
- *Friends of the Earth Newsletter*, Spring 1998
- *Minutes of Meeting, Women's Network for Mirrar Women, World Heritage Overview*, 4 March 1999
- *Stop Jabiluka Mine Rally, Palm Sunday*, 5 April 1998, Melbourne Museum Flier
- *FOE Response to the Australian Governments Critique of the Report to the World Heritage Mission to Kakadu, Fax to Koichiro Matsuura Chair, World Heritage Committee*, 10 May 1999
- *Australia, World Heritage Committee, & Australia. Environment Australia. (1999). Australia's Kakadu: Protecting world heritage. Canberra: Environment Australia, photocopy.*
- *Section 44 (Land Rights) Agreement, Annexure "B"*
- *Jon Altmans Comments at CRES Seminar*, Canberra 28 October 1998
- *Kakadu World Heritage Issues: Planning*, Environment Australia 17 February, 1999, Fax
- *North Limited Company Extract* 31 March 1998
- *Jabiluka Action Group Agenda 19 August 1997*
- *Jabiluka Action Group Mission (Draft)*, Not dated
- *Post election – A few notes and thoughts*, Fax, not dated
- *Update on Jabiluka World Heritage, Dave Sweeney at ACT*, 16 April 1999
- *Their opposition should not be allowed to prevail: Aboriginals, Land Rights, Uranium mining and duress in the Alligator Rivers Region*, Not dated
- *Not Kakadu Not Anywhere*, JAG Flier
- *Draft Guidelines for an Environment Impact Statement on the Proposed Development of Jabiluka No 2 Uranium Mine, Draft for Public Comment*, June 1996
- *The Koongarra and Jabiluka Uranium Mines, Parliamentary Research Service, Susan Downing*, April 1996
- *1998/1999 election platform information, promotional materials, Artwork for voting slips*,
- *FOE Australia Contact List – May 1998*

## Box: 31

**Catalogued by:** Matthew Hall

**Date range(s):** 1978-1995

**Content:**

Anti-Uranium mining and French Nuclear testing and other material regarding other international anti-nuclear organisations; A.L.P. Uranium Mining Conference; lots of loose individual listed items

**Folder 1:** Material regarding Australian uranium exporting

**Date Range:** 1989-90

*Various Articles Regarding Uranium Mining.* Articles. Multiple sources. 1989-1990.

*Short History of ALP on Uranium Since 1982.* Report. Publisher and date not evident.

*Various Correspondence Regarding Uranium Mining.* Correspondence. Multiple authors and dates.

*Uranium Mining Submission.* Submission. Australian Conservation Foundation. Date not evident.

*Australia's Uranium Export Policy.* Article. R J Thomas. Nuclear Spectrum. Vol. 3, Iss. 2, 1987.

*World Uranium Exporting and Importing.* Diagram. Publisher and date not evident.

*How to Vote Pamphlet and Other Material Regarding Greens Candidate Lou Gugenberger.* Various types of material. Australian Greens. Date not evident.

**Folder 2:** Anti-Uranium mining and French Nuclear testing and other material regarding other international anti-nuclear organisations.

**Date Range:** 1986-1998.

*Various Articles Regarding Uranium Mining.* Articles. Multiple sources. 1989-1990.

*Various Correspondence Regarding Uranium Mining.* Correspondence. Multiple sources. 1989-1990.

*No More Chernobyls: Chernobyl Relief: What is Needed..* Article. The Nuclear Scientist. February 1996.

*Multinational Monitor.* Photocopied edition. Multinational Monitor. September 1998.

*Imagine the Most Insane Place in the World For a Nuclear Reactor.* Report. Publisher and date not evident.

*Pine Gap - On the Agenda.* Report. Publisher and date not evident.

*No Nukes - An Orientation.* Correspondence and report. No Nukes (National Organization Against Nuclear Power and Weapons). 11 December, 1996.

*Uranium Information.* Information Sheet. Greenpeace Australia. Date not evident.

*Contacts and Topics Lists.* Information Sheets. Australian Conservation Foundation. 1993.

*Uranium Mining: Not Worth the Risks.* Information Sheets. Australian Democrats. Date not evident.

*Yumiko Horikoshi,* Information Sheets. Yumi Horikoshi. Date not evident.

*Meeting Agenda.* Agenda. Friends of the Earth, Australia. 27 June, 1996.

*Submission to Supervising Scientist.* Submission. Friends of the Earth. Date not evident.

*Miscellaneous Articles Regarding Chernobyl.* Articles. Various sources. 1996.

*Maggie.* Handwritten notes. 2 August, 1994.

*Movement Against Uranium Mining Meeting Agenda.* Agenda and article. Movement Against Uranium Mining. April 1995.

*The Arms Trade and the Third World.* Discussion Sheet. Community Aid Abroad. 25 November, 1985.

*Imperialism = Hunger.* Newsletter. Publisher and date not evident.

*The Nuclear Menace: Is the Constitution Enough Protection?* Report. National Organization Against Nuclear Power and Weapons. 12 September, 1986.

*Report on Trip to Adelaide.* Report. Publisher not evident. 20 March 1994.

*We Need to Stick Together.* Pamphlet. Direct Action. Date not evident.

*Chernobyl Report.* Report. Publisher and date not evident.

*French Nuclear Testing Protest Petition.* Friends of the Earth. 1995?

*Administrative Material.* Cheques and other material. Friends of the Earth. 1995.

*Critical Mass Information Sheet.* Information Sheet. Critical Mass. 7th September, 1995.

*Correspondence From International Environmental Organisations.* Correspondence. International organisations. Date not evident.

**Folder 3:** Articles and Material Related to A.L.P. Uranium Mining Conference.

**Date Range:** 1991

*Various Articles Regarding A.L.P Uranium Mining Conference.* Articles. Various Sources. 1991.

*Colonizing the Seed Book Launch.* Flyer. Friends of the Earth Anti-Genetic Engineering Collective. Date not evident.

**Folder 4:** Correspondence Notes from Dave Sweeney

**Date Range:** Not evident.

*Miscellaneous Correspondence From Dave.* Notes and correspondence. Publisher and date not evident.

**Loose Material:**

*How do We Stay Warm.* Pamphlet. Green Heating Quest. Date not evident.

*Miscellaneous Correspondence.* Correspondence. Various authors. 1995.

*Arid Zone & rangelands Slide Kit Launch.* Promotional flyer. Friends of the Earth. Date not evident.

*Genetic Engineering.* Information Sheet. Friends of the Earth, Australia. Date not evident.

*Environmental and Social Justice Groups Oppose Scrapping of Three Named Mines Policy.* Press release. Publisher and date not evident.

*Local Government and Enterprise Bargaining: Fresh Perspectives on International Relations.* Flyer. Experiential Consulting Associates Enterprise Bargaining Group. 12 September, 1995.

*50 Years Since Hiroshima Rally.* Flyer. Publisher and date not evident.

*Contacts List.* Contacts. Publisher and date not evident.

*Miscellaneous Press Releases Regarding Nuclear Testing.* Friends of the Earth, Australia.

*Assorted Administrative Material.* Various administrative documents. Publisher and date not evident.

*Any Nuclear Test is a Bad Nuclear Test.* Flyer. Greenpeace. Date not evident.

*Anti-Nuclear Meeting Minutes.* Minutes. Australian Conservation Foundation. 21 August, 1995.

*Turn the Lights Out on Privatisation.* Flyer. Public First Campaign. Date not evident.

*The Right to Dream.* Poem. Eduardo Galeano. Date not evident.

*Commodity Capers.* Article. The Economist. 29 July 1995.

*The NPT and Nuclear Disarmament.* Newsletter. Earth Action. July 1995.

*Was the Atomic Bomb Necessary to End the War Against Japan?* Pamphlet. Campaign for International Co-operation and Disarmament. Date not evident.

*The Harmonic Conquest of Space.* Article. Bruce Cathie. Nexus. October-November 1994.

*Venue Details.* Quotes and details list. Northcote Library and Information Services. Date not evident.

*Any Nuclear Test is a Bad Nuclear Test.* Flier. Friends of the Earth. Date not evident.

*Anti-Nuclear Meeting.* Minutes. ACF. 18 August, 1995.

*Video Royalties.* Financial documents. Friends of the Earth. 1995.

*Melbourne Fringe Documents.* Application forms. Fringe Festival. Date not evident.

*Waste Disposal: Nuclear Energy's Achilles Heel.* Newsletter. Movement Against Uranium Mining. August 1982.

*Untitled Essay Regarding ANSTO's Lucas Heights Nuclear Program.* Essay. Publisher and date not evident.

*Miscellaneous FOE Meeting Minutes.* Minutes. Friends of the Earth. Multiple dates.

*Uranium Industry Workers: Information Update.* Information pack. Greenpeace. 1990.

*Various Information Regarding International Anti-Nuclear Organisations and Nuclear Testing and Uranium Mining.* Information sheets. Multiple authors and dates.

*Miscellaneous Pamphlet.* Pamphlet. Zegg: Center for Experimental Societal Design. Date not evident.

*Respect for Life: Responsibility for Earth.* Conference programme. Society for a Nuclear-Free Future. Date not evident.

*Miscellaneous Senate Minutes.* Minutes. Commonwealth of Australia. Multiple dates.

*Rocky Flats: A Big Mistake From Day One.* Article. Bryan Abas. December 1989.

*THORP Receipt & Storage: Design and Construction.* Paper. G.W. Jordan and A.P. Mann. The Structural Engineer. January 1990.

*The Rise and Decline of Cold Fusion.* Douglas Morrison. Physics World. February 1990.

*The Main Reason We Should Not Mine Uranium.* Article. Ted Trainer. Date not evident.

*Miscellaneous Media Releases.* Media release. The Australian Anti-Apartheid Movement (VIC). Date not evident.

*Australian Mining: The 1990's in Perspective.* Study. BIS Shrapnel. Date not evident.

*Local Government and Enterprise Bargaining: Fresh Perspectives on Industrial Relations.* Pamphlet. Experiential Consulting Associates. Date not evident.

*Genetic Engineering.* Information pack. Friends of the Earth. Anti-Genetic Engineering Collective. Date not evident.

*Contacts.* Names and contact details list. Publisher and date not evident.

*Miscellaneous Pamphlet.* Pamphlet. Gippsland Asbestos Related Diseases Support Network. Date not evident.

*Hazard Information Sheet: Noise.* Information sheets. VTHC Training Centre. 1994.

*OH&S And Equal Employment Opportunity.* Information Pack. VTHC Training Centre. 1994.

*Miscellaneous Cartoons.* Cartoons. Multiple authors and date.

*Park Notes: Ubirr.* Information Pack. Australian Nature Conservation Agency, Commonwealth of Australia. Date not evident.

*Our Story: The History and Future of the Northern Land Council.* Newsletter. Northern Land Council. Date not evident,

*Principles for the Environmental Management of Australian Mining Companies.* Report. Australian Conservation Foundation. May 1994.

*Miscellaneous Pamphlets.* Pamphlets. Pacific Research. Date not evident.

*The Nuclear Age at Forty-Nine.* Article. David Krieger. Social Alternatives. October 1994.

*Australia Wins Greater Role in Asia's Expanding Energy Sector.* Article. Focus. September 1994.

*Miscellaneous Articles Regarding Cuba.* Articles. Multiple sources and dates.

*Health Implications of Nickel Levels in Samples of Dust and Water From Various Areas Around the Nickel Refinery At Donambo in Noumea, New Caledonia.* Dr. Virginia Hope. Department of Community Health, University of Auckland.

*Miscellaneous Articles Regarding Uranium Mining and Nuclear Test.* Articles. Various Sources. Multiple dates.

*Alligator Rivers Region Advisory Committee.* Meeting Minutes. Alligator Rivers Region Advisory Committee. 23 August, 1995.

*Petition Opposing French Nuclear Testing in the Pacific.* Petition. ACTU. Date not evident.

*Media Release.* Media release. Friends of the Earth, 12 April, 1995.

*Was the Atomic Bomb Necessary to End the War Against Japan?* Pamphlet. Campaign for International Co-Operation and Disarmament. Date not evident.

*Senate Select Committee on the Dangers of Radioactive Waste.* Inquiry Information Booklet. Commonwealth of Australia. May 1995.

*Luchando! - To Screen on SBS Television.* Media release. SBS. Date not evident.

*Solar Hot Water Information Night.* Flyer. Going Solar, Citipower. Date not evident.

*AMIC Reborn as Minerals Council of Australia.* Article. The AusIMM Bulletin. 5 August, 1995.

*Non-Buyers Guide September Update.* Information sheet. Publisher and date not evident.

*Freeways Damage Your Health & VicRoads Should Know Better!* Flyer. Friends of the Earth, Australia. Date not evident.

*We'd Rather Rail to East Doncaster.* Flyer. Koonung Mullum Forestway Association information Line. Date not evident.

*A Fundraising Film Event.* Flyer. Fitzroy Legal Service. Date not evident.

*Do You Agree With Kennett? He Says You Do!* Flyer. Publisher and date not evident.

*Grant Sponsors List.* Spreadsheet. Friends of the Earth Australia. Date not evident.

*Various Media Releases Regarding Nuclear Testing.* Media releases. Various sources. 1995.

*What is Critical Mass?* Information Sheet. Publisher and date not evident.

*Senate Question.* Correspondence. Minister for Primary Industries and Energy. Commonwealth of Australia. October, 1995.

*Warehouse Church: A Place for Radical Worship; A Place for Radicals.* Flyers and Information sheets. Warehouse Church. Date not evident.

*Miscellaneous Documents Regarding No More Hiroshimas Coalition.* Various documents. No More Hiroshimas Coalition. Date not evident.

*French Nuclear Testing in Polynesia.* Information Sheets. Greenpeace. Date not evident.

*Miscellaneous Information Sheets by Greenpeace.* Information Sheets. Greenpeace. Date not evident.

*Nuclear Testing in the Pacific: French Nuclear Testing.* Information sheet. Greenpeace.

*Timeline of Nuclear Technology.* Information sheet. Publisher and date not evident.

*Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons (1968).* Publisher and dates not evident.

*Miscellaneous Correspondence Regarding Financial Matters.* Victorian Credit Co-operative. 1989.

*Power Politics: Chinese Priorities Pin Hopes on Nuclear Plants.* Article. Tai Ming Cheung. The Eastern Economic Review. 6 April, 1989.

*Electoral Fallout: Row Over Reprocessing Nuclear Waste Widens.* Article. Charles Smith.

*Wooing Mexico to Nuclear Power.* Article. Octavio Miramontes. July/August 1989.

*A Nuclear Falling Out: Opposition Mounts to South Korea's Ambitious Reactor Programme.* Article. Mark Clifford. Far Eastern Economic Review. 18 May 1989.

*Students Conservation Conference.* Report. Healesville Sanctuary Education Service. 3 July 1990.

*Uranium Mining Discussion Day.* Poster. N.S.W. Teacher's Federation. 1977.

*Public Comment on Recommendations For Limiting Exposure to Ionising Radiation and the National Standard for Limiting Occupational Exposure to Ionising Radiation.* Comments. Author Unknown. July 1994.

*The Sellafield Project. It Looks Alright On the Surface But What Happens When You Dig a Little Deeper?* Information Sheet. Sellafield Repository Project Information Centre. Date not evident.

*The Deadly Game of Toxic Waste Exports.* Greenpeace. Simply Living. June 1994.

*Foreign Investment In the Mineral Resources Industry in Developing Countries.* Report. I.G. Gould. Presented at World Mining Conference - Singapore - 30 May 1995.

*PND Newsletter.* Newsletter. People for Nuclear Disarmament. Date not evident.

## Box: 32

**Catalogued by:** Sam Gibbard

**Date range(s):** as below

### **Contents:** Printed publications

#### ITEM 1

**Title**

Safe storage of radioactive waste : the National Store Project : a report responding to public comment.

**Author**

Australia. Department of Education, Science and Training

**Published**

Canberra, A. C. T. : The Department of Education, Science and Training, 2002.

**Physical Description**

v, 54 p. ; 25 cm.

#### Item 2

**Title**

Lake Eyre is calling : Ankaku for life / Kevin Buzzacott.

**Author**

Buzzacott, Kevin.

**Published**

Cooper Pedy, S. Aust. : Nyiri Publications, 1999, c1998.

**Physical Description**

34 p. : col. ill., map ; 21 cm x 30 cm.

#### Item 3

Let the facts speak: an indictment of the nuclear industry

4th edition

Office of Scott Ludlam

Western Australia, 2012

19 pages

#### Item 4

A sustainable energy future is possible now.

Grace Policy Institute / Nuclear Age Peace Foundation

New York, NY

24 pages

#### Item 5

Title

Unions and the environment /? Verity Burgmann with Colin McNaughton, Jennifer Penney.

Author

Burgmann, Verity.

Other Authors

McNaughton, Colin.

Penney, Jennifer, 1946-

Australian Conservation Foundation

Australian Council of Trade Unions

Published

Fitzroy, Vic. : Australian Conservation Foundation, 2002.

Physical Description

ii, 36 p. ; 30 cm.

Item 6

Title

Learn peace : how students can play a role in nuclear disarmament /? ICAN.

Other Authors

International Campaign to Abolish Nuclear Weapons.

Published

Carlton, Vic. : International Campaign to Abolish Nuclear Weapons, 2008, reprinted 2010.

Physical Description

40 p. : col. ill. ; 30 cm.

Item 7

34,000 Tonnes: the radioactive waste creation and effects on rehabilitation of mining 34,000 tonnes of uranium oxide at the proposed Ranger 3 Deeps underground mine, Kakadu, Northern

Territory.

A report by the Environment Centre NT, Compiled by Cat Beaton and Justin Tutty.  
2012.

Item 8

Title

Australia and New Zealand Banking Group Limited (Incorporated in Victoria) : uranium investment dossier /? Movement Against Uranium Mining (Vic).

Also Titled

Uranium investment dossier

Other Authors

Movement Against Uranium Mining (Australia)

Published

Fitzroy, Vic. : Movement Against Uranium Mining (Vic), [1979?].

Physical Description

16 p. : ill. ; 30 cm.

Item 9

Title

Bombing Bombay? : effects of nuclear weapons and a case study of a hypothetical explosion /?

M.V. Ramana.

Author

Ramana, M. V.

Other Authors

International Physicians for the Prevention of Nuclear War

Published

Cambridge, Mass. : International Physicians for the Prevention of Nuclear War (IPPNW), 1999.

56 pages

Item 10

Title

Is everything secure? : Myths and realities of nuclear disarmament.

Other Authors

International Physicians for the Prevention of Nuclear War

Published

Cambridge, Mass. : International Physicians for the Prevention of Nuclear War, 1998.

Physical Description

[42] p. : col. ill. ; 28 cm.

Item 11

Title

Sustainable development report /? Energy Resources of Australia.

Also Titled

ERA sustainable development report

Creator

Energy Resources of Australia Ltd

Published

Darwin, N. T. : Energy Resources of Australia Ltd., 2006-

Physical Description

v. : col. ill., col. map, ports. ; 30 cm.

2007 edition

Item 12

Title

A radioactive waste repository for Australia : methods for choosing the right site, a discussion paper.

Other Authors

Australia. Department of Primary Industries and Energy

Published

Canberra : Department of Primary Industries and Energy, 1992.

Physical Description

12 p.

Item 13

Title

Weapons of mass destruction Australia's role in fighting proliferation : practical responses to new challenges /? Australian Government.

Also Titled

Security in an uncertain world

Author

Australia. Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade

Other Authors

Australian Government

Published

[Canberra : Dept. of Foreign Affairs and Trade], 2005.

Item 14

Title

How green is my planet? /? by Mark Lynch.

Author

Lynch, Mark.

Published

St. Kilda West, Vic. : Orin Books, 1990.

Item 15

Title

A journey in connectedness : a pilgrimage project : around Australia in 55 days : a photographic journey with entries from the communal Pilgrimage diaries /? photographer: Rodney Stratton ; editor: Janet C. Ristic ; designer: Scott Ludlam.

Other Authors

Ludlam, Scott.

Ristic, Janet C.

Stratton, Rodney.

Gaia Foundation.

Published

East Victoria Park, W.A. : Gaia Foundation, 2002.

Item 16

Title

Annual report / Energy Resources of Australia Ltd.

Author

Energy Resources of Australia Ltd

Published

Canberra City, A.C.T. : Energy Resources of Australia Ltd, 2007

Item 17

Title

The nuclear posters.

Published

Breakdown Press, [2007?]

Medium

[picture]

Content Types

still image

Physical Description

17 posters : col. ; 42 x 60 cm. and smaller in + 1 portfolio.

Item 18

Title

The Beverley Uranium project : project profile.

Other Authors

Heathgate Resources.

Published

[Adelaide] : Heathgate Resources, [1997].

Items 18 & 20

Uranium mining in Australia / [research by John Hallam ; compiled and edited by Claire Gerson and Steve Broadbent]

Hallam, John

[Book : 1984-1991 ]

1st and 2nd edition

Item 21

Title

Australia and uranium.

Other Authors

Australia. Prime Minister's Department

Published

[Canberra?] : C.J. Thompson, Acting Commonwealth Printer, [1977?].

11 p. : col. ill., col. maps ; 25 cm.

Item 22

Hot politics: testing times

Friends of the Earth special issue

Arena Publishing

Item 23

Title

Secrets, lies and uranium enrichment : the classified Silex project at Lucas Heights / Greenpeace Australia.

Author

Greenpeace Australia

Published

Sydney : Greenpeace Australia, c 2004.

31 p. : col. ill. col. ports. ; 30 cm.

Item 24

Title

Regulation of Commonwealth radiation and nuclear activities : Australian Radiation Protection and Nuclear Safety Agency / the Auditor-General.

Author

Australian National Audit Office

Other Authors

Roessgen, Jacqui.

Published

Canberra : Australian National Audit Office, 2005.

Physical Description

100 pages ; 25 cm.

Item 25

Title

A gathering in solidarity with the indigenous people and the earth : conference papers, Victoria, Australia, March 16-23, 1997 / the Indigenous Solidarity Group.

Creator

Indigenous Solidarity Group. Conference. Victoria, Australia) (1997 :

Other Creators

Native Forest Network

Published

Melbourne : Native Forest Network, 1997.

Item 26

Friends of the Earth Melbourne Campaign Office Handbook.

FOE Melbourne

2003(?)

Item 27

Australian Nuclear Free Alliance (ANFA)

2013-2014 Annual Report

ANFA, 2014

Item 28

False promises: debunking nuclear industry propaganda

Nuclear Information and Resource

Takoma MD

May 2008

Item 29

Title

A Radioactive waste repository for Australia : site selection study - phase 2 : a discussion paper / edited by Gregg Berry.

Also Titled

Radioactive waste repository for Australia : methods for choosing the right site.

Other Authors

Australia. Bureau of Resource Sciences

Published

Canberra : Australian Govt. Publishing Service, c1994.

Item 30

Converge S11

s11 alliance

Melbourne, Australia.

## **Box: 33**

**Catalogued by:** AC Hunter

**Date range(s):** 1978 - 2001

### **Contents:**

Uranium Activists Conference; MAUM; Alcoa smelter at Portland campaign folder; Radioactive Exposure Tour '99" ;  
Roxby Exposure Tour Sept '01"

"Radioactive Exposure Tour '99" folder - Correspondence, Itinerary, and associated documents. 1999

"Roxby Exposure Tour Sept '01" folder - Correspondence, Itinerary, and associated documents. 2001.

"Global Insights 97/98" FOE film fundraiser 1998. Correspondence, notes and posters etc 1997-1998.

Alcoa smelter at Portland campaign folder. Correspondence, discussion papers and reports. 1977-1980

"TRP 4: term 4: Judy Wilkes" folder. Correspondence - Judy Wilkes (Uranium coordinator), WISE and Chain Reaction, to Leigh Holloway. Includes photographs and a postcard. 1979 - 1980.

"Bromide No. 5" folder. 'MAUM - Movement against Uranium Mining' and 'CASM - Campaign against Sand Mining' correspondence and newsletters. 1990-92.

"Whither Nuclear? JH" folder. Joint submission to SA select committee on Uranium resources, Friends of the Earth and MAUM.

"Mining hazards file - J.Hallam and W. Wabeke" folder. MAUM correspondence, notes and drafts of research report on EIS of Jabiluka and Nabarlek.

"Uranium Activists Conference. June 24-25 June, 1978." Motions passed at conference, workshops notes, program, list of FILMACTION films, 'The new uranium laws' flyer, Reports - 'Strategies to win', 'mobilisation for survival' by Shirley Ryan, C.A.N.E. report from WA, Uranium moratorium proposal, Programme of actions and objectives, Brainstorm, report from MAUM (Canberra), Sydney Nonviolent Action Group (SNAG) strategy.

“Enrichment” folder. News articles, academic articles, ‘Stop Urenco News’ from UK, notes.

“Mailout to groups” folder. Information and notes on applications to ‘Uranium Fighting Fund’  
1978

## Box: 34

**Catalogued by:** Alice Barry

**Date range(s):** 1965-1982

### **Contents:**

Papers authored by John R Hallam; materials related to Radon release, decay, production, hazards etc.; Uranium fighting fund info, FOE Australia, FOE Carlton; newspaper clippings ; Documents focussing on women's affairs ; loose printed material as listed

Folder containing papers authored by John R Hallam

Uranium fighting fund publication - 2 pages, short articles. n.d  
handwritten manuscripts 1985  
commentary on environment protection act 1978, John R Hallam, FOE  
National parks and wildlife amendment act 1978  
Nuclear power as a threat to life, John R Hallam paper 1978  
U-Bills and Kakadu: friends of the earth commentary, 1978  
'Nuclear Waste: problem with no technical solution,' paper presented to the Institute of Engineers Australia, 1978, John R Hallam  
Questions for the Board of Directors of EZ industries, AGM, 1978  
3CR radio program, Habitat and Heritage, 1979  
Letter to the editor 1979  
Workers health in uranium mines  
Your guide to the nuclear fuel cycle  
Talk of nuclear power for albert park high school 1979  
3cr program notes, 1979

Folder containing materials related to Radon release, decay, production, hazards etc.

date range: 1965-197...  
authors: John R Hallam, Willy Wabeke, P J 'Bob' Robotham, Dr. P H Springell, K. E Cowser, Neil Barrett, newspaper clipping  
materials: handwritten manuscripts, typed papers, facsimiles

Titles including:

Brief guide to properties of radon  
Mary Kathleen Open pit operations

Talk to meeting of the doctors reform society 1977 - health risks of nuclear fuel cycle  
Aspects of radon releases associated with proposed mining at the ranger site  
radon gas - another nuclear danger  
Disposal of radioactive waste from the operation of uranium mills and mines, 1965  
The economics of Nuclear Power

Folder containing articles, correspondence, typed manuscripts 1974-76  
Predominantly concerning nuclear power in the United States + international nuclear industry

Folder containing copy of FOE/MAUM joint submission to south Australian legislative council select subcommittee on 'the state of the nuclear industry and uranium markets (John R Hallam) 1980

Folder containing Uranium fighting fund info, FOE Australia, FOE Carlton financial info handwritten, typed manuscripts  
dates: 1977-78

Folder containing various materials including  
'Nukes, Oil and Politics : a high standard of dying,' Dissent , David Bromwich 1979 article photocopy:  
Community education publication association inc. video paper - 'because we had no knowledge,' printed booklet, 1985  
'Is there anything to celebrate in '88?', transcript taken from tape recording, Parliamentary Library. July 1985  
'1988 Make a treaty this time,' comic, Treaty '88 campaign  
Ruby Hammond interview  
song lyrics

Newspaper clippings - 1979-82

posters:  
people before profits  
Stop Roxby

Folder containing various newspaper clippings 1979-82

Documents focussing on women's affairs  
Wimin's media watch July 1981 - stapled book of newspaper clippings from Darwin and Alice Springs exemplifying 'the fascist reporting of the NT papers'  
Wimin's media watch May 1981  
Wimin's media watch August 1981  
Wimin's media watch October 1981  
Women, war and high technology  
Women for survival 1984  
'Women's Seminar' paper

'Aboriginal Affairs: portfolio achievements,' Clyde Holding, MP. May 1984

AAEC Symposium on 'environmental and radiological safety aspects of the mining and processing of uranium, Lucas Heights, 1971

Paper IX

Paper XI

Paper X

Paper XI

Paper VI

Paper VII

The alligator rivers area fact finding study : report IV : Environmental levels of radon-222, by D. R Davy, Environment and public health division, AAEC, June 1974

Submission to the ranger uranium environmental inquiry, G. R Trefry, Bureau of Meteorology

'Portfolio achievements: aboriginal affairs,' The Hon Cyde Holding MP, May 1984

**Box: 35**

**Catalogued by: Matthew Hall**

**Date Range(s):** 1979-80

**Contents:**

Reports and other papers and material relating to Uranium mining and nuclear energy

**Folder 1:** Various newspaper articles and report regarding uranium mining

**Date Range:** 1978-80.

**Folder 2:** Correspondence from Australian Conservation Foundation regarding Anti-Uranium mining.

**Date Range:** 1979.

**Folder 3:** Correspondence and information pack from Friends of the Earth regarding uranium mining on aboriginal land.

**Date Range:** 1979.

**Folder 4:** Articles and transcripts of articles from various sources regarding uranium mining and nuclear waste.

**Date Range:** 1980.

**Folder 5:** Copy of European Energy report.

**Date Range:** 1980.

**Folder 6:** Articles and report regarding uranium mining on aboriginal land and nuclear waste both in regard to Australia and other countries.

**Date Range:** 1980.

**Folder 7:** Information regarding international nuclear incidents and bibliographic list of articles regarding nuclear power.

**Date Range:** 1980.

**Folder 8:** Articles, reports and other material regarding China Syndrome incident in Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.

**Date Range:** 1986.

**Folder 9:** Articles, correspondence and information sheets regarding ACTU and mining and shipment of uranium.

**Date Range:** 1981.

**Folder 10:** Various articles, reports, information sheets, maps and other material regarding proposed uranium mining in Mansfield, Victoria.

**Date Range:** 1977-78.

**Folder 11:** More Articles, reports, correspondence, article submissions and other material regarding China syndrome, Lucas Heights and other nuclear power plants.

**Date Range:** 1979-86.

**Sun-Day Folder:** Pamphlets, articles, correspondence, programs and administrative material in relation to Sun-Day Alternative Energy Fair on 30th March, 1980.

**Reports and other papers and material relating to Uranium mining and nuclear energy,**

*Proceedings of the National Citizens Hearings for Radiation Victims from 1980.*  
Report. Critical Mass Energy Project. October, 1988.

*A Case for Honouring Labor's Platform to Phase Out Uranium Mining and Export.*  
Report. Various Commonwealth government senators. October 31, 1983.

*Examination of Issues Relating to Australia's Role in the Nuclear Fuel Cycle.*  
Report. Australian Democrats Anti-Uranium Action Group Melbourne. December 1983.

*Announced United States Nuclear Tests, July 1945 Through December 1979.*  
Report. Publisher and date not evident.

*Lead and Public Health in Melbourne.* Study. Collingwood City Council, Collingwood Community Health Centre. Date not evident.

*Assorted material from Books Regarding Nuclear Power.* Photographed book pages. Educators & Physicians for Social Responsibility. Date not evident.

Who's at the Controls? A critique of the Training and Qualifications of Nuclear Power plant Personnel. Report.

**Date Range:**

**Loose Material:** International and national material regarding uranium mining and nuclear power.

Postcards from Brokdorf, Germany regarding nuclear power.

Rabelais newsletter volume 13, no. 3.

The mining Industry and the Kimberleys: Company Tactics and Aboriginal Needs paper from 1980.

Copy of Swedish Nuclear News newsletter from 1 May, 1980.

Correspondence from Friends of the Earth from 26th October, 1984.

The Nuclear Environment: A Handbook on nuclear power for schools and the community pamphlet.

Handwritten material on Australia's nuclear reserves.

Draft proposal for Australian Council of Trade Unions policy on uranium and nuclear power.

Correspondence between Friends of the Earth and Minister for Home Affairs and environment from 1984.

Miscellaneous material regarding Pine Gap and Correspondence between Ballarat Paper Mills and Friends of the Earth.

## Box: 36

**Catalogued by:** Matthew Hall

**Date range(s):** 1983-1990

**Content:**

### Uranium Collective meeting minutes and mining material

**Notebook 1:** Uranium Collective meeting minutes from 1986

**Notebook 2:** Uranium Collective meeting minutes from 1986 (second volume)

**Notebook 3:** Uranium Collective meeting minutes from 1987

**Notebook 4:** Uranium Collective meeting minutes from 1983

**Notebook 5:** Uranium Collective meeting minutes from 1984

**Notebook 6:** Uranium Collective meeting minutes from 1990

**Notebook 7:** Uranium Collective meeting minutes from 1990

**Notebook 8:** Uranium Collective meeting minutes (date unknown)

**Loose Material:**

*The Third Opinion.* Newsletter. The Movement Against Uranium Mining (NSW). Spring 1992.

*The Mining Review Index 1991.* Journal Index. Australian Mining Industry Council. July 1992.

*Uranium Education Fund.* Handwritten notes and promotional material. Uranium Education Fund. 1992.

*Multiple Information Sheets From Australian Mining Industry Council.* Information Sheets. Australian Mining Industry Council. July 1992.

## Box: 37

**Catalogued by:** Caitlyn Grant

**Date range(s):** 1981-1998

### **Contents:**

Documents regarding visiting foreign warships. 1981-1988 ; Chernobyl and ex-Soviet countries' use of nuclear power, 1990-1996; planned nuclear reactors in Indonesia. 1992-1996; nuclear waste dumps 1992-1995; large collection of article cuttings, correspondence and handwritten notes as listed individually

**Folder 1:** documents regarding visiting foreign warships. 1981-1988

*Energy - Alternative power sources for the future: Part 3 of a survey by The Australian in conjunction with CSR – Future brims with alternatives*, pull-out special feature, Ian Perkins and Bruce Jacques, The Australian, 25 October 1981

*No more nuclear ships*, letter to the editor by Irmgard Westphal. Publication unclear. 11 April 1988.

Black and white photo prints and proof sheet showing protestors on a warship with a banner reading 'the peaceful atom is a violent myth'. Photographer and date not evident

Newspaper cut-out of a photo of a student protest against nuclear warships. Publication not evident, August 1982.

*All at sea*, Anna Muir. Printed booklet. Movement Against Uranium Mining, Melbourne. October 1988.

Pouch of black and white photograph prints and negatives of a protest against a nuclear warship. Photographer and date not evident.

**Folder 2:** newspaper clippings, photos and web printouts regarding nuclear powered submarine USS Helena and associated protests. 1995.

**Folder 3:** Collection of documents including newspaper articles, Senate media releases, government reports, Friends of the Earth media releases, flyers, black and white photograph prints, photocopied protest posters regarding visiting nuclear warships to Australia. 1986-1994

**Folder 4:** Collection of newspaper articles, web printouts, background papers, flyers, booklets and media correspondence relating to Chernobyl and ex-Soviet countries' use of nuclear power, 1990-1996.

**Folder 5:** Collection of mostly anti-nuclear material. Dates unknown.

*Recycling for life, not life-style*, Steve Brace and Rebecca Dodd, Photocopy of newspaper article, Warmer Bulletin, UK. Date unknown.

Collection of typewritten anti-nuclear protest songs, set to the tunes of popular songs. Friends of the Earth. Date not evident.

*Operating Interpretation of Australia's Nuclear Conspiracy: Yes we have no plans for Nuclear.* Event flyer, Kew Civic Centre. Friends of the Earth and Movement Against Uranium Mining. 27 November (year not evident).

*How to protect yourself against common poison in food, water, air and environment*, an extract from 'How to get well' by Paavo Airola. Typewritten pages. Date not evident. Correspondence. Draft letter sent to Friends of the Earth Paris (Les Amis de la Terre) from Bruce Thompson, Friends of the Earth Australia requesting assistance with protest against nuclear waste transportation. Date not evident.

*Everything you wanted to know about the nuclear arms race but were afraid to read*, Handout flyer, People for Nuclear Disarmament. Date not evident.

*Uranium: Citizens' Response. Rebuttal of government's case for mining and export uranium.* Movement Against Uranium Mining (Victoria), in conjunction with Friends of the Earth and Campaign Against Mining Aboriginal Lands. Printed booklet. Date not evident.

**Folder 6:** Collection of booklets, photocopied articles, handouts and flyers regarding the health and environmental impacts of nuclear waste dumps. 1992-1995

**Folder 6:** Photocopies and cuttings of articles regarding planned nuclear reactors in Indonesia. 1992-1996.

**Folder 7:** Collection of photocopies and article clippings regarding nuclear power and uranium mining. 1988-1998

*Energy Resources Kit: Case for a Nuclear-Free Society*, Environment Action Centre, North Melbourne. Date not evident.

*Uranium: Frequently Asked Questions*, factsheet photocopy. Friends of the Earth, Fitzroy. November 1998.

*A Doctor's Prognosis for Nuclear Power*, Helen Caldicott M.D. Photocopy of article. Campaign Against Nuclear Energy. Publication and date not evident.

*Nuclear Free Future or Indefinite Risk?* Flyer. Greenpeace Australia. 1995.

*Nuclear Free Seas*, Flyer. Greenpeace Australia. Date not evident.

*US Blocks China-Taiwan Deal*, Yojana Sharma. Environmental News Briefing, Vol. 6, no. 6, June 1992.

*Nuclear Colonialism*, article photocopy from 'Healing Global Wounds, October 2-12, 1992.

*Hazardous Business: China offers site for Taiwan nuclear waste*, photocopied section from Environmental News Digest, vol. 11, no. 2. 1993.

*Nuclear Waste and Sellafield*, colour flyer. Friends of the Earth Trust Ltd. Date not evident.

*No need to discard nuclear energy as a future option*, Ian Hore-Lacy. Newspaper cutting from The Australian Financial Review, 27 June 1996.

*For Australia, nuclear power or nuclear naivete*, David Oderberg. Newspaper cutting from The Australian Financial Review, 3 January 1996.

*Nuclear niggles take time to cure*, Fred Brenchley and Michael Dwyer. Newspaper cutting from The Australian Financial Review, 31 January 1996.

*Defending nuclear turf*, Brahma Chellaney. Newspaper cutting from The Australian Financial Review, 23 January 1996.

*Private push energises British nuclear industry*, author not evident. Newspaper cutting from The Australian, 27 June 1996.

*Mine 'will not pollute Kakadu'*, Ross Peake. Newspaper cutting from The Age, 10 November 1988.

*WMC goes nuclear fishing*, Ivor Ries. Newspaper cutting from The Australian Financial Review, 16 July 1996.

*Uranium Mining: NT Land Councillor says NO*, article photocopy from Green Left Weekly, 21 September 1994.

*Uranium*. Flyer. Lobby for Peace, West Perth. Date not evident

*Your Liberties and Uranium Mining*. Flyer. Friends of the Earth. Date not evident.

*Nuclear leak: uni lab sealed*, John Gillman. Article photocopy. Publication and date unclear.

*Expert denies uni radiation leak*, Richard Smithers and Lyn Dunlevy. Article photocopy from The Age, 21 March 1990.

*Energy Information File: Nuclear*. Factsheet. The Energy Information Centre. Date not evident.

*Timeline on Nuclear Technology*. Typed sheet. Dates included: 1895-1985. Author and date written not evident.

*Nuclear Power*, flyer. Friends of the Earth Trust Ltd. London.

**Folder 8:** Media releases, articles, correspondence and flyers relating to nuclear weapons and the arms race, with a focus on China and India. 1988-1996

**Folder 9:** Collection of pro-uranium marketing material and publications sent to Mr A. McKeon by the Uranium Information Centre Limited and Australian Atomic Energy Commission. 19 June 1991.

**Folder 10:** Collection of correspondence, reports and contact lists relating to Minewatch, London. 1993-1995.

**Folder 11:** Collection of article cuttings, correspondence and handwritten notes regarding the Nuclear Submarine debate. 1985-1987

**Folder 12:** Collection of newspaper articles regarding profits in uranium mining sector. 1996.

**Folder 13:** Collection of correspondence, handwritten notes, background briefings and articles collected by Dave Sweeney, Friends of the Earth. 1996. Includes material relating to uranium, gold and nickel mining, and nuclear weapons.

**Folder 14:** Articles and handouts relating to the Western Mining Corporation (WMC). 1992-1997.

**Folder 15:** Collection of handwritten notes and correspondence drafts. Author and date not evident.

**Folder 16:** Collection of articles and correspondence mostly related to French nuclear testing, 1988-1995.

**Folder 17:** Envelope of newspaper clippings sent to Dave Sweeney, Friends of the Earth. 1989-1991.

**Folder 18:** Contact lists. Mostly handwritten. Some returned communication. Dates unclear.

**Folder 19:** Reports regarding profits and the mining industry. 1991-1996.

**Folder 20:** Articles regarding anti-Green sentiments and hydropower projects. 1995.

**Folder 21:** Miscellaneous newspaper articles, flyers, ephemera and correspondence. 1995-1996.

**Box: 38**

**Catalogued by:** Sam Gibbard

**Date range(s):** 1990s

**Contents:**

## CAMPAIGN AGAINST MILITARISM

### Uncatalogued material.

CAM ran campaigns around the Kangaroo '92 military exercise, the aerospace exhibition and the Cape York space base among others.

Topics such as the arms trade, military research on campus and regional military alliances, indigenous peoples' struggles in the Asia-Pacific region, including Indonesia and East Timor.

FOE had strong interest as they wanted to "link the needs of the environment with the need for peace." Strong anti-nuclear themes throughout this material.

**Box: 39**

**Catalogued by: Matthew Hall**

**Date range: 1976-1992**

**Contents:**

Greenhouse effects and gas material and government responses, all material listed separately

**Loose material:** Fliers, pamphlets, correspondence, information sheets, reports, articles, transcripts and newsletters related to greenhouse gases and effects and climate change. Indigenous issues and mining

**Date range: 1988-1992**

*Global Climate Change Digest.* Newsletter. Elsevier Science Publishing Co. March 1989.

*Solar Energy is a Practical Proposition.* Report. Alan A. Parker. Friends of the Earth. February 1976.

*High Voltage Politics: The SEC and the Battle for Power.* Comic. Labour Resources Centre and Friends of the Earth. Date not evident.

*The Yallourn East Field Rehabilitation Project.* Pamphlet. SEC. Date not evident.

*SPACE: The Town and Country Planning Association.* Newsletter. The Town and Country Planning Association. September 1989.

*The Feasibility and Implications for Australia of the Adoption of the Toronto Proposal for Carbon Dioxide Emissions.* Report. Robert E. Marks and Peter L. Swan. September 1989.

*Climate Change Conference.* Transcript. United States Information Service. February 1990.

*Global Warming: The Greenpeace Report.* Report abstract. Greenpeace. August 1990.

*The Greenhouse Effect: Transport Fuels and Carbon Dioxide.* Brochure. Friends of the Earth. April, 1989.

*Standing Committee on Industry, Science and Technology: Reducing the Impact of the Greenhouse Effect.* Report. Standing Committee on Industry, Science and Technology. February, 1990.

*Greenhouse Final Submission.* Submission. Friends of the Earth. 1989.

*Understanding Electricity Price Structures and Energy Efficient Appliances.* Information pack. Northern Metropolitan College of TAFE: Energy Technology Unit. Date not evident.

*Educating For Our Environment: Towards and Environmental Education Strategy for Victoria.* Discussion paper report. Victorian Environmental Education Council. September 1991.

*Greenhouse Action Australia: An Initiative of the Commission for the Future.* Report. Greenhouse Action Australia. Date not evident.

*City of Melbourne Issues of the 90's: Strategy Plan.* Report. Department of Urban Planning and Growth. City of Melbourne. October 1990.

*Energy Information Pack.* Information pack including pamphlets and information sheets. Friends of the Earth. Date not evident.

*Think Globally and Act Locally: Frankston's Local Conservation Strategy.* Report. Report. City of Frankston. 1990.

*Ecofile: A Quarterly Report on the Environment From the Ministry of the Arts, Sport, the Environment, Tourism and Territories.* Report. Ministry of the Arts, Sport, the Environment, Tourism and Territories. Commonwealth of Australia. Summer 1989-90.

*The Greenhouse Challenge: The Victorian Government's Response.* Report. Victorian Government. June, 1989.

*Energy Without End: The Case for Renewable Energy.* Report. Michael Flood. Friends of the Earth. 1986.

*Reducing Greenhouse Gas Emissions.* Discussion paper report. Commonwealth of Australia. December 1989.

*Home Energy Starters Kit: How to Save Energy in Your Home.* Information pack. Friends of the Earth. 1991.

*Victorian Energy Program: Government Energy Policy Statement Renewable Energy Strategy.* Statement. Minister for Industry, Technology and Resources. Commonwealth of Australia. 1985.

*Quantification of Victoria Energy - Related Greenhouse Gas Emissions for Department of Industry & Economic Planning Resources Policy and Planning.* Report. Energetics Pty Ltd. September 1990.

*Solar Plan 1985: A Renewable Energy Strategy For Victoria.* Policy Paper. Victorian Solar Energy Council. 1985.

*Victoria's Energy Strategy and Policy Options.* Report. Minister for Industry, Technology and Resources. Victorian Solar Energy Council. November 1985.

*Energy File: The Environmental.* Pamphlet. Energy Information Centre. Date not evident.

*The Today and Tomorrow: Energy File.* Energy Information Centre. Date not evident.

**Box: 40**

**Catalogued by:**

**Date range(s):**

**Contents:**

**UNCATALOGUED MATERIAL**

**Box: 41**

**Catalogued by:** Matthew Hall

**Date range:**

**Contents:**

Irradiation, Honeymoon & Beverley mines, S.A. Waste 2000, Shipments & More.

**Folder 1:** PEPA: The People's Environment Protection Alliance

**Date range:** 1999.

**Contents:** Meeting minutes, reports, correspondence and media releases & memos.

**Folder 2:** The People's Conference

**Date range:** 1999.

**Contents:** Brochures, survey & correspondence.

**Folder 3:** Beverley

**Date Range:** 1999

**Contents:** Maps, title searches, petitions, correspondence, reports, media releases & facsimiles.

**Folder 4:** Material about radiation

**Date range:** 1999

**Contents:** Brochures, information packs & briefing sheets.

**Folder 5:** INDIC Alliance

**Date range:** 1999.

**Contents:** Correspondence, meeting minutes & media releases.

**Folder 6:** National Health & Medical Research Council

**Date range:** 1998-1999.

**Contents:** Newspaper articles, Sutherland Shire Council pamphlets, media releases & report.

*Independent Peer Reviews of Draft Environmental Impact Statement into The Proposed Nuclear Research Reactor at the Lucas Heights Science and Technology Centre.* Report. Environment Australia. October 1998.

**Folder 7:** Media clippings regarding irradiation

**Date range:** 1984-2000.

**Contents:** Media clippings & reports

*Nuclear Medicine in Clinical Diagnosis and Treatment.* Report. I.P.C. Murray & P.J. Ell. Date not evident.

*The People's Conference Youth Panel Report.* Report. The People's Conference. July 2000.

**Folder 8:** INDIC S.A.

**Date range:** 1999.

**Contents:** Articles, correspondence, information sheet, transcript and programme.

**Folder 9:** Nuclear indemnity

**Date range:** 1992-1994.

**Contents:** Reports, correspondence & brochures

*Nuclear Radiation Liability Legislation in Australia.* Report. Author and date not evident.

*Greenpeace: Developments in Liability and Compensation for Nuclear Damage.* Report. Simon Carroll. Greenpeace. 1994.

*No Recourse: A Guide to Compensation in the Event of a Nuclear Disaster.* Brochure. Campaign For a Nuclear Free Future. Date not evident.

**Folder 10:** Mining & NT Notices

**Date range:** 1999.

**Contents:** Public mining notices in Northern Territory sources.

**Folder 11:** Tokaimura nuclear accident

**Date range:** 1999

**Contents:** Facsimiles & newspaper articles

**Folder 12:** Jabiluka information

**Date range:** 1999

**Contents:** Articles & Correspondence.

**Folder 13:** Food irradiation

**Date range:** Not evident.

**Contents:** Photocopied book chapter.

**Folder 14:** Plutonium shipments

**Date range:** 1999

**Contents:** Press release & article.

**Folder 15:** Waste dump Pamphlets/Articles etc...

**Date range:** 1998

**Contents:** Press releases, information sheets & articles from Greenpeace & other organisations.

**Folder 16:** Lucas Heights Information & Articles

**Date range:** 1998-2000

**Contents:** Articles, Newsletter & pamphlets related to Lucas Heights & nuclear power.

*Nuclear Medicine: Answering Your Questions.* Pamphlet. ANSTO. Date not evident.

**Folder 17:** Lucas Heights Information sheets

**Date range:** 1999

**Contents:** Lucas Heights information sheets.

**Folder 18:** Nuclear Industry Perspectives

**Date range:** 1998-1999

**Contents:** Reports and correspondence from the perspectives of the nuclear industry

*Nuclear Power - The Essential Partner in the 21st Century: Electricity, Global Warming and Nuclear Energy.* Report. Uranium Information Centre. 1999.

*Nuclear Energy: The Present Reality.* Report. Ian Hore-Lacy. Uranium Information Centre, Melbourne. 1997.

**Folder 19:** Greenhouse Gas Material

**Date range:** 1999

**Contents:** Information Sheets, articles and correspondence related to greenhouse gases and climate change.

**Folder 20:** Report on Medical Radioisotopes in Australia

**Date range:** 1997.

**Contents:** Future supply of medical radioisotopes in Australia: Do we need a new reactor? By Jim Green.

**Folder 21:** Nuke/global warming/greenhouse, anti-uranium speakers kit

**Date range:** 1984-1988

**Contents:** Articles, information sheets and report on global warming and kit for anti-uranium speakers.

*Prospects for Nuclear Power Toward 2000.* Report. Ian Lowe. Date not evident.

**Folder 22:** Radioactive waste

**Date range:** 1999

**Contents:** Transcripts and correspondence related to radioactive waste.

**Folder 23:** Lucas Heights material

**Date range:** 1997-1999

**Contents:** Articles and report excerpt related to Lucas Heights.

**Folder 24:** Beverley press releases, Honeymoon draft guidelines, Australian EIA Network contacts and NT, Water Shely water usage reports

**Date range:** 2000

**Contents:** Media releases, information sheets, briefing paper excerpts related to Beverly and Honeymoon mines and draft guidelines.

## Box: 42

**Catalogued by:** Matthew Hall

**Date range(s):** 2003-2006

### **Contents:**

Material related to Uranium mining, exporting and effects such as food irradiation. Lots of loose items listed individually

**Folder 1:** Material by Amnesty International and others in relation to Human Rights

**Folder 1:** Material by Friends of the Earth and Nuclear Report by Commonwealth government.

**Date range:** 1984.

*The Slater Report and What it doesn't Say: The Nuclear Industry and the Uranium Market.* Report. Friends of the Earth. 1984.

*Australia and the Nuclear Choice: The Report of the Independent Committee of Inquiry Into Nuclear Weapons and Other Consequences of Australian...* Report. Commonwealth of Australia. 1984.

**Folder 2:** Articles, Reports and Media Releases Related to Uranium Mining and Australia's Nuclear Energy Policy

**Date Range:** 1996

*Miscellaneous articles relating to Uranium Mining and Nuclear Power Plants.* Articles. Various sources. 1986.

*Letter to Andrew Dodd.* Correspondence. Publisher and date not evident.

*Jabiluka #2 Project Scope Outline Issues for Impact Assessment.* Report. White Landscape Consulting. June 1996.

*Assorted Press Releases.* Press releases. Conservation Council of Western Australia and Northern Land Council. June 1996.

*Uranium Mining.* Essay. Dave Sweeney. Date not evident.

**Folder 3:** Criticism of ASTEC Slatyer Report and Independent or Suter Report.

**Date Range:** 1984

*Astec or Slatyer Report.* Criticism. John Hallam and S.A.N.A.

*Australia's Role in the Nuclear Fuel Cycle.* Report. Independent or Suter Report (precis by A. King). September 1984.

**Loose Material:**

*C.A.N.E. (Campaign Against Nuclear Energy) Submissions to ASTEC.* Precis and Submissions. C.A.N.E.. Date not evident.

*Cost of Environment Protection, Australia Selected Industries 1990-91.* Report. Ian Castles. Australian Bureau of Statistics. 1991.

*Correspondence and Article Regarding Child Labour Import Ban.* Mixed material. 1995.

*Material Relating to Opposition of Lifting Ban on Uranium Sales to France and French Nuclear Testing.* Mixed material. Various Sources. 1988-1995.

*Various Correspondence, Administrative and Promotional Material Between Friends of the Earth and National and International Bodies.* Mixed material. Various authors. 1995-96.

*Assorted Factsheets and Information Regarding Radiation and Cancer.* Factsheets. ACTU and other sources. 1991-94.

*Miscellaneous Articles Relating to Chernobyl and Nuclear Reactor Accidents.* Articles. Various sources. 1995.

*Numerical Listing of Companies on Infodex.* Lists. Infodex. 20th June, 1988.

*The Waigani Convention: Convention to Ban the Importation Into Forum Island Countries of Hazardous and Radioactive Wastes and to Control the Transboundary Movement and Management of Hazardous Wastes Within the South Pacific Region.* Report. Publisher not evident. September 1995.

\*Up to ecological economies (green pamphlet).

*Various Material related to Australia Lifting Ban of Uranium Sales to France.*  
Correspondence and Media releases. Multiple authors. August to September, 1986.

*Correspondence Regarding Donation of Ephemera to the State Library of Victoria.*  
Correspondence. State Library of Victoria. 2nd October, 1995.

*Various Friends of the Earth Correspondence.* Correspondence. Dave Sweeney and others. Date not evident.

*Correspondence between Friends of the Earth and National Food Authority Regarding Food Irradiation.* Correspondence. Friends of the Earth and National Food Authority. December 1995 to February, 1996.

*Correspondence and Newsletter Regarding Australia's Uranium Mines, Ranger and Olympic Dam. UIC.* September, 1995.

*Media Release Related to Remember Chernobyl Day.* Friends of the Earth. 26th April, 1994.

*Correspondence Regarding New Zealand ban of French Nuclear Warships and French Nuclear Testing.* Correspondence. Friends of the Earth. February, 1996.

*Flier Regarding Civil Disobedience For Leonard Peltier.* Flier. The Leonard Peltier Support Group. Date not evident.

*Correspondence Relating to Woodchip Operations.* Correspondence. 17th January, 1989.

*Health and Safety Training Program.* Pamphlet. Victorian Trades Hall Council.

*List of Engineering and Building Contractors of Nuclear Plants.* List. Publisher and Date not evident.

*Annual Report of North Limited.* Pamphlet. North Limited. Date not evident.

*Assorted Articles Relating to Uranium Ban.* Newspaper Articles. Multiple Sources. March, 1996.

*Information Sheets Related to Radiation and Causes of Cancer.* Information Sheets. Australian Council of Trade Unions and other authors. Date not evident.

*Assorted Articles and International Material Related to Nuclear Power.* Articles. Various Sources. September, 1995.

*List of Commissions in IPRA.* List. University of Queensland. 7th June, 1996.

*The Inaugural Ecological Economics Conference.* Registration and Program. The Australian and New Zealand Society for Ecological Economics. November, 1995.

*Communications Electrical Plumbing Union (CEPU) Media Release.* Media release. CEPU. 4th to 6th July, 1995.

*Women's International League For Peace and Freedom WA Branch News.* Newsletter. Women's International League for Peace and Freedom. Date not evident.

*An Action at the Uranium Information Centre.* Report. Friends of the Earth. Date not evident.

*Miscellaneous Negatives From Herald and Weekly Times.* Negatives. Herald and Weekly Times. Date not evident.

*Concerns at the Safety of Ranger Mine, Jabiru.* Briefing Paper. The Environment Centre. Date not evident.

*Greens (WA) Senate Team Weekly Brief.* Briefing. Greens (WA). 27th October, 1995.

*A Proposal For a National Conference On Australian Mining the World Industry.* Proposal. Pat Jensen. July, 1988.

*MAUM Digest.* Newsletter. Movement Against Uranium Mining. October, 1983.

## **Box: 43**

**Catalogued by:** Sam Gibbard

**Date range(s):**

**Contents:**

Anti-National Radioactive Waste Dump campaign. Kupa Piti Kungka Tjuta formed the Billa Kalina Alliance to fight a proposed waste dump in Billa Kalina area in South Australia. Daniel Voronoff was organising for FOE Anti-Uranium at the time. Material 1999-2000; Honeymoon; Lucas Heights; WMC (Western Mining Company) protest actions; Nuclear Free Zone Councils ; Lots of loose items listed individually

### **Folder 1**

MAPW National Conference Pack. Our Nuclear Responsibilities. Nuclear Issues as they affect Australia. Looking backwards... looking forwards. Canberra 4-6 August 2000.

### **Folders 2-8**

Mostly Anti-National Radioactive Waste Dump campaign. Kupa Piti Kungka Tjuta formed the Billa Kalina Alliance to fight a proposed waste dump in Billa Kalina area in South Australia. Daniel Voronoff was organising for FOE Anti-Uranium at the time. Material 1999-2000.

Folder 2: contains press releases, correspondence, new clippings and other related material focused on this campaign.

Folder 3: NRWD - Historical stuff

Folder 4: Site selection process - media

Folder 5: Phase 3 report of public comment

Folder 6: NRWD - political

Folder 7: Nuclear briefing notes

Folder 8: Kungka Tjuta - Aboriginal Land Rights Movement (ALRM) corres.

**Folder 9:** Lucas Heights c. 1999

**Folder 10:** Depleted Uranium. 2001. Articles related to depleted uranium and press release from Nuclear Disarmament Party.

**Folder 11:** Folder related to WMC (Western Mining Company) protest actions, speech by Kevin Buzzacott, article on Noddy (Paul Pearson), c2000

**Folder 12:** Large folder related to Honeymoon mining project c2000

**Folder 13:** Folder related to Honeymoon / Broken Hill Tour November 2000

**Folder 14:** Folder related to Nuclear Free Zone Councils c1999-2000

**Folder 15:** Miscellaneous documents:

McArthur River Lead/Zinc Project: preliminary analysis of draft environmental impact statement. May 1992.

Satellite launch facility at Gunn Point... and at what cost? Environment Centre NT, Sept. 1996.

Victoria's nuclear battle. No date.

Greenpeace. Questions and answers about Lucas Heights.

Correspondence between Danna Vale and Ken McDonell, Mar & Jun 2000.

Collection of documents related to Sutherland Shire Council and push for a new nuclear reactor at Lucas Heights. 1999-2000.

FOE press release: A white elephant will do no good to the greenhouse.

Nuclear power and the environment: the government's response to the sixth report of the Royal Commission on environment. May 1977.

The Roxby Downs amendment bill 1996. Nuclear Issues Coalition Dec. 1996.

SOS Bergama. Media Release October 2000.

FOE Press Release Whyalla 'Steels' against nuclear dumping. March 2000.

Joint environment and peace groups' statement: Aust Government complicit in French testing - Aust govt must act. June 1995.

Media Release: Senator John Coulter. French nukes ban, June 1995.

**Folder 16:**

Nuclear weapons and Australian uranium: recent U.S. policy announcements the implications for Australia. Uranium Moratorium. Dr Jim Faulk. 1977?

Transport of radioactive waste. Briefing paper, Nov. 2000. Friends of the Earth.

Friends of the Earth. Worker's Health and Uranium. Aug, 2000.

Radiation danger for the West. 1993? No publisher/author evident.

Research into the disposal records of radioactive waste buried at Mt. Walton: Shyama Peebles & Felicity Ruby. 1994?

**Folder 17:**

Documents related to FOE video release of "Choose a future" October 2000.

Anti-Uranium Collective Six Month plan. 2001?

Responses of politicians regarding nuclear issues. Amy Williams & Monir Rafee. Mawson Graduate Centre for Environmental Studies. 1999.

Submission to Ranger Uranium Enquiry: Jeffrey Nicholls. No date.

Friends of the Earth campaign office handbook. 2000?

The economics of uranium mining. Nuclear Issues Coalition. Dec. 1996.

Uranium. Collage fact sheets, no date/author/publisher evident. Zine-style production quality.

Unclean, unsafe and unwanted: the nuclear industry nightmare. Dave Sweeney. Special Habitat supplement. June 1996.

## **Box: 44**

**Catalogued by:** Matthew Hall

**Date range(s):** 1984-2002

### **Contents:**

Material related to Uranium mining, nuclear energy and nuclear weapons; Nuclear Free Zone; Nuclear Freeways Project; Australia Nuclear Free Alliance ; ALP Uranium Policy ; Lake Eyre Basin and Radioactive Tours 04 & 06; Honeymoon mining project; Earthworker Material; ARPANSA MATERIAL 2004; Food Irradiation Material; Olympic Dam & South Australian Uranium mining; Lots of loose items listed individually

**Date Range:** 1992-1999

### **Folder 1:**

*Uranium: Environmental and Health Impacts of Uranium Production For the UK Civil Nuclear Power Programme.* Report. Jill Sutcliffe. December 1992.

*Human Rights Principles For Companies.* Report. Amnesty International. January, 1998.

*Uniting Church Says WMC Profits and Performance Come at the Expense of Deception and Greed.* Media release. Uniting Church in Australia. 15 April, 1999.

### **Folder 2:** Pastoral Working Group Material

**Date Range:** 1998-1999.

*Various Correspondence.* Correspondence. Friends of the Earth. August, 1999.

*Southern Cross Resources Inc: 1998 Annual Information Form.* Report. Southern Cross Resources Inc. 30 April, 1998.

### **Folder 3:** Assorted Material Related to Nuclear Free Zone

**Date Range:** 1993

*Various Documents and Material Related to Nuclear Free Zone.* Mixed material. Multiple sources. 1993.

**Folder 4:** Nuclear Free Zone Project Material

**Date Range:** 2002-2006

*Assorted Material Related to Nuclear Freeways Projects.* Multiple formats. Various sources. 2002-2006.

**Folder 5:** Anti-Uranium Stickers

**Date Range:** Unknown

*Various Anti-Uranium Mine Stickers.* Stickers. Ngaligu Munda.

**Folder 6:** Australia Nuclear Free Alliance Material

**Date Range:** 2005

*Assorted Material Related to Australia Nuclear Free Alliance (ANFA).* Mixed Material. Multiple Authors and publishers. 2005.

**Folder 7:** International and national material related to Nuclear power

**Date Range:** 2001

*International and National Articles related to nuclear power.* Articles. Various sources. 2001.

**Folder 8:** ALP Uranium Policy Historical Material

**Date Range:** 1991

*Australian Labour Party (ALP) Uranium Policy Historical Material 1950-1994.* Mixed Material. Multiple Authors and publishers. 1991-1994.

**Folder 9:** International and National Material Related to Nuclear Power.

**Date Range:** 2000-2001

*Czech Temelin Nuclear Power Plant.* Information sheets. Publisher and date not evident.

*Agreement Between Australia and The Argentine Republic Concerning Cooperation in the Peaceful Uses of Nuclear Energy.* Report. Commonwealth of Australia. 2001.

*Response to an Environmental Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999 (EPBC) Referral From the Australian Nuclear Science and Technology Organisation (ANSTO) to Environment Australia Regarding a Waste Storage Facility at Lucas Heights.* Report. Commonwealth of Australia. July 2001.

*Reactor PLU.* Report. Publisher and date not evident.

**Folder 10:** Assorted Material Related to Uranium Shipments

**Date Range:** 2000-2001

*Assorted Material Such as Timetables and Correspondence Related to Uranium Shipments in Australia.* Mixed material. Various authors. 2000-2001.

**Folder 11:** Lake Eyre Basin and Radioactive Tour 2006 material

**Date Range:** 2000-2009

*Great Artesian Basin: Strategic Management Plan.* Summary. Great Artesian Basin Consultative Council. September, 2000.

*The Lake Eyre Basin.* Pamphlet. Northern Territory government. Date not evident.

*Seed.* Newsletter. Victoria University Student Union. 2009.

*Assorted Material Related to Radioactive Tour 2006.* Various material. Friends of the Earth. 2006.

*Assorted Material Related to Radioactive Racism Tour 04.* Various types. Friends of the Earth. 2004.

**Folder 12:** Various unsorted photocopies of articles and reports relating to nuclear energy and nuclear waste including Honeymoon mining project.

**Date Range:** 1958-2001.

*Peace Courier.* Newsletter. Publisher and date not evident.

*Various Articles Related to Nuclear Energy and Uranium Mining.* Articles. Various sources. 1991 to 2001.

*Various Reports Regarding Nuclear Energy, Uranium Mining and Effects of Nuclear Energy and Radiation.* Reports. 1958 to 2001.

**Folder 13: Earthworker Material.**

**Date Range:** 1998-2001.

*Native Title Unit: South Australian Update.* Newsletter. Aboriginal Legal Rights Movement. 14th September, 1998.

*Sovereign Risk.* Report and other material. Australian Institute of Geoscientists. September, 2001.

*Mining/Resource Companies Presentation.* Report. Friends of the Earth. Date not evident.

*Radioactive Waste in Your Backyard?* Flier. Friends of the Earth. 11th October, 1999.

**Folder 14: ARPANSA MATERIAL 2004**

**Date Range:** 2004

*Assorted Correspondence and other Administrative Material Related to ARPANSA.* Friends of the Earth. 2004.

**Folder 15: Media Monitors/ Cite Material.**

**Date Range:** 2001-2006.

*Various Material Regarding, Media Monitors, Mining Monitors and Australian Minerals & Energy Environment Foundation.* Media releases, articles & Correspondence. 2001-2006.

**Folder 16: Food Irradiation Material.**

*World Watch: How Economists Have Misjudged Global Warming.* Report. Robert Ayres. Worldwatch Institute. 2001.

*Meetings of the Stop Food Irradiation Alliance Strategy Meeting.* Minutes. Stop Food Irradiation Alliance. 2nd September, 2001.

*Proposal by Steritech Pty Ltd to Construct and Operate a Gamma Sterilisation and Decontamination Plant at Nerangba, Queensland.* Proposal. Steritech. 2000.

**Folder 17:** Food Irradiation Material Part 2.

*Application A413 - Irradiation of Herbs and Spices.* Report. Australia New Zealand Food Authority. 2001.

*ANZECC Guidelines and Criteria For Determining the Need For and Level of EIA in Australia.* Report. Australian and New Zealand Environment and Conservation Council. 1998.

*Environment Protection (Impact of Proposals) Act 1974- Administrative Procedures.* Report. Australian EIA Network. 1998.

**Folder 18:** Correspondence & Information pack with Australian Conservation Foundation Regarding Olympic Dam & South Australian Uranium mining.

**Date Range:** 2002

*Various Correspondence with Australian Conservation Foundation Regarding Olympic Dam Project.* Correspondence. Australian Conservation Foundation. November, 2002.

*Uranium: A Guide For Teachers and Students.* Information pack. Friends of the Earth. 2002.

**Folder 19:** Articles and Report Related to WMC Olympic Dam Copper and Uranium SX Plant Fire.

**Date Range:** 1999-2001.

*Various Articles and Media Releases Relating to Olympic Dam Fire.* Articles and Media releases. Various sources. 2001.

*Investigation of the Olympic Dam Copper and Uranium SX Plant Fire 23 December, 1999.* Report. Publisher not evident. 1999.

**Loose Material:**

**Date Range:** 2000-2006

*Various Friends of the Earth Information Packs and Photocopied Newsletters.* Information Packs. Friends of the Earth. 2000-2001.

*Nuclear Freeways Steering GP.* Notes. Friends of the Earth. Date not evident.

*Local Government and Nuclear Issues: A Brief Guide.* Pamphlet. Friends of the Earth and Australian Conservation Foundation. 2006.

*Transcendental Tales: Help South Australians Stand Up and Take Action And Protect Our Precious Land.* Comic Strip. Friends of the Earth, ACE. Date not evident.

*Fliers Relating to Australian Labour Government Selling of Uranium.* Fliers. Friends of the Earth. Date not evident.

*Radioactive Exposure Tour 2013 & BHP Billiton Protest, 2011.* Flier and pamphlet. Friends of the Earth, ACE. 2011-2013.

*Hiroshima Protest in Melbourne 1985.* Photographs and negatives. Friends of the Earth, 1985.

*Administrative Material Related to Friends of the Earth.* Correspondence and other material. Friends of the Earth. 2006.

*Local Government and Community Coalition For Non-Toxic Australia.* Information pack. Nuclear Free Zones. Date not evident.

*Above the Law? Roxby Downs and BHP Billiton's Legal Privileges.* Report. Friends of the Earth, May 2006.

*Unsustainable: The Ugly Truth About Rio Tinto.* Information pack. Industrial Global Union. Date not evident.

*Yellow Dot Material.* Information Pack. Publisher and date not evident.

*Contacts List.* List. Publisher and date not evident.

*We Have the Designs For Humanity: We Say No to the Nuclear Waste Dump.* Poster. Publisher and date not evident.

*Students 2014 Sustainability Conference 1-5 July.* Flier. Students of Sustainability. 2014.

*Stop Pollution!!.* Poster. Publisher and date not evident.

*Half-Truths and Evasions: Report of the BHP Billiton plc AGM; Thursday 23 October, London.* Report. Sibuyan Island Sentinels League for Environment Inc. Date not evident.

*Undermining Aboriginal Interests: A Case Study of Western Mining Corporation.* Article. Clive Rosewarne. Chain Reaction. Date not evident.

*Submission to Australian Radiation Protection and Nuclear Safety Agency Regarding Australian Nuclear Science and Technology Organisation (ANSTO) Application of Siting Licence for Replacement Reactor Under the Australian Radiation Protection and Nuclear Safety Act (ARPANS Act) 1998.* Submission. Friends of the Earth. May 1999.

*Response to Public Discussion Paper: Safe Storage of Radioactive Waste-The National Store Project: Methods for Choosing the Right Site.* Report. Friends of the Earth, Australia. August 2001.

*Towards Sustainable Economies: Challenging Neoliberal Economic Globalisation.* Information pack. Friends of the Earth, Australia. Dates not evident.

*Globalisation & the World Economic Forum.* Information pack. Friends of the Earth, Australia. Date not evident.

*Gravitation: Circular Motion & Angular Velocity.* Information Pack. Friends of the Earth, Australia. Date not evident.

*Make a Difference: Don't Trade Away Our Environment.* Information pack. Friends of the Earth, Australia. Date not evident.

*Atomic Oz: The Musical.* Pamphlet. Anti-Nuclear Alliance of WA. September-October 2001.

*Anti-Uranium Mine in Alice Springs Material.* Sticker. Friends of the Earth, Australia ACE. Date not evident.

*Anti-Nuclear & Clean Energy Collective Promotional Pamphlet.* Pamphlet. Friends of the Earth, Australia ACE. Date not evident.

*Australian Conservation Foundation Kakadu Material.* Postcards. Australian Conservation Foundation. Date not evident.

*Postcards and Newsletter Relating to India IFI Monitor*

**Box: 45**

**Catalogued by: Alice Barry**

**Date range(s):**

**Contents:**

Jabiluka; ACE Art Auction materials ; Various newspaper clippings; nuclear free zones ; Lobbying emails, letters to/from federal members; Australian Nuclear Free Zones Secretariat (ANFZS); Friends of the Earth Sydney Submission to Senate Select Committee on Uranium Mining and Milling. 1997. Lots of loose items listed individually

Folder 1

Letter from South Australian Chamber of Mines Incorporated to Mr. Dyer of CANE (Campaign Against Nuclear Energy).1981

Conference for a Nuclear Free Victoria paper 1979.

Letter from Michelle Robertson (Griffith University Union of Students) to Patrick Colmer (Students Assc. Flinders University) with attached materials RE Declaration of Griffith University as a Nuclear Free Zone. 1985

"Radiation Protection and Control Act." South Australia 1982

Newspaper clippings related to the creation of nuclear free zones. 1981-82.

'Some Issues Raised at the Public Seminar on EIS Review.' 1985

Anti-nuclear pamphlets produced by FOE Melbourne, The Environment Centre NT.

Letter from Martyn Evans (Shadow Minister for Science and Resources) to Ian Hunter (State Secretary Labor Party SA) RE opposition to Beverley and Honeymoon. 1999

Fax from Justin O'Brien, Australian Democrats, to Daniel, FOE. Transcript of radio program RE Lucas Heights nuclear reactor. 1999

Media Release, Senator Warwick Parer. 'S.A Region Selected for National Radioactive Waste Repository Site.' 1998

Folder 2 - Various materials (reports, correspondence, press releases) related to Jabiluka. 1998-99

Materials from

Australian Conservation Foundation  
Environmental Groups Jabiluka Strategy Meeting  
Gundjeihmi Aboriginal Corporation  
FOE  
Annual Reports of the Office of Supervising Scientist  
Australian Catholic Social Justice Council  
Jacqui Katona  
ANZECC  
Australian EIA Network  
Energy Resources of Australia Ltd  
Senator Warwick Parer

Folder 3

ACE Art Auction materials

Friends of the Earth Adelaide Newsletter 4. Summer 2006/07  
'Nuclear Power: Not Green, Not Cheap.' *Australian Options*. 2007  
'The impacts and failures of the uranium industry.' Australian Conservation Foundation. 2007  
Water requirements of nuclear power stations. Department of Parliamentary Services. 2006  
'Queensland's nuclear landscape.' Nuclear Free QLD. 2007  
Radioisotopes. Australian Nuclear Science and Technology. Brochure.  
Glossary of Nuclear Terms. Australian Nuclear Science and Technology. Brochure  
  
Various newspaper clippings related to Olympic Dam, nuclear weapons. 2005

'Hot Rocks get hotter: a nuclear reaction is about to surge through Australia's uranium history.' Tom Stocknicki. 2005

'Uranium comes in from the cold.' *The Diplomat*. 2005

'Can nuclear energy really reduce CO2 emissions?' slides by Dr Mark Diesendorf. Print Out.

Adnyamathanha community claims and concerns re: native title. Jillian Marsh. 2006.

Fax to Dr. Jim Green from Councillor Jen McDonell, Sutherland Shire. RE: Commonwealth Radioactive Waste Management Bill. 2005

'Uranium Sales to China and India.' Jim Green, FOE.

Letter to Jim Green from Paul Holloway MLC RE Olympic Dam. 2009.

Letter to Environmental Protection Organisation from Peter Hays RE medical impacts of nuclear accidents. 2006

Anti-nuclear pamphlets produced by FOE Melbourne.  
'South Australia, the radioactive state?' A4 sticker

#### Folder 4

Documents related to nuclear free zones - handwritten manuscript, newspaper clippings, local government documents, pamphlets.

#### Folder 5

Lobbying emails, letters to/from federal members, notes 2008-2010

Clippings from newspaper, Scientific American, 2007.

Newspaper clipping re. Roxby Downs

'Arguments used to justify nuclear weapons & counter arguments.' no author, no date.

Guide to administrative arrangements ASNO, 1993-94 annual report.

#### Folder 6

'Uranium Information for First Australians: How can the uranium industry help NTRBs meet the uranium information needs of indigenous communities?' ' produced by Australian Uranium Association, 2009.

'Safeguards and Non-Proliferation: Current Challenges and the Implications for Australia. John Carlson. Presented to the 2005 Conference of the Australian Nuclear Association. 2005.

'Australia-China Nuclear Agreements: JSCOT Hearing 25 October 2006. Response to questions from Friends of the Earth raised in a submission to the enquiry.' 2006

#### Folder 7

'Nuclear Free Zones Kit' 1986

'Shire and City Council Positions re. Nuclear Waste.' 1999

List of councils in South Australia

#### Folder 8

Documents produced by The Australian Nuclear Free Zones Secretariat (ANFZS)

#### Folder 9

'Surprise Down Under: The Secret History of Australia's Nuclear Ambitions,' by Jim Walsh. *The Nonproliferation Review*. 1997

#### Folder 10

Zero Carbon Australia 2020 - Stationary Energy Sector Report

Transcript of talk by Joan Wingfield RE Roxby Downs

Newspaper clippings 2005-07, RE Beverley, nuclear energy futures.

'Uranium Mining Company meets with Adnyamathanha Native Title Claimants about Mount Gee Uranium Exploration Program on Saturday 19th April 2008'

'The Credit Crunch and Nuclear Power,' excerpt from *Nuclear Monitor*, 679. RE the 'Nuclear Renaissance'.

'Nuclear, No Thanks (A Nuclear Free Australia).' document from Australian Conservation Foundation.

'Can Australia become the Saudi Arabia of uranium?' by Fred Benchley. excerpt from *BRW*, Vol. 28, No. 42. October 26 - November 1, 2006.

'Some Issues Raised at the Public Seminar on EIS Review.' July 12, 1985. ?

#### Item 11

Friends of the Earth Sydney Submission to Senate Select Committee on Uranium Mining and Milling. 1997.

“This [mining] pit... seemed... to have the evil air of a gluttonous beast crouching there to devour the earth.” Zola *Germinal* 1885

## Box: 46

**Catalogued by:** AC Hunter

**Date range(s):** 1977 - 1984

### **Contents:**

Movement Against Uranium Mining (Victoria); Folder of John Hallam, correspondence, notes and drafts of articles; 'Branch Bulletins' with correspondence, press releases and articles on opposition to Roxby Downs Uranium mine ; Yeelirrie and WA nuclear power plant proposal ; Correspondence, press clippings

Folder of John Hallam, correspondence, notes and drafts of articles. General FoE themed with some anti-nuclear (Radon gas) and focus on alternative energy. 1977-1979.

Folder marked 'Branch Bulletins' with correspondence, press releases and articles on opposition to Roxby Downs Uranium mine including Blockade and statements of Kokatha People's Committee.

Printed Envelope of *Uranium: Citizens' Response. Rebuttal of government's case for mining and export of uranium*. Designed by Friends of the Earth. Issued by Movement Against Uranium Mining (Victoria). Contains 6 information sheets. No date.

Folder marked 'File 1 Office 'Files' with press clippings from 1979 - 1984. Mainly on Nuclear power debate and blockade at Roxby Downs.

Folder marked 'Sir Charles Court Memorial Reactor' with press clippings from 1978-1980. Includes articles on Yeelirrie and WA nuclear power plant proposal.

Green folder, no label. Correspondence, press clippings, includes: Shareholders for Social Responsibility campaigns - Yeelirrie, WMC AGM 1978, E-Z Industries and Ranger mine, Mary Kathleen mine, Jabiluka, hate mail from 1978, Namibia - Australia uranium links.

## **Box: 47**

**Catalogued by:** AC Hunter

**Date range(s):** 1976-1992

### **Contents:**

## **Port Pirie**

Yellow folder with correspondence and draft submission documents on 'Port Pirie Rare Earths Plant'. South Australia. Date: 1990.

'Proposed Rare Earths Extraction Plant Stage 3: Assessment of the potential environmental impacts' report. Dept of Environment and Planning, SA. Date: Aug 1991.

Folder labelled 'Port Pirie' with correspondence and news articles. Date: 1990.

'Rare Earths Processing Plant, Port Pirie: Guidelines for an Environmental Impact Statement'. Dept of Environment and Planning. Date: March 1989.

Folder labelled #16 with news articles, Pasminco metals-BHAS documents and 'Port Pirie Background Briefing' FOE, Sept 1990. Dates: 1990-91.

Folder labelled 'Port Pirie: correspondence + news articles 1' includes correspondence, news articles and handwritten notes. Date: 1991-92.

Yellow Envelope addressed to 'Cecilla Cairns' with letter from Jenny to Dave (Sweeney?) and two papers from Australian Institute of Environmental Health Conference, Port Pirie, 16-17 April, 1991, enclosed.

Folder labelled 'Port Pirie: correspondence + news articles 2' includes correspondence, news articles and pamphlet from SX Holdings - 'Rare Earths: The Facts'. Date: 1990.

Envelope labelled 'Info on Lead in Pirie' with info sheets (focus: public health) on lead contamination in Port Pirie.

Yellow envelope with photocopy of correspondence to SA minister of Environment and Planning from C.A.R.E. (Port Pirie & Districts Citizens Against Radioactive Enterprises) date: 06/05/1991.

Blue Folder labelled 'Port Pirie: correspondence + news articles 3' includes correspondence, news articles and photo from Port Pirie. Dates: 1989-90.

'Port Pirie rare earth project - Phase 1 Stage 1: Developmental Plan' SX Holdings. Date 1990.

Correspondence from Director-General of Dept of Mines and Energy, dated 23 May 1989. 'Notice of Intent: SX Holdings Ltd - Application for a mining lease - Port Pirie' enclosed.

Folder labelled 'Pirie 1977/1980 with newspaper articles 1977-1980. Also correspondence from 1976. Dates: 1976-1980.

Yellow envelope addressed to 'Dave Sweeney' with correspondence including from Rosalie Bertell's org Intl Institute of concern for public health. Dates: 1990.

**Box: 48**

**Catalogued by:** Matthew Hall

**Date range(s):** 1974-2004

**Contents:**

Campaigns Against Nuclear Power and Uranium Mining Material; French Nuclear Test Newspaper Articles Asia Pacific Region; international plutonium shipping issues & international testing; Rare Earth Project ; Lots of loose items listed individually

**Folder 1:** Campaigns Against Nuclear Power and Uranium Mining Material

*Anti-Nuclear Play.* Flyer. Arena Theatre Company. Arena Theatre Company. No date evident.

Miscellaneous Correspondence. Correspondence. Sydney Movement Against Uranium Mining. 5th March, 1979.

*Campaigns Against Nuclear Power: Annual Report.* Report. Campaigns Against Nuclear Power. October 1979.

*Miscellaneous page photocopy.* Journal page? Publisher and date not evident.

*Strategy Against Nuclear Power.* Information Pack. Friends of the Earth (Canberra). Friends of the Earth (Canberra). January, 1984. ISN: 090931327X.

*The Case Against Uranium Mining and Export of Australia's Uranium.* Information kit. Social Action and Environment Department, Australian Union of Students. Australian Union of Students. July, 1975.

*Stop Omega War Base.* Flyer. Australia Day Anti-Omega Mobilisation Committee; Campaign For Removal of U.S. Bases; Gippslanders Against Omega. January 1979.

*Radioactive Pollution of the Environment by the Nuclear Fuel Cycle.* Information pack. John P. Holdren. Friends of the Earth, Australia. 1974.

*Energy Crisis.* Senate Paper. Senate, Commonwealth of Australia. Commonwealth of Australia. Date not evident.

*Campaign Against Nuclear Power: Annual Report October 1979.* Report. Campaign Against Nuclear Power. Campaign Against Nuclear Power. October, 1979.

*Aborigines and Uranium: Further Destruction of Aboriginal Culture.* Flyer. Movement Against Uranium Mining. Movement Against Uranium Mining. Date not evident.

*Miscellaneous Correspondence from Campaign Against Nuclear Power (Qld.).* Correspondence. Campaign Against Nuclear Power. 5th July, 1978.

**Folder 2:** French Nuclear Test Newspaper Articles Asia Pacific Region

**Date Range:** July 1995.

**Folder 3:** Miscellaneous Australian and International Government Documents Relating to Nuclear Weapons and Uranium Mining.

**Date Range:** 1974-1988

*South African Uranium Origin-Swapped in Europe: Euratom did not need to know.* Fact Sheet. Senator Norm Sanders. Commonwealth of Australia. 30th April, 1988.

*Questions Without Notice.* Commonwealth of Australia. Commonwealth of Australia. 29th April, 1988.

*France the Nuclear Renegade.* Fact Sheets. Senator Norm Sanders and Richard Bolt. Australian Democrats. December 1987.

*Uranium Handle With Care: A Special Report on What Happens Overseas to Australia's Uranium.* Transcript. Four Corners. Australian Broadcasting Commission Commonwealth of Australia.

*The Possibility of Blackmail or Other Criminal Acts By the Use of Atomic Or Biochemical Materials.* Paper. G.D. Woods. Institute of Criminology, University of Sydney Law School.

*Protecting Special Nuclear Material in Transit: Improvements Made And Existing Problems.* Report to the Joint Committee on Atomic Energy. Atomic Energy Commission. Congress of the United States. April 12, 1974.

*Nukem Documents - Translation From German. Fact Sheets. Senator Norm Sanders. Australian Democrats. 1987.*

*Commentary on Nukem Documents - Translation From German. Fact Sheets. Senator Norm Sanders. Australian Democrats.*

**Folder 3:** Miscellaneous information sheets, correspondence, fact sheets and articles relating to international plutonium shipping issues.

**Date Range:** 1992-1995

**Folder 4:** Miscellaneous Articles and Correspondence Relating to Rare Earth Project. 1991.

**Folder 5:** Fact sheets, press releases and correspondence relating international material on nuclear testing.

**Date Range:** 1990-1995

*Untitled.* (Press releases?). Publisher and date not evident.

*Quick Response to the Quantum Report on French Testing - Internal.* Press release. Jean McSorley. Publisher not evident. 23rd August 1995.

*Australian Responses to French Testing.* Press release. Greenpeace. Date not evident.

*Australian Uranium: Links With the French Nuclear Weapons Industry September 1995.* Press release. Greenpeace. September 1995.

*Greenpeace Pacific Campaign: French Testing in Polynesia.* Press releases. Greenpeace. Date not evident.

*Help Us to Stop the Nuclear War Games.* Press release. Greenpeace Australia Inc.. Greenpeace. Date not evident.

*French Nuclear Testing in the 1990s.* Press release. Greenpeace. Date not evident.

*Appeal From Scientists: Rationale For a Programme of Study to Assess the Impact of French Nuclear Testing at Mururoa and Fangataufa.* Press release. Greenpeace. Date not evident.

*France and Nuclear Testing: More Tests at Mururoa.* Press release. Nuclear Free and Independent Pacific Campaign. Date not evident.

*Nuclear Testing in the Pacific: French Nuclear Testing.* Press release. Greenpeace. Date not evident.

*SOS Tahiti: International Campaign of Concerted Actions Proposed by JAD to End Nuclear Tests in Polynesia.* Press release. S.O.S. Tahiti. Date not evident.

*France Explodes Fourth Nuclear Test in South Pacific: Greenpeace Protests Continue.* Press release. Greenpeace. Date not evident.

*The FNT Campaign: Where Do We Go From Here?.* Press release. Greenpeace. Date not evident.

*A Nuclear-Free Pacific.* Information Pack. Movement Against Uranium Mining. Date not evident.

*Miscellaneous Correspondence.* Correspondence. Greenpeace. 14th December, 1990.

*France Seizes Second Greenpeace Vessel, Rainbow Warrior Communications Equipment Smashed.* Press release. Greenpeace. Date not evident.

*Greenpeace Calls on France to Free the Rainbow Warrior & Cancel Tests: 40 Still Detained.* Press release. Greenpeace. 3rd September, 1995.

*Greenpeace Ship Sailing Toward French Nuclear Site in Pacific.* Press release. Greenpeace. 11th December, 1990.

*Mururoa: How Safe Are the French Tests?.* Transcript. Quantum. Australian Broadcasting Commission, Commonwealth of Australia. 1995.

*Rainbow Warrior.* Special supplement. Greenpeace. Greenpeace. Date not evident.

*French Nuclear Testing: Breaking the Moratorium.* Pamphlet. Greenpeace. Date not evident.

*Testing's Sour Atmosphere: The Australian View.* (Newspaper article) Alan Morison (ed.). The Age. 5th August, 1995.

*Aust Must Support NZ on World Court Case - Greenpeace.* Press release. Greenpeace. 9th August, 1995.

*Greenpeace Pacific Campaign: South Pacific Nuclear Free Zone Treaty.*  
Information pack. Greenpeace. Greenpeace. Date not evident.

*A Peaceful Pacific: An Information Kit on Issues For a Nuclear Free and Independent Pacific.* Information kit. Nuclear Free Pacific Coordinating Committee; People For Nuclear Disarmament (NSW). 1985.

*Alert For Action.* Information pack. Third World Network. Third World Network.  
11th July, 1989.

### **Loose Material:**

*Miscellaneous CNF A (Coalition for a Nuclear-Free Australia) Minutes 1990-1999.*  
Minutes. CNF A. 1980-1990.

*Miscellaneous Correspondence.* Correspondence. C.N.F.A. (*Coalition for a Nuclear-Free Australia*). 1980-1990.

*Contact Details.* Address and contact lists. C.N.F.A. (*Coalition for a Nuclear-Free Australia*). Date not evident.

*Miscellaneous Material from C.N.F.A. (Coalition for a Nuclear-Free Australia).*  
Various material. C.N.F.A. Date not evident.

*Wise.* Newsletters. C.N.F.A. (*Coalition for a Nuclear-Free Australia*). 1980-1990.

*Miscellaneous Correspondence from A.C.F..* Correspondence. A.C.F. 8th April, 1986.

*Miscellaneous Correspondence.* Correspondence. Greenpeace. 29th July, 1986.

*June 1986 Uranium Campaign Update: Health and Safety Inquiry at the Ranger Uranium Mine.* Press release. Greenpeace, NSW. June 1986.

*Miscellaneous Correspondence.* Correspondence. Mallacoota Anti-Nuclear Group. 1986.

*Uranium Moratorium Meeting Minutes.* Minutes. Uranium Moratorium. 24-26th January, 1981.

*Miscellaneous Correspondence.* Correspondence. Movement Against Uranium Mining. August, 1987.

*Nuclear News and Reviews*. Newsletter. Publisher Not evident. January-February, 1981.

*Miscellaneous Press Release*. Press release. Philippines Movement For Environmental Protection (PMEP); Kilusan Para Sa Kapangalagaan Ng Kapaligiran (KKK). 17th November, 1980.

*Roxby Downs: The Great Deception*. Information sheets. Campaign Against Nuclear Energy. Date not evident.

*Miscellaneous Correspondence*. Correspondence. Movement Against Uranium Mining. 1990.

*Meeting Minutes*. Minutes. Publisher and date not evident.

*Campaign Against Nuclear Energy Report*. Report. C.A.N.E. (Campaign Against Nuclear Energy). Date not evident.

*Nomadic Action Group Paper*. Paper. C.A.N.E.. December 1984.

*Fundraising Campaigns & Resources*. Notes. N.P.T.. Date not evident.

*Roxby Action Group*. Press release. Friends of the Earth. Date not evident.  
*The Consensus Process*. Report. Publisher and date not evident.

*Evaluation of the Roxby Downs Blockade, 1984*. Report. Melbourne R.A.G. 1984.

*Possible Actions by Interstate Groups (in Re Roxby Uranium)*. Report. Conservation Council of South Australia. Date not evident.

*The Exposure of the Australian Nuclear Industry: A Calendar of Action*. Press release. Publisher and date not evident.

*Friends of the Earth Fitzroy: Anti-Uranium Collective Report 1988*. Report. CNFA Workshop. 1988.

*Paper from FOE Uranium Collective (MELB) to CNFA Affiliates*. Paper. Friends of the Earth. 11th February, 1985.

*Roxby Vigil 83-84*. Newsletter. Publisher not evident. 1983-1984.

*Miscellaneous Correspondence*. Correspondence. John Renshaw. 14th October, 1988.

*Miscellaneous Correspondence.* Correspondence. Marcus Beresford.  
Conservation Council of South Australia. 21st October, 1988.

*Summary Paper - Mining in Kakadu National Park with Specific References to  
Koongarra and Jabiluka. Paper. Chris Harris. Date not evident.*

## Box: 49

**Catalogued by:** Matthew Hall

**Date range(s):** 1982-2001

### **Contents:**

## Reports and other published material regarding Nabarlek Project, Ranger Uranium Mine and Jabiluka.

*Kakadu Conservation Zone.* Report. Resource Assessment Commission. Commonwealth of Australia. June, 1990. ISBN: 0644127384.

*Ecologically Sustainable Development Working Groups: Final Report - Mining.* Report. Commonwealth of Australia. ISBN: 064216939X.

*Mining C.S.R.?* Report. Australian Conservation Foundation. Date not evident. ISBN: 085821102.

*Energy Resources of Australia Ltd.: Annual Report 2000.* Report. Energy Resources of Australia Ltd.. 2000.

*Miscellaneous Correspondence Regarding Energy Resources of Australia Ltd..* Correspondence. Various authors, 2000-2001.

*Miscellaneous Newspaper Articles Regarding Energy Resources of Australia.* Articles. Various sources. 2000-2001.

*Uranium Miner Loses its Glow. ERA - Unpopular and Unprofitable.* Press release. Publisher not evident. October 2001.

*ERA Shareholder Update.* Report. ERA Ltd.. 2001.

*Costello Short-Sheets Environment - Greens.* Press release. Publisher not evident. 22nd May, 2001.

*Organisational Statements of Support: European Parliament Resolution.* Press release. Publisher not evident. 15th January, 1998.

*ERA Annual General Meeting 2001.* Report and Minutes. ERA. 18th October, 2001.

*Beverley Project: Draft Environmental Impact Statement.* Report. South Australian Uranium Corporation. July, 1982.

*Environment, Safety and Health: 1997 Annual Report.* Report. North ESH. 1997.

*Greenhouse-Friendly Energy For the World.* Report published as a Newspaper supplement. South Australia's Uranium Producers. Adelaide Advertiser. 26th May, 2001.

*Stop Being Ignorant About West Papua.* Pamphlet. West Papua Collective. Date not evident.

*Nabarlek Project: Annual Environmental Report: 1 September 1995 to 31 August 1996.* Report. Queensland Mines Pty Ltd. 1996.

*Security and Survival: The Case For a Nuclear Weapons Convention: The Model Convention on the Prohibition of the Development, Testing, Production, Stockpiling, Transfer, Use and Threat of Use of Nuclear Weapons and on their Elimination. With Commentary and Responses.* Report. International Association of Lawyers Against Nuclear Arms; International Network of Engineers and Scientists Against Proliferation; International Physicians For the Prevention of Nuclear War. 1999. ISBN: 1893368017.

*North Limited 1998 Annual Report: Working to Win.* Report. North Limited. 1998.

*Environment, Safety and Health: Annual Report '98.* Report. North. 1998.

*Aboriginal People in the Kakadu Region: An Analysis of Social Indicators.* Report. Dr. John Taylor. Centre For Aboriginal Economic Policy Research Faculty of Arts, The Australian National University. October 1996.

*Environmental Assessment Report: Proposal to Extract, Process and Export Uranium From Jabiluka Orebody No. 2: The Jabiluka Proposal.* Report. Environment Australia. Commonwealth of Australia. August 1997.

*Hill Advises Strict Conditions For Jabiluka Proposal.* Press release. Senator Robert Hill. Commonwealth of Australia. 22nd August, 1997.

*An Environmental Critique of In Situ Leach Mining: The Case Against Uranium Solution Mining.* Report. Gavin Mudd. Victoria University of Technology. July 1998.

*Jabiru Rag.* Newsletter Jabiru Town Council. 12th December, 1996.

*Kakadu Hostel.* Flyer. Kakadu Hostel. Publisher and date not evident.

*Alligator Rivers Region Advisory Committee.* Facsimile Transmission. Environment Protection Group. 1996-1997.

*Alligator Rivers Region Technical Committee.* Report. Senator Robert Hill. Commonwealth of Australia. 1997.

*Environmental Performance Review Nabarlek Uranium Mine (EPR5) July 1996: Summary Report to the Alligator Rivers Region Advisory Committee.* Report. ERA. July, 1996.

*Environmental Performance Review Ranger Uranium Mine (EPR6) December 1996: Summary Report to the Alligator Rivers Region Advisory Committee.* Report. ERA. July, 1996.

**Box: 50**

**Catalogued by:**

**Date range(s):**

**Contents:**

**UNCATALOGUED MATERIAL**

## Box: 51

**Catalogued by:** Alice Barry

**Date range(s):** 1951 - 2000.

**Contents:**

### Materials related to Maralinga

Large envelope containing documents related to British Nuclear Tests Veterans Association. Dates ranging 1951-1990.

Folder containing various materials:

Newspaper excerpts re

Maralinga: 1984, 2000.

Nuclear dumping, 2000

Minutes of Wakefield Regional Council 1992-2003

ARPANSA water samples report, Balaklava 2002.

*British Atomic Tests in Australia: Chronology of Events 1950-1968.* Prepared by Dr. J. L. Symonds, Nijelo Pty. Ltd. Canberra: Commonwealth Government Printer. 7 June 1984.

*Report of Maralinga Delegation Trip to London, October 1991.*

*Weapons in the Wilderness: The exploitation of the north-west of South Australia* (unbound booklet). Jonathan Goodfield, Chris Hannaford and Jenny Gunn. Anti Bases Campaign (SA) Inc. 1991. ISBN: 0646018248

*Report relating to the proposed Maralinga Rehabilitation Project, SA.* (Tenth report of 1995). Commonwealth of Australia. Canberra: Australian Government Publishing Service. 1995. ISBN: 0644344024.

*British nuclear tests in Australia - a review of operational safety measures and of possible after-effects.* Australian Ionising Radiation Advisory Council. Canberra: Australian Government Publishing Service. January 1983. ISBN: 0644024828

*The report of the royal commission into British nuclear tests in Australia: conclusions and recommendations.* J. R. McClelland. Commonwealth of Australia. Canberra: Australian Government Publishing Service, 1985. ISBN: 0644044373

*Fallout over Australia from nuclear tests.* Reports by the Australian Ionising Radiation Advisory Council, Australian Radiation Laboratory and the Bureau of Meteorology. Canberra: Australian Government Publishing Service. October 1975. ISBN: 0642017638

*Royal Commission into British nuclear tests in Australia.* (Mr. Justice J. R. McLelland.) Vol. I. Canberra: Australian Government Publishing Service, November 1985. Parliamentary paper; no. 482/1985. ISBN: 0644044357

*Royal Commission into British nuclear tests in Australia.* (Mr. Justice J. R. McLelland.) Vol. II. Canberra: Australian Government Publishing Service, November 1985. Parliamentary paper; no. 483/1985. ISBN: 0644044365

*Parliamentary standing committee on public works: Maralinga rehabilitation project,* Ceduna, 23 February 1995. (Official Hansard Report). Canberra, 1995.

## Box: 52

**Catalogued by:** Michaela Stubbs

**Date range(s):** 1997-2006

### **Contents:**

Alliance Against Uranium (correspondence, meeting minutes, finances, contact lists and other related documents);  
Radioactive Waste transport ; Nuclear Free Ways Project

**Folder 1.** Documents relating to the Alliance Against Uranium 1997 - 2001.

Meeting minutes: Feb 22-25th, 2001, *Alliance Against Uranium*. 4 pages.

Correspondence: Alliance Against Uranium meeting information, 2001 February 9, 2001.

Correspondence: Fax received from Franco D Princi, Charlie's No Nuclear Dump Party, February 21, 2001. 9 pages.

Contact list: Alliance Against Uranium 2001.

Meeting Notes: Regarding Alliance Against Uranium session on Roxby/Lake Eyre

Alliance Against Uranium Letterheads.

Contact list: Alliance Meeting February 2001. Handwritten sign up sheet.

Contact List: SA meeting contact list working sheet.

Correspondence: October 14, 1999, Betty Pearce Travel arrangements to Alliance Against Uranium Meeting in Alice Springs.

Finances: Alliance Against Uranium meeting February 24-25, 2001.

Correspondence: Letter from Lance Reichstein Foundation to Dimity Hawkins, May 2, 2001.  
Re: "Forever Country" Alliance Against Uranium and Australian Conservation Foundation project funding.

*Gathering numbers against uranium.* Ophelia Cowell and Dave Sweeney. Photocopy excerpt from Habitat June 1997, (p 37)

Meeting notes: 14/1/2001. Re: Alliance Against Uranium meeting planning.

Draft Budget

Dimity Hawkins meeting note Alliance Against Uranium meeting, 2001.

Financial records.

*Freedom of Speech - Right to Protest* Kevin Buzzacott, February 2000. Photocopy.

**Folder 2.** Documents relating to the Alliance Against Uranium 1997 - 2001.

*Nuclear Free Ways* Campaign literature, correspondence, finances. 2 plastic pockets.

Alliance Against Uranium meeting minutes 2001.

Anti-uranium Collective meeting minutes 25/10/06

**Folder 3**

Radioactive Waste transport

Nuclear Free Ways Project 2006 - Grant application. Photocopy.

*Ranger water release put on hold*, Samantha Kerr. Photocopy of article in Australian environmental Review Vol. 10 #4, April/may 1995 (p11) & *Testing The Waters* Claire Gerson. Photocopy of article in Third Opinion, Autumn 1995 (p3-4).

Nuclear Freeways Project update 28/11/06

*All At Sea*. Anna Muir. Published by Movement Against Uranium Mining, Melbourne, October 1998.

**Box: 53**

**Catalogued by:** Alice Barry

**Date range(s):**

**Contents:**

Material related to Native Title, mainly Adnyamathanha Arabunna ; Australian Nuclear Free Alliance (ANFA) meetings and statements 1997 - 2008 ; Beverley Uranium Mine

Material related to Native Title

*Keepers of Lake Eyre. Arabunna Going Home. Walking the Land- for our Ancient Right. The Story...* March 26, 2000 to August 1, 2000. Bound printed materials related to Arabunna Going Home.

*Sustainable resource management: Strategy for Aboriginal managed lands in South Australia.* Part 1: Principles, priorities and strategic directions. Jocelyn Davies and the SAMLISA Steering Committee. Draft Report. Aboriginal Lands Trust, Adelaide. November 1999. Printed, bound.

*Sustainable resource management: Strategy for Aboriginal managed lands in South Australia.* Part 1: Property information and maps. Jocelyn Davies and the SAMLISA Steering Committee. Draft Report. Aboriginal Lands Trust, Adelaide. November 1999. Printed, bound.

*Land management issues: Attitudes and perceptions amongst Aboriginal people of central Australia.* Bruce Rose. Central Land Council, Cross Cultural Land Management Project. January 1995. ISBN: 0646220012.

*Awi Irtu: an Adnyamathanha dreaming story.* Written in Yura Ngawarla by Clem & Terrence Coulthard. Illustrated by Anne Best. North Adelaide: The Anglican Education Centre. ISBN: 0859104060. No date.

Information Kit on Native Title. Produced by the Office of Public Affairs Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Commission. 1994.

ATSIC Regions: The Australian Map Series. [Map]. Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Commission.

5 A5 Booklets in English and Arabunna produced, published and printed by the Marree Arabunna People's Committee 1995.

Baya: Birds.

A Story in Arabunna and English

A Story in Arabunna and English

Creatures

Aboriginal Tools and Weapons

#### Folder 1

Review of the Aboriginal Heritage Act 1988. Government of South Australia. Department of the Premier and Cabinet. 2009

Aboriginal Heritage Act 1988. Version: 4.5.2002.

Review of the *Aboriginal Heritage Act 1988*. Scoping Paper. Government of South Australia: Department of the Premier and Cabinet. December 2008

#### Folder 2

Australian Nuclear Free Alliance (ANFA) meetings and statements 1997 - 2008.

#### Folder 3

'Some information about the Adnyamathanha Native Title Claims. 1997

'Some information about the Healthgate Negotiations.' 1997

Letter from FOE Australia (S.A) to Adnyamathanha Community Members RE uranium mining on Adnyamathanha land. Containing information on mining, leaching, Healthgate Resources, Southern Cross Resources.

#### Folder 4

'News from the Beverley Uranium Mine.' Healthgate Resources. *In Situ*, Issue 4. April 2000.

'The Beverley Groundwater Sacrifice Zone: A detailed critique of the declaration of environmental factors (DEF) for the Beverley Field Leaching Trial (FLT). Gavin Mudd for SEA-US Inc. Web. Feb. 1998

## Box: 54

**Catalogued by:** AC Hunter

**Date range(s):**

**Contents:**

### Assorted printed material as listed separately; some Nuclear Free Ways

Scrapbook of news clippings. Titled 'Jabiluka' with articles on Jabiluka protests, but also Lucas heights new reactor, politics, economy, privatisation. Dates: March to Sept 1998.

Scrapbook of news clippings. Titled 'J.A.G.' with articles on Jabiluka protests, but environment. Dates: April to July 1998.

*Anzus: The empty Treaty.* Booklet by Dr Keith Suter, Published by Disarmament committee, UN Assn of Aus (NSW).

Press release, ACF, March 19, 1990. Re: Kintyre not U mine not going ahead.

*The report of the public inquiry into uranium.* The select panel of the public inquiry into uranium. November 1997. Published by the Nuclear Issues Coalition, at The Conservation Centre, SA.

*Uranium Mill Tailings Wastes in Australia: Past, Present and Future Management.* Final Draft - January 2001. By Gavin M. Mudd. Prepared for MAPW.

Collection of Information sheets on nuclear power generation, sent as letter by Daniel Voronoff, Coordinator Anti-Uranium Collective, Friends of the Earth. About 1999/ 2000?

*Australia's Uranium Debate: The issue of the century.* Folder of pamphlets and information sheets on nuclear issues produced by Australian Council of Churches, 1977.

*Proceedings of the first International Congress on Uranium Mining: 'Stop it at the Source'.* Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada, June 16 to 21, 1998. Note: Sandy Donaldson, Richard Brooks and Ian Baird from Yakatnya, Aus. attended, and Congress endorsed by Movement against Uranium Mining Melbourne.

Parliamentary Research Service report on Uranium Mining (prepared at Client Request). 7 May 1996. Prepared by Susan Downing.

*Report 44: Four Nuclear Safeguards Treaties.* Tabled August 2001. Joint Standing Committee on Treaties. With correspondence letter 'copy for contributor'.

'Fundraiser for FOE Anti-Uranium Collective' poster, CD-R pdf and Indesign files (pdf files saved on ACE archive google file)

Correspondence between Michaela Stubbs, Nuclear Free Ways Campaigner, FOE. to Narromine Police Station. 28 Feb, 2007. Re: NFW tour April 2007. Includes NFW project information sheet and 'Keep our roads safe from radioactive waste' A4 poster.

Nuclear Free and Creative Arts Festival poster, Aug 6-8, 1982. Movement against Uranium Mining. Includes Nuclear Free Australia Week programme. Aug 6-15, 1982.

Anti uranium campaign evaluation report, 1999. Includes draft archive management proposal.

Coober Pedy Regional Times, Thursday 01-14 May, 2008. Article on Yami Lester.

'An illegal Occupying Government telling us what to do and how to live' Booklet by Shae C-F, Nat Wasley and Sarah Thorne, Aboriginal Rights Coalition. Feb 11, 2008.

*The safe management of Australia's radioactive waste* report by Ben Aylen, June 2000.

'Australia's nuclear waste: A shallow burial of the facts'. Information sheet, A4, 4 pages. Michaela Stubbs, Nuclear free ways coordinator.

*Uranium workers' handbook*, Operators Radiation Committee, 1986.

*Yellowcake country? Australia's uranium industry* published by Beyond Nuclear Industry. Edited by Eve Vincent. 2006.

*Threatening lives, the environment and people's future*. Alternative annual report 2010 - BHP Billiton. Edited by Natalie Lowrey.

*BHP Billiton: Undermining the future*. Alternative annual report 2009. Edited by Sakura Saunders.

## **Box: 55**

**Catalogued by:** Alice Barry ; Sam Gibbard

**Date range(s):** Mostly late 90's early 2000s

### **Contents:**

Documents related to fundraising activities for anti-uranium collective ; documents related to fundraising activities for anti-uranium collective; Pine Gap 2002 Campaign kit; correspondence of Loretta O'Brien re nuclear waste storage in NSW, Jabiluka. 2004 ; Documents relating to replacement nuclear research reactor at Lucas Heights ; Documents related to Maralinga; NRWR at Woomera ; Walk across Europe for a Nuclear-free world 1995 ; Correspondence related to use of the Anti-nuclear hand symbol. 1999-2000 ; Campaign materials (early 2000s) ; Lots of loose items listed individually

### **Folder 1**

Containing fundraising materials 1999-2002

Collection of documents related to fundraising activities for anti-uranium collective

Including: Friends of the Earth Raffle (2002) in association with Readings.

-The Stegley Foundation application and background info (1999)

-Reichstein Foundation

-Ideas for fundraising, canvassing procedure for FOE Anti-Uranium Campaign

-Community Aid Abroad walk 1991-1992

-Video Education Australia royalty report June 1992, Dec 1991

-City of Brunswick hire of mechanics institute 1992

-Comedy benefit night - Trio Gusto, 1999

-FOE Anti-Uranium fundraising letter, 6-July-1999 from Daniel Voronoff

-FOE 10th Anniversary Comedy Fundraiser leaflet

-Letter from Anti-Uranium collective to Ms.Kinnear thanking for donation 6.7.84

-papers related to Foe Raffle - 2nd annual FOE Feast 1985

-Anti-Uranium collective wine fundraiser with hand drawn label designs

### **Folder 2**

containing educational materials for schools and community groups

Australia at nuclear crossroads slide show: education material for schools and community groups

The Nuclear debate (school activities pack)

### **Folder 3**

Pine Gap 2002 Campaign kit. From the NUS Environment

Department, Ozpeace, Australia Anti-Bases Coalition, Friends of the Earth, and more!

Includes: Stop Star Wars! Flyer

War or Health: MAPW flyer

Student campaign pack

Expose the Gap poster

Various press releases and information sheets

### **Folder 4**

Folder containing correspondence of Loretta O'Brien re nuclear waste storage in NSW, Jabiluka. 2004

### **Folder 5**

Folder containing

'Turn da tables for a nuclear free Australia,' event promotional material, ACF. November 2001.

'Totem 1 community art project' booklet, 2003.

### **Folder 6**

Documents relating to replacement nuclear research reactor at Lucas Heights

1. *Draft guidelines for an environmental impact statement on the proposed construction and operation of a replacement nuclear research reactor at the Lucas Heights Science and Technology Centre.* Department of the Environment. November 1997.
2. *Australian Radiation Protection and Nuclear Safety Bill 1998.* Parliament of the Commonwealth of Australia. 1998.
3. Report on meetings in Canberra 11-15th August, current situation and follow up work on the new reactor proposed for Lucas Heights, radioactive waste and spent nuclear fuel management. No author. No date.
4. Various correspondence and news clippings related to proposed new reactor at Lucas Heights.
5. Application for a facility licence, Site authorisation for the ANSTO replacement research reactor facility. ANSTO. April, 1999.

Plus:

Dave Noonan's emails from Jean McSorley. June 1999. Re Lucas Heights reactor Application to ARPANSA for a facility licence, Site Authorisation. Appendix A: Environmental assessment submission. April 1999.

FOEA, ACF, Sutherland Shire Environment Centre, Sydney People Against a New Nuclear Reactor, People for Nuclear Disarmament, NSW Senator Lyn Allison: To: French Minister for the Environment, Dominique Voynet RE support for French Greens reprocessing contracts b/w ANSTO and Cogema.

Sutherland Shire Council Media release: Earthquake findings rock nuclear reactor.  
May 2000

Newspaper clipping: Nuclear reactor quake Danger (Lucas Heights). Daily Telegraph  
May 2000

People against a nuclear Reactor Inc. Media Release. Federal Government  
announces nuclear reactor contractor. June 2000.

Senate economics references committee report. September 1999.

Media releases: FOEA, ACF, 1999 SA nuclear dump

Parliamentary report relating to proposed nuclear research reactor Lucas Heights.  
1999

Lucas Height reactor related:

Media releases from ANSTO, Senator Natasha Stott Despoja, FOE Sydney,  
PANR, ACF, Greenpeace, 2000

Newspaper clippings

Review of the Australian radiation protection and nuclear safety bill 1998

Clippings re suspected Osama Bin Laden terrorist attack on Lucas Heights  
during Olympics. 2000

## Folder 7

Documents related to Maralinga

1. Article: *Cleaning up our nuclear past* (photocopy) by Jennie Christian. From Good Weekend. June 22, 1986.
2. Photocopy from *Survival in our own land: Aboriginal experiences in South Australia since 1836*. Atom bombs before aborigines.
3. *Submission to the Parliamentary Standing Committee on public works regarding the Maralinga rehabilitation project*. Produced by Friends of the Earth (FOE) Australia, February 1995.
4. *The abandoned and dumped plutonium and nuclear wastes in Australia: the government's' new dilemmas*. John S. Baker, London. Dated Dec. 1978.
5. *Maralinga Rehabilitation Project: Statement of evidence to be presented to the Parliamentary Standing Committee on Public Works*. Department of Primary Industries and Energy. November, 1994.
6. *Meteorology and atomic energy. Selected areas of radioactive fallout from nuclear explosions*. By H.R. Phillpot. May 1959.
7. Manilla folder of correspondence and news clippings related to Maralinga, 1980s-90s.

## Folder 8

Folder containing documents related to Nuclear waste transport from Lucas Heights to Woomera, 2004.

Correspondence

German farmers in solidarity - German nuclear waste speaking tour in NSW, 2004

Anti-uranium Collective 2004 Workplan

## Folder 9

Folder containing material RE: NRWR at Woomera.

Senate select committee on the dangers of radioactive waste, Submission No.4, No. 27. 1995

Correspondence Loretta O'Brien, Dave Sweeney

#### **Folder 10**

Correspondence of Bruce Thompson, 1999. Related to Waste Dump.

#### **Folder 11**

Walk across Europe for a Nuclear-free world 1995

Documents related to this action. Press releases, brochures and other material.

#### **Folder 12**

Containing:

Official notes on the film *Fortress Australia*, Directed by Peter Butt, produced by Film Australia.

Materials related to Arabunna

FOE & ACF Submission to ARPANSA Re: Australian nuclear science and technology organisation application of sitting licence for replacement reactor under the ARPANSA Act 1998.

Keepers of Lake Eyre; Opposition to National Radioactive Waste Repository materials. Kevin Buzzacott. 1999.

Response to Public Discussion Paper: Safe Storage of Radioactive Waste - The National Store Project: Methods for choosing the right.' Compiled by Bruce Thompson, Euan Williamson for FOEA. 2001.

Media Statement: 'Government tries to bury nuclear dump concerns ahead of election. ACF. 31 August 2001.

Media Statement: Peace and environment groups express sorrow. FOEA. September 12, 20001.

Newspaper clipping: 'Keeping the nuclear dump debate active.' November 2001.

Appeal to music industry to support nuclear free Australia at the ARIAS. September 2001.

Various small printed images: nuclear free logos, vote down nukes, photograph of Kim Beazley

ARPANSA update, Campaign for a nuclear free future. Feb 1999.

Copy of emails from Dave Noonan, re

British Nuclear Fuels and Pangea dump proposal. Dec 1999

Jabiluka. Feb 1999

Golder/ Pangea Feb 1999

Cogema contracts

Copy of emails from Gavin Mudd 1999

Copy of emails from Jean McSorley re Pangea dump

Copy of email from Ian Hore-Lacy: summary of week's nuclear energy news

#### **Folder 13**

*Draft guidelines for an environmental impact statement on the proposed construction and operation of replacement nuclear research reactor at the Lucas Heights science and technology centre.* Environment Australia. November 1997

*Australian radiation protection and nuclear safety bill 1998.* The Parliament of the Commonwealth of Australia. 1998

Report on meetings in Canberra 11-15th August, current situation and follow up work on the new reactor proposed for Lucas Heights, radioactive waste and spent nuclear fuel management.

Campaign to free Vanunu and for a nuclear free Middle East. Newsletter 1999.\

Loose papers:

Statement read at North Ltd AgM by Christine Christopherson RE Jabiluka. Sydney. 30 Oct 1998

Newspaper photocopies RE Jabiluka, Cherbourg nuclear dumps, Brunswick billboard, Bill Clinton in India test ban treaty, Chernobyl. 2000  
Billa Kalina dump information papers, appeal.

In situ leaching info paper

Media release - 'rural backlash against nuclear threats, national day of action.' March 26, 2000.

Template letter to Michael Woolridge, MP.

A3 poster - Melbourne Jabiluka Action Group benefit gig. March 5 ... 2000(?)

What is the ten point plan

FOE anti-uranium campaign publicity papers

Nuclear free ways project

'some facts about Pangea'

'Don't waste Australia' stickers

Handwritten 'help wanted' signs for anti-uranium market stalls

Conservation council of South Australia 'Green Energy' booklet. September 2000.

Media release - Bob Brown - Greens applaud Germany's No to Nuclear Power, Yes to Sun Power. June 2000

FOE Sydney: NPT review conference in New York

Newsletter for the Campaign for International Co-operation and Disarmament. March 2000

FOE Sydney Solidarity with Vandenberg AFB NMD protest

'Sleepwalking towards nuclear war.' Disarmament Diplomacy. Nov 1999

Email from Daniel Voronoff RE Nuclear Free Ways project. Aug 1999

Radiation Standards, a trade union briefing

Info on QLD mines

Summit Resources Annual Report 1997. Proposed Valhalla mine.

Resolute Ltd. Annual Report 1997. Proposed Valhalla mine.

Ben Lomond Uranium deposit. By Katerina Lecchi. May 1998

Westmoreland, QLD - Rio Tinto

**Folder 14**

Correspondence related to use of the Anti-nuclear hand symbol. 1999-2000  
Penny Compton, Bruce Thompson, Kathleen McCann, Shuan Poustie.

**Folder 15**

Campaign materials (early 2000s)

- Jabiluka
- Nuclear Waste Dump SA
- Uranium Mining
- Pine Camp

## Box: 56

**Catalogued by:** Caitlyn Grant

**Date range(s):** 1981-2006

### **Contents:**

Anti Uranium Collective Meeting Minutes 2005-2006 ; Friends of the Earth Moomba Festival float, 1983 ; Selection of media releases and communications, mostly from external organisations. 2005-2006 ; Selection of newspaper clippings, photocopies and web print-outs of news articles related to Uranium mining and nuclear power, 2005-2006 ; lots of individual items listed separately

### **Contents:**

**Item 1:** *Nelson reads the radioactive waste management bill.* Printout of email sent to URG mailing list, 14 October 2005

**Item 2:** Talking points relating to Brendan Nelson, Commonwealth Minister for Science and Technology and proposed nuclear waste dump in the Northern Territory. Jim Green, date not evident.

**Item 3:** *Maralinga Nuclear Bomb Tests 50<sup>th</sup> Anniversary today*, Media release, Friends of the Earth Australia, Fitzroy, 27 September 2006.

**Item 4:** *No Uranium Sales to India*, Media release, Friends of the Earth Australia, Fitzroy, date not evident.

**Item 5:** Joint media release relating to proposed nuclear waste facility in Tennant Creek, Arid Lands Environment Centre (ALEC), Environment Centre NT (ECNT), Friends of the Earth (FoE), Australian Conservation Foundation (ACF), 27 April 2006.

**Item 6:** *The Understorey: Conservation News and Views in the Dandenongs, Yarra Valley and adjoining areas*, no. 96. The Understorey, Seville, Vic, Ed. Kieren Martin. June 2006

**Item 7:** *The Howard Government's Nuclear Agenda*, talking points. Jim Green, date not evident.

**Item 7:** *Agenda for the National Nuke Strategy Meeting August 10<sup>th</sup> 2006*, publisher not evident.

**Item 8:** *Beyond Nuclear Media Plan*, publisher and date not evident.

**Item 9:** *Sustainable Energy Booklet & Multimedia Project*, publisher and date not evident.

**Item 10:** *Don't let Labor open the door to Uranium Mining*, Labor minister contact list. Publisher and date not evident.

**Item 11:** *Radioactive Racism*, campaign tour booklet, Friends of the Earth, Collingwood, July 2004

**Item 12:** *Marking Maralinga*, event flyer, Friends of the Earth Adelaide, September 2006

- Item 13:** *A White Elephant Will Do No Good to the Greenhouse: Why nuclear power is not the solution to climate change*, fact sheet, Friends of the Earth Australia, Collingwood. Date not evident.
- Item 14:** *The Facts about a New Reactor in Sydney*, briefing paper, Friends of the Earth Australia, Collingwood. October 1999.
- Item 15:** *Analysis of the Draft Report of the Uranium Mining, Processing and Nuclear Energy Review (the Switkowski Report)*, website printout. The EnergyScience Coalition, 24 November 2006.
- Item 16:** *Uranium Mining Processing and Nuclear Energy Review*, issues paper. Publisher not evident, 26 June 2006.
- Item 17:** Correspondence template, to the Uranium Mining Processing and Nuclear Energy Review Secretariat, in opposition to Australian involvement in nuclear fuel cycle. Publisher and date not evident.
- Item 18:** *A Sustainable Energy Future for Australia*, report. Mark Diesendorf, University of New South Wales. Date not evident.
- Item 19:** *Clean country, strong culture*, typed paper re: proposed nuclear waste dump in Alice Springs. written by Mitch (an Eastern Arrernte/Luritja woman from Alice Springs).
- Item 20:** *How Much Reality Can You Take?; An 87% Cut by 2030; Carbon Taxes and Quotas*, articles by George Monbiot, published by the Western Region Environment Centre. Date not evident.
- Item 21:** Hand written campaign against nuclear waste dump in Warimanpa Country. Marker on loose-leaf lined paper, text and line drawings. Includes duplicate text in Warlmanpa Language. Author and date unknown.
- Item 22:** *Depleted Uranium – silent killer*, briefing paper. Friends of the Earth, April 2003. Includes handwritten meeting minutes regarding Unity for Peace rally on back of last page, author unknown.
- Item 23:** *Anti Nuclear Campaign Policy*, draft policy document. Friends of the Earth Australia. Date not evident.
- Item 24:** Results of telephone poll regarding public opinion of nuclear power in Australia. Newspoll and The Australian. May 2006.
- Item 25:** *Territory Rights Trampled by Canberra: An open letter to Senator Scullion*, petition template letter. Clare Martin, NT Chief Minister, Authorised by the Northern Territory Government, Darwin. 19 October 2005.
- Item 26:** Handwritten notes regarding upcoming campaign events, author and dates not evident.
- Item 27:** *Queensland Information Summary*, including photocopied newspaper articles and media releases regarding uranium mining in Queensland. Owen Pearson, Campaign Against Nuclear Power [Q] (CANP). 1981.
- Item 28:** *Depleted uranium and the poisoning of humanity*, article from Living Now magazine, Alok O'Brien, May 2006.
- Item 29:** *Was our state, mate*, four-page lift-out article regarding uranium mining in South Australia. Contained within unknown publication. Author, publisher and date unknown.
- Item 30:** *Ben Lomond: A French Uranium Mine in Queensland?* Newspaper-style publication. Campaign Against Nuclear Power Committee, Brisbane. Date not evident.
- Item 31:** *A new nuclear reactor in our Shire?* Colour printed flyer. Councillor Ken McDonell, Mayor, Sutherland Shire Council. Date not evident.
- Item 32:** *Australia's spent nuclear fuel: creating problems, exporting risks*. Four-page flyer. Greenpeace Australia, date not evident.

**Folder 33:** Items relating to Friends of the Earth Moomba Festival float, 1983. Includes official Moomba publications, correspondence to FoE members regarding participation in float, float application form, photocopies and clippings of newspaper articles regarding FoE float, covering letters from organisations pledging donations for float creation.

*Notable inclusions:*

Correspondence from Bob Moors, Moomba General Manager, to Valerie Sparks, Friends of the Earth, concerning ban from future Moomba parades, 23 March 1983.

Correspondence from Bob Moors, Moomba General Manager, to Valerie Sparks, Friends of the Earth, concerning overturning of ban from future Moomba parades, 23 June 1983.

Typed list of chants for use during FoE Moomba float

**Folder 34:** *Anti Uranium Collective Meeting Minutes*, handwritten. 2006

**Folder 35:** *Anti Uranium Collective Meeting Minutes*, handwritten. 2005.

**Folder 36:** Selection of media releases and communications, mostly from external organisations. 2005-2006.

*Nuclear Review confirms role of clean coal*, media release. Coal 21 Fund. 21 November 2006

*Australia-India Join Forces for Major Mining Exhibition*, Ian Macfarlane, Commonwealth Minister for Industry, Tourism and Resources, 22 November 2006.

*Switkowski Report Ends Howard's Uranium Enrichment Dream*, media release. Jim Green, Friends of the Earth Australia, Fitzroy. 21 November 2006.

*Doctor's nuclear prescription no solution to climate change*, media release. Dave Sweeney and David Noonan, Australian Conservation Foundation. 21 November 2006.

Correspondence from Denis Doherty, Australian Anti-Bases Campaign Coalition (AABCC) to Loretta O'Brien, Friends of the Earth Anti-Uranium Collective re: affiliation donations. 30 July 2006.

*Aim High*, newsletter from Australian Ethical Investment + Superannuation, December 2005. Contains article: *Why Australian Ethical won't invest in uranium mining* referencing Friends of the Earth.

*Welcome to 2006!* Printed handout of internal communications for distribution at collective meetings. Cam Walker, Friends of the Earth. 2006.

*The Sun*, newsletter. ATA (Alternative Technology Association). January-March 2006.

**Folder 37:** Selection of newspaper clippings, photocopies and web print-outs of news articles related to Uranium mining and nuclear power, 2005-2006.

**Box: 57 (DELETED)**

**Catalogued by:** Sam Gibbard

**Date range(s):**

**Contents:** AV Material (available elsewhere on TROVE)

Items listed on TROVE here: <https://trove.nla.gov.au/list/115913>

## Box: 58

**Catalogued by:** Matthew Hall

**Date range:** 1973-2002.

**Content:**

Broad range of material from Pacific nuclear testing and overseas nuclear issues to ALP uranium policy material.

**Folder 1:**

**Date range:** 1977:

Newspaper clippings index from May, September, October, November and December 1977.

**Folder 2:** Australia/Japan correspondence regarding Japan Council Against Atomic Hydrogen Bombs (Gensuiko)

**Date range:** 1973-1976.

**Folder 3:** Norwegian Instructions regarding nuclear power station

**Date range:** 1975.

**Folder 4:** European information about nuclear power plants which includes information sheets, correspondence and periodicals in other languages.

**Date range:** 1974-1975.

**Folder 5:** Early anti-nuclear weapons actions related to nuclear testing in the Pacific.

**Date range:** 1973-1975

*Correspondence With Australian Government.* Correspondence. Friends of the Earth & Commonwealth of Australia. December 1974.

*Environmental Considerations Related to Nuclear Powered Vessels.* Report. Australian Minister for Environment. Commonwealth of Australia. 1st August, 1975

*Nuclear Explosions.* Photocopied book excerpt. Author and date not evident.

**Folder 6:** French nuclear testing newspaper cuttings

**Date range:** 1974.

*Pacific Nuclear Testing Newspaper Cuttings.* Index. Various sources. 1974.

**Folder 7:** Newspapers and transcripts of newspapers from New Caledonia related to French nuclear testing.

**Date range:** 1974.

**Folder 8:** Articles, information sheets and meetings material related to food irradiation.

**Date range:** 1988.

**Folder 9:** Nuclear waste and dumping material including article copies, fact sheets, correspondence, reports and pamphlets.

*Various Newspaper and Articles Clipped Regarding Nuclear Waste.* Articles. Multiple sources. 2002.

*Fact Sheets Regarding Nuclear Waste.* Fact sheets. Multiple authors and dates.

*Nuclear Unsafe & Unwanted: The Nuclear Industry Nightmare.* Supplement. Dave Sweeney. Australian Conservation Foundation. Habitat. June 1996.

*Chapter 7: Transport of Waste to the Repository.* Book chapter. The repository. Author and date not evident.

*Assessment on the Potential Impact of Transporting Radioactive Waste (on Emergency Services Workers) to a new Nuclear Waste Dump in SA's Woomera Region.* Report. Author not evident. 2002.

**Folder 10:** Material related to ALP policy on uranium mining and uranium dumping and waste material including correspondence, articles, information sheets and reports.

*Various Newspaper Reports, Correspondence and Information Sheets Related to ALP Uranium Policy.* 1988. Multiple formats. Multiple authors and dates.

*Rolf Heiman aboard the La Flor.* Photograph. Barbara Wesselman. Date not evident.

*Tasmania National Conference Delegates.* Contact list. 1991.

*Ecological Suicide.* Information pack. Multiple authors. Date not evident.

*A Review of the 1988 Uranium Policy of the Australian Labor Party.* Report. Peter Milton, Richard Mills, Jeannette McHugh. Date not evident.

## Box: 59

**Catalogued by:** Keren Moskal

**Date range(s):** 1970s - 2000

**Contents:**

### Food Irradiation, Electro-Magnetic Fields, Pangea, Victorian Environment Plant, Economics Uranium Review, Kakadu

#### **Folder 1: Food Irradiation 1980s - 1990s**

Item 1: A summary of the world health organisation report: Review of the safety and nutritional adequacy of irradiated food. Report of a WHO consultation, Geneva 20-22 May 1992 WHO/HPP/FOS/92.2 – Summary prepared for the Australian Consumers Association – Tony Webb May 1993 (Bound report, 28 pages)

Item 2: ACF correspondence from Patricia J Caswell to Ms Gae Pincus of National Food Authority re: NFS's proposal to set the standard for irradiated foodstuff.

Item 3: Information report by Tony Webb 1993 (Food Irradiation Network) – Safety and nutrition, Food Authority standard, Campaign action etc.

Item 4: Submission to the National Food Authority on food irradiation in Australia (to permit or prohibit?) Prepared by Elaine Attwood, Consumer advocate, March 1993 - Includes contents page and list of references

Item 5: Stop food irradiation flier - by Campaign for Nuclear-Free Food – Headings include Effect on the food, Cancer causing aflatoxins, shelf life limitations, labelling problems, danger of radioactive materials, BMA calls for ban

Item 6: correspondence from National Food Authority to Clive Rosenberg (Friends of the Earth) – Regarding amendments to the food standard, food irradiation and contamination, water, radionuclide contamination

Item 7: ANZFA Australia New Zealand Food Authority Fact sheet – Facts about the new standard on food irradiation

Item 8: Book - Gamma irradiation as a means of food preservation in Canada : a response to proposals for food irradiation and labelling of irradiated food by Health and Welfare Canada (Health Protection Branch, information letter 651, July 28/83), Consumer and Corporate Affairs Canada (Bureau of Consumer Affairs, communiqué 39, July 28/83) / prepared for the Pollution Probe Foundation, Toronto, Ontario, by Linda R. Pim. (also in Trove)

## **Folder 2: Food Irradiation 1980s – 1990s**

Item 1: The Air, Water & Food Information Network – news update sent to FOE -1991

Item 2: A4 size Poster – This store will not knowingly sell irradiated food – image shows an animated plant picture with cross through it

Item 3: Various articles related to food irradiation

Item 4: Miscellaneous hand-written notes related to food irradiation

Item 5: Submission to the House of Representatives: Standing Committee on Environment and Conservation Inquiry into “the uses of ionising radiation” March 1987 – prepared and presented by John Corkhill, Deputy Chairperson, Nature Conservation Council of New South Wales. 3.3.1987 (Booklet, 15 pages, includes reference list)

Item 6: Information sheet from National Food Authority – sent to FOE from John L. Scott MP. Related to Food irradiation. Permit or Prohibit? & paper “Issues of Concern in the Food Irradiation Proposal – May 1986

Item 7: Transcript - Four Corners 4 August 1986, Food preservation by irradiation by Sarah Walls (from Parliamentary Library, 18 pages)

Item 8: Transcript – Countywide, 16 July 1986, Irradiation of Food by Lucy Broad (from Parliamentary Library, 7 pages)

Item 9: Paper: Food irradiation in Britain? By Tony Webb, Friends of the Earth. Published by London Food Commission Promotions Ltd. September 1985. Table of Contents: Introduction, What is food irradiation, Is food irradiation safe? Working with radiation, Economics of food irradiation, Is food irradiation necessary?, Regulations and monitoring of food irradiation, Summary of conclusions and recommendations, What you can do, Contacts, References and further reading.

## **Folder 3: Electro-Magnetic Fields - Electrostatic Discharge (ESD) 1970s - 1980s**

Item 1: Book: Proposed 220,000-volt transmission line: Brunswick to Richmond – Interim assessment of environmental effects, June 1986, Ministry of planning and environment – sent to the Minister for Industry, technology and resources. (A4 bound book, approx. 130 leaves, includes table of contents, references, appendices, figures, and tables)

Item 2: Newsletters: EMF Panel on electromagnetic fields and health – 1991/1992

Item 3: News releases:

- SEC – US Study finds no link between EMF and Leukaemia, 1991
- ESD – Announcement of government responses to ESD recommendations, 1992

Item 4: Correspondence:

- Letter from Dr. Yossi Berger AWU Health and Safety Unit to Bruce Wilson – related to Electromagnetic radiation (EMR) and the update on epidemiology and biological effects 1992
- Letter from J C M Balfour, Minister for Minerals and Energy to Stephen Wilbourne – related to SEC and nuclear energy, 1979

Item 5: Various magazine and newspaper clippings related to radiation risks, electromagnetic radiation, radiation levels of SEC line in Brunswick and Richmond

#### **Folder 4: Pangea and FOE 1999**

Item 1: Various correspondence related to Pangea and nuclear waste dumps in Australia (Dominick Jenkins, Daniel Voronoff, Nicola Butler)

Item 2: Article: Keep out for the next 250,000 years: The government is abandoning plans to dump nuclear waste in Britain, so what will it do now? By Geoffrey Lean, The Independent on Sunday, 15<sup>th</sup> March 1998

Folder 5: Victorian Environment Plant – Enrichment 1980s

Item 1: Media Release – Enrichment plans will face opposition, 1 December 1981 / Anti-nuclear groups oppose uranium enrichment 1990

Item 2: Paper – Uranium enrichment in Australia – by Science, Technology and Environment Group 19 August 1983 (15 pages)

Item 3: Information sheet – Greenpeace – Enrichment Reprocessing

Item 4: Brochure – Uranium Information Centre Limited – Enrichment-the next step

Item 5: Notes on Uranium Enrichment – 1 page

Item 6: Newspaper clippings re uranium enrichment plants- 1982

Item 7: Book chapter: Nuclear power, nuclear weapons and enrichment – 53 pages – In a brown envelope

#### **Folder 6: Economics Uranium Market 1980s**

Item 1: Newspaper clippings – circa 1982

Item 2: Friends of the Earth flier – Uranium mining: Impact on the Australian Economy – 5 pages

Item 3: Page out of a mining review magazine – page 15 June 1980 – A seven letter charismatic word

Item 4: Friends of the Earth Peace Education – letter to teachers and librarians re learning resources – by Damien Nunn

Item 5: An information paper: The uranium industry in Australia – 1986 (10 pages)

Item 6: Uranium mining: A background paper in response to the Milton paper for delegates to the 1988 ALP National Conference – by Bob Collins, circa 1980s (25 pages)

### **Folder 7: Uranium Supply and Delivery 1980s**

Approximately 8 documents related to mining exports: including newspaper clippings, status of Soviet and French nuclear industry articles from the Nation Review by Friend of the Earth – John Hallam, letter to the editor from Friends of the Earth to 'The Australian' newspaper

### **Folder 8: Economics Uranium Review 1980s**

Item 1: Miscellaneous article clippings from magazines, journals and newspapers circa 1980s

Item 2: Flier – Existing uranium contracts: No reason to export – prepared by Movement against uranium mining Victoria – circa 1970s

Item 3: Government paper – Economic factors related to Australian uranium mining and export – July 1983 – prepared in the office of Senator Ruth Coleman by Peter McMahon

Item 4: Two articles by John Hallam – 1984 – 'The road to the bankruptcy court', 'US nuclear industry, Monuments to futility'

Item 5: Working paper No.36. The Market for Australian Uranium by A.D. Owen – June 1982

### **Folder 9: Kakadu – Ranger Uranium mine – 1980s/1990s**

Item 1: News clippings re Kakadu and mining threats

Item 2: Friends of the earth submission re coronation hill joint venture, Northern Territory – refer Rick Charles Researcher, Anti-Uranium Collective

Item 3: Information letter re 'conservation zone' of Kakadu National Park – by Sue Jackson – 1990

Item 4: Image: Exposed tailings at Ranger Uranium Mine – May 1988

Item 5: Report by Department of Resources and Energy "Multiple land use options for the Gimbat and Goodparla pastoral leases, northern territory" prepared by Peter Waterman – circa 1980s (53 pages)

Item 6: Flier/brochure – Information paper: Northern Territory Forestry – by Environmental centre NT – October 1990

Item 7: Ephemera - Flier – Kakadu: Still under threat – by Friend of Kakadu

Item 8: Wilderness brief – a series of four wilderness briefs focusing on the conservation zone in Kakadu National Park – by the Wilderness Society

Item 9: Miscellaneous government press releases and statements re Kakadu and Ranger Mine – 1980s (approx. 8 items)

Item 10: Miscellaneous articles, news releases and information sheets by anti-nuclear organisations: The Australian Rangeland Society, Environment Centre NT, Movement against uranium mining (MAUM), Darwin Conservation Society, Australian Conservation Foundation, Friends of the Earth – (approximately 10 items) – circa 1980s/1990s

Item 11: Submission to the Senate Standing Committee on National Resources: Kakadu National Park by Friends of the Earth – 1985 (approx. 20 pages)

Item 12: Submission to the senate standing committee on National Resources on the subject of: Resources of the Kakadu National Park Region – compiled on behalf of Peko-Wallsend Operations and Electrolytic Zinc Company of Australasia Limited – 1985 (approx. 26)

Item 13: Submission to the senate standing committee on National Resources: Concerning the potential of Kakadu National Park – by CSR Limited – 1985 (approx. 6 pages)

Item 14: Ephemera Image- Kakadu: too precious to mine – Gorge escarpment, Kakadu. Photo Chris Harris

Item 15: Ephemera: Yellow flier – Kakadu National Park information flier with map – Edition 1 May 1979

Item 16: Journal – The Mining Review: February 1986 publication No. NBP5637

Item 17: Ephemera: Ranger Uranium Mine information pack and promotional material – 1987

#### **Folder 10: Miscellaneous 1970s - 2000**

Item 1: Scoping document for Kintyre Uranium Project Rundall region of Western Australia – Prepared by Canning Resources – 1986 (approx. 20 pages)

Item 2: Peace activities - cartoon drawings depicting ways to help kids protect their natural environment – by CONTACT

Item 3: FOE newsletter June 1987

Item 4: Information sheet: What you should know about ionising radiation – by movement against uranium mining (MAUM)

Item 5: Pamphlet: Uranium exporting life of death – by Campaign for nuclear safety (circa 1970s)

Item 6: Various information sheets re nuclear actions – by World Wide Fund for Nature Australia and Humane Society International – 2000

Item 7: Friend of the Earth Brisbane – letter – No Nukes in Narangba – by Bec, Sybil and Kirsten Anti-Nuclear Collective – July 2000

**Box:** 60(DELETED)

**Catalogued by:** Sam Gibbard

**Date range(s):**

**Contents:** Printed publications (available elsewhere on TROVE)

Items listed on TROVE here: <https://trove.nla.gov.au/list/96807>

## Box: 61

**Catalogued by:** Sam Gibbard

**Date range(s):**

**Contents:**

Printed Publications - assessed and kept for significance to collection.

Item 1

Title

Poems of inspiration / by Ivy Hart.

Author

Hart, Ivy.

Published

Windsor, Vic. : Employ Publishing Group, 1993.

Physical Description

25 p. : ill. ; 21 cm.

Item 2

Title

Dangerous dawn : the new nuclear age / Alan Marshall.

Author

Marshall, Alan.

Published

[Perth : Curtin University of Technology, 2006]

Physical Description

115 p. ; 21 cm.

Item 3

Title

Cleared out : a story of first contact in the Great Sandy Desert : Martu Aboriginal women, Woomera Weapons Research Establishment and W.A. Department of Native Welfare, 1964 / Sue Davenport and Helen Skeat with Peter Johnson.

Author

Davenport, Sue.

Other Authors

Skeat, Helen.

Johnson, Peter.

Unpublished typescript [2000-2005?]

Item 4

Title

Stepping out for peace : history of CANE and PND (WA) / compiled by Barbara Kearns.

Other Authors

Kearns, Barbara.

Edition

1st ed.

Published

Maylands, W.A. : People for Nuclear Disarmament (WA), 2004.

Item 5

Title

Talking about uranium : a community education resource / written and compiled by Lauren Mellor, Uranium Education Project Officer for the Arid Lands Environment Centre.

Author

Mellor, Lauren, (author.)

Other Authors

Arid Lands Environment Centre (Australia) (issuing body)

Published

Alice Springs, Northern Territory : Arid Lands Environment Centre, 2012.

Item 6

Title

Yellowcake country? : Australia's uranium industry / editor: Eve Vincent.

Other Creators

Vincent, Eve.

Published

[Victoria] : Beyond Nuclear Initiative, 2006.

Item 7

Title

Nuclear power : no solution to climate change / written by Jim Green.

Author

Green, Jim.

Published

[Carlton, Vic.] : Friends of the Earth (Australia), [2005].

Item 8

Title

Nuclear power, uranium mining, water scarcity.

Other Authors

Friends of the Earth (Australia)

Published

[Melbourne] : Friends of the Earth, 2007.

Item 9

Title

Australia's nuclear survival handbook / by Laurie Strachan.

Also Titled

Nuclear survival handbook

Author

Strachan, Laurie.

Published

Chippendale, N.S.W. : Magazine Promotions ; Woolloomooloo, N.S.W. : CIC Productions, 1985.

Item 10

Title

Stop Jabiluka activist handbook : Jabiluka is about us, blackfellas, whitefellas together and our belief in the future of the nation.

Other Authors

Environment Centre N.T.

Published

[Darwin, N.T.? : Environment Centre N.T.?, 1984?]

Item 11

Standing strong 2015-2017: how South Australians won the campaign against an international high-level nuclear waste dump. Compiled by Cat Beaton and Jim Green. No publisher identified. 2018.

Item 12

20 years of radioactive resistance: Australian Nuclear Free Alliance  
Report compiled by at Natalie Lowrey. Beyond Nuclear Initiative with assistance from the ANFA Committee. 2018.

Item 13

Title

Australians trading in death and destruction : stop AIDEX 91.

Other Authors

Renegade Activists Action Force.

Australia's International Defence & Equipment Exhibition (1991 : Canberra, A.C.T.)

Published

[Sydney : Renegade Activists Action Force, 1991]

Physical Description

129 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.

Item 14

Activist handbook: end the arms trade. Stop AIDEX 91 Point of delivery  
[Sydney : Renegade Activists Action Force, 1991]

Item 15

Title

Ground for concern : Australia's uranium and human survival / edited by Mary Elliott.

Also Titled

Australia's uranium and human survival

Other Authors

Elliott, Mary, (ed.)

Friends of the Earth (Australia)

Published

Ringwood, Vic. : Penguin Books Australia, 1977.

Harmondsworth [Eng.] ; New York : Penguin Books, 1977.

ISBN 0140044620

Item 16

Title

Taking Australia off the map : facing the threat of nuclear war / Jim Falk.

Author

Falk, Jim, 1946-

Other Authors

Falk, Jim.

Published

Ringwood, Vic. : Penguin, 1983.

ISBN 0140071350

ITEM 17

Title

30 years of creative resistance / [produced by Cam Walker for FoE Australia].

Also Titled

Thirty years of creative resistance

Friends of the Earth Australia: 30 years of creative resistance

Author

Friends of the Earth (Australia)

Other Authors

Walker, Cam.

Edition

1st ed.

Published

Fitzroy, Vic. : Friends of the Earth Australia, 2004.

ISBN

192076707X

Item 18

Title

Australia and the nuclear choice : the report of the Independent Committee of Inquiry into nuclear weapons and other consequences of Australian uranium mining.

Author

Independent Committee of Inquiry into the Nuclear Weapons and Other Consequences of Australian Uranium Mining

Other Authors

Suter, Keith.

Total Environment Centre (Sydney, N.S.W.)

Published

Sydney, Australia : Published by Total Environment Centre for The Committee, 1984.

ISBN

0959516557 (pbk.)

Item 19

Title

Cold war two and Australia / Dennis H. Phillips.

Also Titled

Cold War 2 and Australia.

Author

Phillips, Dennis H., 1940-

Published

Sydney : George Allen & Unwin, 1983.

ISBN

0868611255 :

0868611336 (pbk.)

Item 20

Title

Redlight for yellowcake : the case against uranium mining / Denis Hayes, Jim Falk [and] Neil Barrett ; foreword by Manning Clark.

Also Titled

Red light for yellow-cake

The case against uranium mining.

Author

Hayes, Denis.

Other Authors

Barrett, Neil.

Falk, Jim, 1946-

Friends of the Earth (Australia)

Published

Melbourne, Vic. : Friends of the Earth Australia, c1977.

ISBN

0909313040

Item 21

Title

Nuclear prospects : a comment on the individual, the state and nuclear power / by Michael Flood, Robin Grove-White and Keith D. Suter.

Also Titled

Uranium, the law and you.

Author

Flood, Michael.

Other Authors

Grove-White, Robin.

Suter, Keith.

Friends of the Earth (Australia)

Published

Sydney : Friends of the Earth, Australia & U.K., in association with the Protection of Rural England and the National Council of Civil Liberties, 1977.

ISBN

0909313113

**Item 22**

Rethinking Nuclear Energy and Democracy after 9/11

## Box: 62

**Catalogued by:** Matthew Hall

**Date range(s):** 1984-2002

**Contents:**

Assorted loose printed material individually listed

**Folder 1:**

*How Safe is Safe?*, Photocopied newsletter. Possibly by Big Scrub. April 1987.

*Australia and Nuclear Winter: On the Beach Revisited*. Photocopied article. Habitat Australia. April 1984.

*Putting Uranium and Safeguards Into Perspective*. Photocopied newsletter. Australian Conservation Foundation. February 1984.

*Warheads on the Waves: The Arms Race on Our Seas*. Photocopied article. Nic Maclellan. Habitat. April 1988.

*Thoughts on Chernobyl*. Photocopied article. Cathy Smith. August 1986.

*The Chernobyl Fallout*. Various newspaper articles. 1986.

*The Human Consequences of the Chernobyl Nuclear Accident: A Strategy for Recovery*. Report. UNDP and UNICEF with the support of UN-OCHA and WHO. 2002.

*Lift the Lid on the Nuclear Reactor*. Pamphlet Genevieve Rankin. Joint Community/Shire Council. No date evident.

*Additional Material to Senate Select Committee on Lucas Heights Replacement Reactor*. Report. Friends of the Earth, Australia. 1999.

*Beyond Darkness: Reflections Upon a Nuclear Winter*. Article. Barrie Pittock. Habitat. No date evident.

*An Illusion of Protection: Executive Summary: The Unavoidable Limitations of Safeguards on Nuclear Materials and the Export of Uranium to China*. Report. Australian Conservation Foundation. 2006.

*Critique of the Switkowski Report.* Press release. Dr. Jim Green. Friends of the Earth. No date evident.

## **Folder 2:**

*In-Situ Leach Uranium Mining.* Press release. Friends of the Earth, Australia. October 2009.

*Enriching Australia.* Press release. Friends of the Earth, Australia. November 2009.

*Radiation & Health.* Press release. Friends of the Earth, Australia. November 2009.

*Nuclear Weapons, Nuclear Power & Integral Fast Reactors.* Friends of the Earth, Australia. February 2010.

*Nuclear Power & Nuclear Weapons.* Press release. Friends of the Earth, Australia. November 2009.

*BHP Billiton & Olympic Dam.* Press release. Friends of the Earth, Australia. October 2009.

*Australian Uranium: Feedstock for Proliferation.* Press release. Friends of the Earth, Australia. October 2009.

*Radioactive Racism in Australia.* Press release. Friends of the Earth, Australia. May 2010.

*Nuclear Power & Nuclear Climate Change.* Press release. Friends of the Earth, Australia. November 2009.

*Uranium Mining in Australia.* Press release. Friends of the Earth, Australia. October 2009.

*British Nuclear Bomb Tests in Australia.* Press release. Friends of the Earth, Australia. No date evident.

*Stop Martin Ferguson's Nuclear Dump.* Press release. Friends of the Earth, Australia. No date evident.

*Stop the Nuclear Waste Dump.* Press release. Dr. Jim Green. Friends of the Earth, Australia. No date evident.

*Nuclear Power, Uranium Mining: Water & Scarcity.* Pamphlet. Friends of the Earth, Australia. No date evident.

*Report by the Senate Economics References Committee on A New Reactor at Lucas Heights.* Report. Senate Economics References Committee. Commonwealth of Australia. September 1999.

*A New Reactor?: It's the Worst Possible Option.* Pamphlet. R.D. (Bob) Walshe Chairman, Sutherland Shire Environment Centre. Nuclear Study Group Sutherland Shire Environment Centre. 1998.

*Report relating to the proposed Replacement Nuclear Research Reactor, Lucas Heights, NSW.* Report. Commonwealth of Australia. Commonwealth of Australia. 1999. ISBN: 0642407533.

*Future Reaction: Report of the Research Reactor Review.* Report. Commonwealth of Australia. Commonwealth of Australia. August 1993. ISBN: 0642195501.

*Report by the Senate Economics References Committee on A New Reactor at Lucas Heights.* Commonwealth of Australia. Commonwealth of Australia. September 1999. ISBN: 064271021 X.

*A New Research Reactor?: Report of the Select Committee for an Inquiry into the Contract for a New Reactor at Lucas Heights.* Commonwealth of Australia. Commonwealth of Australia. May 2001. ISBN: 0642711364.

*A New Clear Direction: Securing Nuclear Medicine for the Next Generation: A Study by the Medical Association for the Prevention of War.* Report. The Medical Association for the Prevention of War (MAPW). 2004.

**Box: 63**

**Catalogued by:** Matthew Hall

**Date range(s):** 1978-2012

**Contents:**

## Material relating to Ranger & Jabiluka Uranium Mines & Kakadu.

**Folder 1:** Material relating to Energy Resources of Australia Ltd. and Ranger Uranium Mine (1995).

*Various Press Releases Articles and Correspondence regarding ERA and Ranger and Kakadu.* Mixed Material. E.R.A., Various publications, Environment Centre, N.T., Northern Land Council, Friends of the Earth. 1995.

*Yardja Means Brother.* Article. Murran Clan Member. Date not evident.

*Various Material regarding Release of Radioactive Contaminated Drinking Water.* Correspondence and reports. Friends of the Earth, Commonwealth of Australia. 1995.

*Regulation and Monitoring of RP2 release: Status Report 13th March, 1995.* Report. Federal Environment Department, Commonwealth of Australia. 14th March, 1995.

*Water Release From Ranger.* Newsletter. Environment Centre. March, 1995.

*Water Releases Shows Contempt For Aboriginal Wishes.* Press release. Northern Land Council. Date not evident.

*Various Press Releases and Correspondence Regarding Release of Contaminated Water.* Press releases and correspondence. Various authors.

**Publications:** Books and Publications regarding Kakadu (1998-2012)

*Aboriginal Rights in Kakadu: Breaking the Bonds of Economic Assimilation.* Discussion paper. North Australia Research Unit. Australian National University. 1999.

*Habitat: Jabiluka: A People's Strength, A Future Protected.* Magazine. Habitat. October, 2003.

*Jabiluka: Country at Stake.* Supplement. Habitat. June, 1998.

*Kakadu: World Heritage in Danger:* Executive summary of report. Peter Hitchcock and Joan Staples. Old Cassowary Consulting on behalf of Various Conservation NGO's. October 1998.

*Kakadu: World Heritage in Danger:* Report. Peter Hitchcock and Joan Staples. Old Cassowary Consulting on behalf of Various Conservation NGO's. October 1998.

*34,000 Tonnes: The Radioactive Waste Creation and Effects on Rehabilitation of Mining 34,000 Tonnes of Uranium Oxide at the Proposed Ranger 3 Deeps Underground Mine, Kakadu, Northern Territory.* Report. Environment Centre, NT. December, 2012.

*Kakadu: A Heritage For the Future,* Book. Leo Meier (Photographer) and Simon Balderstone. Weldon Publishing. 1989. ISBN: 0947116494.

*The Potential of the Kakadu National Park Region.* Report. Senate Standing Committee on Environmental Recreation and the Arts, Commonwealth of Australia. November, 1988. ISBN: 064407647X.

*Jabiluka: The Undermining of Process.* Report. Senate Environment, Communications, Information Technology and the Arts References Committee, Commonwealth of Australia. June 1999.

*Uranium Mining in the Northern Territory.* Book. Christian Action Group Galiwin'ku Parish, Uniting Church in Australia, 1978.

*Water and Media Leaks from Ranger: A Conservation Success?* Newsletter. Australian Conservation Foundation. May 1987.

*A Review of Australia's Uranium Mining and the Proposed Jabiluka Uranium Mine: A Scientific Case for Placing Kakadu as World Heritage in Danger.* Report. Friends of the Earth, Fitzroy. May, 1999.

**Loose Material:** Material relating to Jabiluka, Kakadu and Ranger Uranium Mines (around 1998).

*Various Articles Relating to Kakadu and Jabiluka*, Photocopied Articles. Various publications. 1998.

*Uranium Update*. Newsletter. Eco-Bites. 24th September, 1996.

*Miscellaneous Information Sheet*. Information sheet. Alligator Rivers Region, Technical Committee. 5th December, 1996.

*Eco-Bites*. Newsletter. Chain Reaction. 24 September, 1996.

*Facsimile regarding health aspects of Jabiluka EIS*. Facsimile. Australian Radiation Laboratory. 7 January, 1997.

*Miscellaneous correspondence regarding Energy Resources of Australia*. Correspondence. Office of the Supervising Scientist. May 1998.

*Pipes, Pumps and Promises: Kakadu Uranium Mine in Deep Water*. Media release. Australian Conservation Foundation. 14 January, 1997.

*Facsimiles regarding ERA*. Facsimile. Energy Resources of Australia Ltd. October, 1995.

*Uranium Mining - Ranger Exemption Under Environment Protection (Impact of Proposals) Act 1974*. Correspondence. EPA. Date not evident.

*Application to Mine Orebody #3 - Ranger*. Application copy. Department of Mines, Commonwealth of Australia. 4 March, 1996.

*Reports to Conservation Council of Canberra and the South East Region Regarding the NEFC Groups Meeting With Senator Robert Hill Monday 18 November 1996 - Uranium*. Report. Publisher not evident. November 1996.

*Government Should Adopt Rational Approach to Uranium Mining*. Media release and articles. Chain Reaction. 21 July, 1996.

*Mining in Kakadu: Lessons From Coronation Hill*. Lecture Transcript. Dr. Clive Hamilton. The Australia Institute. 19 June, 1996.

*Concerns At the Safety of Ranger Mine*. *Jabiru*. Briefing paper. Publisher and date not evident.

*Major Investors Flee Jabiluka Protest.* Media release. The Wilderness Society. 14 December, 1998.

*Trying Times For Kakadu Uranium Miner.* Media release. Australian Conservation Foundation. 21 January, 1999.

*Miscellaneous Correspondence Regarding Alligator Rivers Region Advisory Committee.* Correspondence. Office of the Supervising Scientist. Commonwealth of Australia. 4 December, 1998.

*Water Management - Kakadu Region Uranium Mines 1998-1999: Notes From the Supervising Scientist Groups.* Notes. Supervising Scientist Group. 21 December, 1998.

*Miscellaneous Correspondence From Senator Robert Hill Regarding ERA.* Correspondence. Senator Robert Hill. Commonwealth of Australia. Date not evident.

*Paper Clears Way For Jabiluka Mill Alternative to Proceed.* Media release. Senator Warwick Parer. Commonwealth of Australia. 27 August, 1998.

*Media Releases Regarding Kakadu Uranium Mine.* Media release. Australian Conservation Foundation. June, 1998.

*Miscellaneous Articles Regarding Jabiluka Mine.* Photocopied articles. Various sources. June, 1998.

*Miscellaneous Correspondence Between Australian Conservation Foundation and EPA.* Correspondence. EPA. June, 1996.

*Miscellaneous Correspondence From Tony McGill Regarding Energy Resources of Australia Ltd and Ranger Orebody 3.* Correspondence. Tony McGill. Office of the Supervising Scientist. Commonwealth of Australia. May, 1996.

*Miscellaneous Correspondence Between EPA and Minister For Resources and Energy.* Correspondence. EPA. May, 1996.

*Miscellaneous Information Sheets Regarding Jabiluka.* Information Sheets. Publisher and date not evident.

*Comments By the World Heritage Unit to the Environment Protection Group on the Draft Environmental Impact Statement For the Jabiluka Project.* Comments. World Heritage Unit. Date not evident.

*Proposed Jabiluka No. 2 Uranium Mine - Draft Environmental Impact Statement - Comments By the Department of Environment, Sport and Territories.* Comments. Department of the Environment, Sport and Territories. Date not evident.

*Jabiluka Project Proposal - Draft EIS - Comments.* Report and comments. Parks Australia. 31 December, 1996.

*Jabiluka Draft Environmental Impact Statement.* Report. Environmental Research Institute of the Supervising Scientist. Commonwealth of Australia. 9 January, 1997.

*Correspondence Regarding Jabiluka Uranium Mine Proposal - Draft EIS - AHC Comments.* Comments. Australian Heritage Commission. January, 1996.

*Miscellaneous Correspondence Regarding Ranger Orebody 3.* Correspondence. Friends of the Earth. 6 June, 1995.

*ERA Orebody-3 Briefing Paper.* Briefing Paper. John Hallam. Friends of the Earth, Sydney. 30 May, 1995.

*Miscellaneous Correspondence Regarding Ranger.* Correspondence. Department of Mines and Energy. Northern Territory Government. Date not evident.

*Minutes Regarding Meeting About Tailings at Ranger Development.* Minutes. Publisher and date not evident.

*Minutes From Alligator Rivers Region Advisory Committee Meetings 1995-1996..* Minutes. Alligator Rivers Region Advisory Committee. 1995-1996.

*Miscellaneous Correspondence.* Correspondence. The Environment Centre N.T. Inc. 9 August, 1995.

*ETA Receives Approval For Orebody #3.* Facsimile. Energy Resources of Australia Ltd. 31 May, 1996.

*Notes on FOI Information Regarding Uranium Mining in Kakadu.* Facsimile. Australian Conservation Foundation. 10 September, 1996.

*Miscellaneous Correspondence.* Correspondence. Various Authors. 1996.

*Ranger/N.T. Govt. Actions.* Facsimile. Greenpeace. 6 June, 1996.

*Uranium Mining - Northern Territory.* Photocopied article. Publisher and date not evident.

*Miscellaneous Press Releases and Briefing Papers.* Press releases and briefing papers.  
Gundjeihmi Aboriginal Corporation. October, 1996.

*Tragic Accident at Ranger Uranium Mine.* Media release. Energy Resources of Australia Ltd. November, 1996.

## Box: 64

**Catalogued by:** Sam Gibbard

**Date range(s):**

**Contents:**

### Maralinga

Item 1: Report of the expert committee on the review of data on atmospheric fallout arising from British Nuclear tests in Australia. 31 May, 1984. [The Committee], Commonwealth of Australia.

Item 2: Residual radioactive contamination at Maralinga and Emu, 1985. Australian Radiation Laboratory. Edited by Keith H. Lokan. Commonwealth Department of Health, April 1985.

Item 3: Report on public hearing into proposed Maralinga Rehabilitation Project, Ceduna (SA) 23-2-95. Dave Sweeney for Friends of the Earth. [1995?].

Item 4: Letter from Clyde Holding (then Minister for Aboriginal Affairs) to Edith Lark dated June 22, 1983. Refers to concerns of land transfer of contaminated sites and contains excerpts from AIRAC No.4.

Folder 5: Large collection of correspondence, faxes, clippings, and associated material related to FOEs submission against Maralinga Rehabilitation Project [c.1995], particularly in-situ vitrification.

- Options for the rehabilitation of Maralinga by J.M.Costello, 1985
- Euronote notebook filled with handwritten notes on the submission [Dave Sweeney?]
- Rehabilitation of the former Nuclear test sites at Maralinga: J.M. Costello
- Maralinga Rehabilitation Project: statement of evidence to be presented to the parliamentary Standing Committee of Public Works by Maralinga Tjarutja, 1995.

Item 6: Adelaide Voices Feb/Mar '95: article on Maralinga: British N-tests the things that linger. By Andrew Collett.

Item 7: Maralinga: the Anangu Story. Yalata and Oak Valley Communities, with Christobel Mattingley. Allen & Unwin, 2009.

Folder 8: Second large collection of correspondence, faxes, clippings, and associated material related to FOEs submission against Maralinga Rehabilitation Project [c.1995], particularly in-situ vitrification.

- Submission to the Parliamentary Standing Committee on Public Works regarding the Maralinga Rehabilitation Project. Friends of the Earth, 1995.

**Box: 65**

**Catalogued by:** Alice Barry

**Date range(s):**

**Contents:**

## Mixed FOEA campaigns, anti-uranium collective materials 1998

General FOEA materials:

Folder containing various materials produced by FOEA 1994-98; fact sheets, stickers, pamphlets, promotional materials, press releases.

Folder labelled 'FOEA profile,' containing photographs of FOE meetings; protests. promotional materials, information sheets re genetic engineering, various group materials. 1992-96.

Folder as above, 2000

Folder as above, 2001

Documents re climate, population, immigration, climate refugees

*Nuclear Free Australia Forum.* Ross House, Melbourne. December 5-6, 1998. Organised by the Anti-Uranium Collective; Friends of the Earth Fitzroy. Proceedings compiled and edited by Gavin Mudd.

*Pathway to a new millennium: security and opportunity in a nuclear free future. Submission to delegates 1998 ALP National Conference.* Anti-Uranium Campaign, Friends of the Earth, Fitzroy. Compiled and written by Daniel Voronoff. 1998

*From under the rug: a list of nuclear accidents.* Friends of the Earth Occasional Paper No. 4. Prepared by Nick Thieberger for La Trobe University FOE.

Letter from Bec, Sybil, Kirsten; Anti-Nuclear Collective; FOE Brisbane re protest at nuclear irradiation plant. July 17, 2000.

Reverse side: photocopy of handwritten medical related notes, 1990.

**Box: 66**

**Catalogued by:** AC Hunter

**Date range(s):** 1988 - 2004

**Contents:**

## Food Irradiation

*Food Irradiation in Australia?* booklet by Tony Webb and Beverley Sutherland Smith. Produced by Canberra Consumers Inc and National Coalition to Stop Food Irradiation. 1988. ISBN 0 7316 4735 1. A5.

*Food Irradiation: Australia and Beyond. From Narangba to Cold War and Back.* Executive Summary, 'Released in Conjunction with the National Food Irradiation Awareness and International Anti-Food Irradiation Week'. Information sheet produced by Public Citizen, Washington DC, November 2004.

*Questioning Food Irradiation. A History of Research into the Safety of Irradiated Foods.* Information sheet produced by Public Citizen and The Centre for Food Safety, Washington DC, April 2003.

*Hidden Harm. How the FDA is Ignoring Potential Dangers of Unique Chemicals in Irradiated Foods.* Information sheet produced by Public Citizen and The Centre for Food Safety, Washington DC, December 2001.

*The Top 10 Problems With Irradiated Food.* Fact sheet produced by Public Citizen, Washington DC. No date.

*Bad Taste. The Disturbing Truth About the World Health Organisation's Endorsement of Food Irradiation.* Executive Summary produced by Public Citizen and GRACE Global Action Centre for the Environment, October 2001.

*Food Irradiation - The Narangaba Connection.* No date.

*Irradiation Accidents. Are Gamma Irradiation Plants Safe?.* Produced by Enuff (Everyone for a Nuclear Free Future), Brisbane and Stop Food Irradiation Alliance.

Letter from ANZFA (Australia New Zealand Food Authority), 6 Sept 1999, Re: Amendment to the *FOOD STANDARDS CODE*.

Letter from ANZFA (Australia New Zealand Food Authority), 6 Oct 2000. Re: Application A413 - Irradiation of Food.

*Issues paper and Call for Public Submission. Application A413.* Produced by ANZFA (Australia New Zealand Food Authority). No date.

Fax original. Att: Marian Giles. 'Friends of the Earth, Fitzroy. Food Irradiation is back.' No date.

List of documents, 1. Food Irradiation and fake research... through to 19. Risks of food poisoning from irradiated food. No date.

*Food irradiation and fake research.* Information sheet by H Julius, produced by Friends of the Earth, 2000.

*Food irradiation and the presentation of fake research.* Information sheet by H Julius, produced by Friends of the Earth, 1999.

*Grain irradiation and insect pests.* Information sheet by H Julius, produced by Friends of the Earth, 1999.

*Irradiated fruit: lack of feasibility.* Information sheet by H Julius, produced by Friends of the Earth, 1999.

*Irradiated Vegetables.* Information sheet by H Julius, produced by Friends of the Earth, 1999.

*Irradiation destruction of vitamin C.* Information sheet by H Julius, produced by Friends of the Earth, 1999.

*Irradiation to delay ripening.* Information sheet by H Julius, produced by Friends of the Earth, 1999.

*Radiation sterilised diets.* Information sheet by H Julius, produced by Friends of the Earth, 1999.

*Radiomimetic effects from irradiated food.* Information sheet by H Julius, produced by Friends of the Earth, 1999.

*The risks of food poisoning from irradiated foods.* Information sheet by H Julius, produced by Friends of the Earth, 1999.

*Inquiry Report. Subject: P94 - Food Irradiation.* ANZFA. With personal note from Dr Glen Stanlor(?), project Manager, Food Irradiation, to Daniel Voronoff. July 1999.

Letter from ANZFA, Re: Proposal P94 & P168. 18 Aug 2000.

*Food irradiation fact sheets.* Compiled by Heiman Julius, produced by Friends of the Earth, 1999.

'Seritech. A World Leader in Irradiation Technology.' advertising material in folder with personal correspondence from Elle James dated 15 Nov 1999.

## Box: 67

**Catalogued by:** Matthew Hall

**Date range(s):** 1983-2012

**Contents:**

### Material related mainly to Roxby Downs Mine and Olympic Dam Project

FOI documents related to Olympic Dam Radiation Management Plan. CD with various FOI documents. 2013.

*The sustainability of use of groundwater from the Great Artesian Basin, with particular reference to the south-western edge of the basin and impact on the mound spring.* Daniel Keane. 1997.

*Toxic:* WMC. Pamphlet. No publisher evident. 2003.

*Toxic Traders:* WMC. Pamphlet. No date or publisher evident.

Correspondence between Australian Conservation Foundation and Department of Housing and Urban Development, Environmental Impact Assessment Branch. Regarding Olympic Dam Project and Roxby Downs. 1997.

*The Tailings leak at Roxby Downs.* The Nuclear Issues Coalition. April 1997.

*What every person at Roxby Downs needs to know about radioactivity and ionising radiation.* Pamphlet. Roxby Exposure Tour. 1996.

*Lake Eyre plan likely this year.* Newspaper Article. Adelaide advertiser. 1999.

Material related to ROXSTOP Desert Action and Music Festival. 1997.

*Uranium mining at Lake Eyre South.* No publisher or date evident.

*Recent earthquakes in South Australia.* David Lowe (Senior Seismologist, PIRSA). Mesa Journal. April 1999.

*Arid Lands Coalition (ALC) meeting.* 1999.

*ACF Public Briefing. A Conservation Position on the proposed Lake Eyre Basin Agreement.* No date evident (1995-?).

*Quarterly Council Meeting.* No publisher evident. 1999.

*Olympic Dam Water Management: A balance between Development and the Environment.* WMC. No date evident. 2006.

*Guidelines: For an Environmental Impact Statement on the proposed expansion of the Olympic Dam operations at Roxby Downs.* South Australian and Australian Governments. 2006.

*The Lake Eyre Basin Agreement: A Discussion Paper for Community Consultation.* Australian Government. 1997.

*The Roxby Report: Uranium Mining at Roxby Downs South Australia.* Nuclear Information Centre'. 1999.

*Roxby Exposure Tour.* Handwritten Manuscript. 1996.

Various Friends of the Earth newsletters. 1984.

*WMC Limited Environment Progress Report 1999.* WMC. 1999.

*Protest Olympic Dam Uranium Mine.* Newsletter. World Water Day. 2008.

Statement to BHP Billiton and Shareholders at the BHP Annual General Meeting. Glen Wingfield - Representative of the Kokatha Mula Nation. 2008.

*Lake Eyre is calling.* Kevin Buzzacott - Arabunna. 1999.

*The Olympic Dam Story: How Western Mining Defied the Odds to Discover and Develop the World's Largest Mineral Deposit.* David Upton. 2010.

Newspaper articles related to Olympic Dam. Adelaide Advertiser. 2012.

*BHP Billiton Dirty Energy: Alternative Annual Report 2011.* London Mining Network; Ace Collective; Legal Rights and Natural Resources Center (LRC); Friends of the Earth Philippines; Friends of the Earth Australia; Colombia Solidarity Campaign; Conservation Council of Western Australia (CCWA); Alyansa Tigil; Mineral Policy Institute (MPI); Down to Earth (DTF). 2011.

*BHP Billiton Dirty Deeds: Alternative Annual Report 2012.* MPI; CCWA; London Mining Network; Friends of the Earth Australia.

'Uranium Mining: How it Affects You'. Pamphlet. Roxby Action Collective. 1998.

*Background to Roxby Downs.* Campaign Against Nuclear Energy, on behalf of the Coalition for a Nuclear Free Australia. 1984.

*Roxby Protest Erupts.* Newspaper article photocopy. The Transcontinental. 1983.

*Olympic Dam Project: Supplement to the Draft Environmental Impact Statement.* Kinihill Stearns. Roxby Management Services Pty. Ltd. 1983.

**Box: 68**

**Catalogued by:** Alice Barry

**Date range(s):** 1988-2002

**Contents:**

## Radioactive waste and Nuclear Waste Dumps

Various newspaper clippings (1984-1990) related to radioactive waste

'The Economic Impact of the Nuclear Waste Repository Project,' (draft) prepared for Pangea Resources Australia Pty Ltd, by Access Economics. Canberra, 1998.

'Nuclear Waste Dumps: A review of the United States Experience.' Prepared by Kirsten Saunders for the Australian Conservation Foundation. 2002. (unbound printout)

'Final Repository for Radioactive Operational Waste' booklet by SKB Facilities: Swedish Nuclear Fuel and Waste Management Co. Sweden, 1998.

'The Safe Management of Australia's Radioactive Waste,' (draft) by Ben Aylen. 2002

Insert: photocopy of article 'Yucca Mountain' by Rodney C. Ewing and Allison Macfarlane, from *Science*, vol.296. 2002.

Photocopy of article 'A Thousand-Year Plan for Nuclear Waste,' from *BusinessWeek*. 2002

'ASPO Hard Rock Laboratory - Dress Rehearsal and Research Resource.' booklet by SKB Facilities: Swedish Nuclear Fuel and Waste Management Co. Sweden. 1999

'Deep Repository for Spent Nuclear Fuel.' booklet by SKB Facilities: Swedish Nuclear Fuel and Waste Management Co. Sweden. 1998.

'World Nuclear Fuel Cycle' booklet by Pangea Resources Australia Pty Ltd. 1998

'High Isolation Sites for Radioactive Waste Disposal' booklet by Pangea Resources Australia Pty Ltd. 1998.

'A Unique Australian Solution to a Global Problem.' booklet by Pangea Resources Pty Ltd. 1999.

'Leading A Global Solution for the Disposal of Nuclear Materials.' booklet by Pangea Resources Australia Pty Ltd. 1998.

'The Pangea International Repository: A Technical Overview,' by Charles McCombie, Gregg Butler, Marcis Kurzeme, David Pentz, Jim Voss, Peter Winter of Pangea Resources Australia Pty Ltd.

'High-Isolation Sites for Radioactive Waste Disposal: A fresh look at the challenge of locating safe sites for radioactive repositories.' I. Miller (Golder Associates Inc.) J. Black (Golder Associates Inc.), C McCombie (Pangea Resources Australia), D. Pentz (Pangea Resources Australia), P. Zuidema (Nagra, Baden, Switzerland).

'Reality Check' by Dr. Rachel Western and Dr. Patrick Green, Friends of the Earth. Response to the Report by the House of Lords Select Committee on Science and Technology (Session 1998-99, 3<sup>rd</sup> Report, HL Paper 41). May 1999.

'Encapsulation – Canister Laboratory and Encapsulation Plant.' Brochure by SKB Facilities: Swedish Nuclear Fuel and Waste Management Co. 1999

Short written note from 'Bob. N' to 'Bruce.' From Andamooka, 2000.

'Final Repository for Radioactive Operational Waste.' Brochure by SKB Facilities: Swedish Nuclear Fuel and Waste Management Co. 1998

'Low-Level Radioactive Waste Repositories: An Analysis of Costs.' Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) Nuclear Energy Agency (Nea). 1999. (Printed, unbound, 179 pgs.)

*Final Storage of Spent Nuclear Fuel* – KBS-3. Swedish Nuclear Fuel Supply Co/Divisions KBS

Small handwritten lunch invitation note from Pepita Maiden from Pangea, to Daniel. June 1999.

Typed letter from Geoff Gallop, Leader of the Opposition to Daniel Voronoff. October 1999.

'Greenpeace Response to: The draft code of practice for the near-surface disposal of low-level solid radioactive waste in Australia (1992).' Greenpeace Australia.

'Disposal of British RAD waste at home and in antipodean Australia.' J.J Veevers, Department of Earth & Planetary Sciences, Macquarie University.

'Greenpeace Australia's Response to the Draft Code of Practice and Associated Guidelines for the Near Surface Disposal of Radioactive Waste.' Greenpeace Australia. 1992.

Draft code of practice and guidelines for radioactive waste disposal from the Radiation Health Committee (RHC), requested by the National Health and Medical Research Council.

## Box: 69

**Catalogued by:** Sam Gibbard ; Michaela Stubbs

**Date range(s):** Mainly 1992-1998

### **Contents:**

## Assorted loose printed material individually listed

*The long-term sustainability of Mound Springs in South Australia: implications for Olympic Dam:* Gavin M. Mudd. 1998. Paper prepared for Uranium Mining and Hydrology II.

Draft: *Report of anthropological investigation of Beverley Mine Site and Heathcote Resources Pty Ltd Retention leases Nos 21-24. Northern Flinders Ranges, South Australia.* Bob Ellis, prepared on behalf of Adnyamathanha Native Title Applicants SC 97/02. November, 1999.

Greenpeace response to: *The draft code of practice for the near-surface disposal of low-level solid radioactive waste in Australia (1992)* Greenpeace Australia LTD.

*Friends of the Earth commentary on NHMRC code of practice and guidelines for the shallow land disposal of low-level waste in arid areas.* Atten: Mr. N.J. Hargraves. John R. Hallam Research officer. 1992.

*Submission to the Public Discussion Paper "A radioactive waste repository for Australia" Site selection study-phase 3 regional assessment.* Daniel Voronoff, Anti-Uranium campaign, Friends of the Earth, April, 1998.

Comments on the draft code of practice for the near-surface disposal of radioactive waste in Australia [1992]. Friends of the Earth, Fitzroy.

Office for the Supervising scientist- background information. Documents related to: Alligator Rivers Region, Ranger Uranium Mine water release.

*Prospects for the Australia involvement in the nuclear fuel cycle.* S, Chandra, C. Hallenstein. Northern Territory Department of Mines and Energy. Darwin, 1988.

Australian Uranium: the boomerang brand. Friends of the Earth. Extract from Chain Reaction, 54, Winter, 1988.

*Australian Uranium: links with the French Nuclear Weapons Industry.* Greenpeace, 1995.

Set of pro-uranium propaganda leaflets:

*Energy for the world: why uranium?* Uranium Information Centre Ltd. No date? 2 copies.  
*Uranium, electricity and Greenhouse.* Uranium Information Centre Ltd. 1998. 2 copies.  
*Australia's uranium.* Uranium Information Centre Ltd. 1998. 2 copies.  
*What is uranium? How does it work?* Uranium Information Centre Ltd. 1998. 2 copies.

*A student guide to the nuclear industry.* WISE (World Information Service on Energy), 2002.  
2 copies.

*The state of legislation and policy regarding nuclear issues in Australia and South Australia.*  
Amy Williams, December, 1999.

*Women, Mining, Radiation & exposure.* Maria Georgiou (Friends of the Earth), Julianne Carey (Women's Health Resource Collective), Friends of the Earth/Women's Health Resource Collective, 1992. 2 copies.

*ican imagine a world without nuclear weapons.* ican, 2008.

*Nuclear Free and Independent Pacific Conference 1983.* July 10-20, 1983. Port Vila, Vanuatu.

*Nuclear-free Pacific Conference, 1980.* May 10-18, 1980. Camp Kailani, Oahu, Hawaii.

*Indonesia's proposed nuclear programme. Australia's relations with Indonesia. Submission to the inquiry by the joint committee on Foreign Affairs, Defence and Trade. Foreign Affairs Sub-Committee May 1992.* Greenpeace Australia LTD. 1992(?).

Uranium sales to India: testing Australia's commitment to the NPT. ican & Friends of the Earth. No date specified.

*Solar Not Nuclear! Some thoughts on our energy future. (late 80's?)* Movement Against Uranium Mining. Photocopy.

*Greenhouse Why nuclear is no solution.* Bill Hare. Photocopy excerpt from Habitat, December 1998. (pp 30-31)

*Keep off the beach.* Transcription by Les Dalton of an ABC Earthworms interview with Jean Emery by Peter Hunt. Photocopy excerpt from Chain Reaction 54, Winter 1988. (pp 12-13)

*Clutching at nuclear straws.* Stuart White. Photocopy excerpt from Chain reaction 54, Winter 1988. (pp 32-33)

*Downwind from Chernobyl.* Graham Parsons. Photocopy excerpt from Habitat, December 1987. (pp 30 - 32)

*The Chernobyl Fallout.* Movement Against Uranium Mining (1986?) Photocopy.

*Rudall River National Park: The three act nightmare.* Lobby For Peace. Produced in conjunction with ACF. Photocopy. (? late 80's)

*Synroc and the Nuclear Debate* Ted Ringwood. & *A Critical View of the Synroc Syndrome* John Coulter. Photocopy excerpts from Habitat 10?, April 1982. (pp 25-26)

*Soviets deliberate over \$100m Synroc plant.* Victoria Campbell. Photocopy of article in The Australian, 14/11/1989, (p42) & *Soviets poised to pay Australia \$100m for nuclear-waste technology.* Graham O'Neill. Photocopy of article in The Age, 9/11/1989, (p3).

*Bad news for the nuclear industry...* Australian Conservation Foundation. Photocopy. (circa 1988)

*Nuclear: Does it have a future?* Dennis Phillips. Photocopy excerpt from Habitat, June, 1989 (pp 24-27).

*Background Briefing on Nuclear Issues: No 1. Movement Against Uranium Mining.* May 1984. Photocopy.

*What you should know about Ionising Radiation.* Movement Against Uranium Mining. Photocopy.

*Kakadu mines face tighter supervision.* Tracey Aubin. Photocopy of article in The Australian, 18/12/89, (p5) & *Report seen as bid for wider federal powers in uranium.* Patricia Howard. Photocopy of article in The Age, 18/12/1989, (p7) & *Taming redundant reactors,* Photocopy of article in The Australian, 8/11/88, (p52).

*Some Legal Implications of Nuclear Technology.* Christopher Weeramantry. Photocopy of article in Habitat 7, October 1979, (p3&5).

*Workers Health in Uranium Mines.* John R Hallam. Photocopy of article in Habitat, April 1979, (pp 22-24).

*The Uranium Pipe dream.* Patricia Jessen. Multinational Monitor, October 1987, (pp20-21).

**Box: 70**

**Catalogued by:** Alice Barry

**Date range(s):** 1973-2009

**Contents:**

## Hiroshima and Nagasaki

*Burned Like Fallen Leaves.* Hiroshima Prefectural Division, New Japan Women's Association. March, 1982.

Japanese language booklet (x2) [possibly exhibition catalogue; photos, text from the exhibition 'Atomic Bombs and Poems of Sankichi Toge']

Inserts:

'Atomic Bombs and Poems of Sankichi Toge: An appeal of all voices from under the atomic cloud. Compiled by the Secretariat of the Shimonoseki A-Bomb Exhibition. First English version. Published in Japan. 2002.

'An appeal to launch a movement of the whole nation against production, possession and use of atomic and hydrogen bombs'. Secretariat of Shimonoseki Atomic Bomb Exhibition 'Atomic Bombs and Poems of Sankichi Toge'. National Coordinating Committee for the Movement against Atomic and Hydrogen Bombs. July 2002.

Application form (x2) for copy of booklet

*Testimonies of Hiroshima and Nagasaki: Women Speak Out for Peace* (DVD). Soka Gakkai International. 2009

Small folder envelope, 'Nagasaki' containing approx. 20 postcard images of ruined Nagasaki.

*Days to Remember: An Account of the Bombings of Hiroshima and Nagasaki.* Prepared by Committee of Japanese Citizens. Hiroshima-Nagasaki Publishing Committee. 1981.

'Hiroshima Peace Park Postcards.' Photographed by Paul Quayle.

*Give me water: Testimonies of Hiroshima and Nagasaki.* A Citizen's Group to Convey Testimonies of Hiroshima and Nagasaki. Printed in Japan. 1973.

*Atomic Bomb Photo Testament: A collection of photographs by the photographers who survived the bombing in Hiroshima.* (Japanese and English language.) Compiled and published by the Association of Photographers of the Atomic (Bomb) Destruction of Hiroshima. 1985.

*The Spirit of Hiroshima: An introduction to the Atomic Bomb Tragedy* by the Hiroshima Peace Memorial Museum. (Japanese and English language). 1999.

*Records of the Nagasaki Atomic Bombing.* Published by The City of Nagasaki. 1996.

Small envelope containing 'Map of Hiroshima Peace Memorial Park and Vicinity' and 'Guide to A-bombed Buildings and Trees.'

Large envelope containing various materials:

bookmarks ; postcards ; pamphlets ;

*Hiroshima Peace Reader* by Yoshiteru Kosakai. Published by Hiroshima Peace Culture Foundation. 1980.

*Hiroshima A-Bomb am 8:15 August 6 1945.* Compiled by Atomic Bomb Materials Preservation Society. (Japanese and English language).

'Welcome to Hiroshima, City of International Peace and Culture.' (Tourism brochure)

'Hiroshima.' (Large tourism information brochure).

*Hiroshima and Nagasaki: A photographic record of an historical event.* Materials presented by the cities of Hiroshima and Nagasaki. Compiled and published by the Hiroshima Peace Culture Foundation. 1978

# Box 71

**Catalogued by:** Matthew Hall

**Date range:** 1999-2001

**Contents:**

## ARPANSA (Australian Radiation Protection and Nuclear Safety Agency)

Binder of documents related to ARPANSA (Australian Radiation Protection and Nuclear Safety Agency). Listed below:

*Canadian Nuclear Safety Commission Public Hearings on Licensing Matters.* Canadian Nuclear Safety Commission. Canada, June 2000.

Senate Select Committee minutes related to new reactor at Lucas Heights. Australian Government. February 2001.

*Australian Radiation Protection and Nuclear Safety Act 1998: Guide to the Australian Radiation Protection and Nuclear Safety Licensing Framework.* Edition 1. ARPANSA, March 1999.

*Reactor Safety/Risk Assessment. Dan Hirsch's evidence: "Reactor Risk Analysis all wrong".* (No author or date evident).

Correspondence related to ACF submission to ARPANSA Regulatory Assessment Principles. February 2001.

Code of Practice. *Safe Transport of Radioactive Material.* Radiation Protection Series Publication No. 2. Public Comment Version. ARPANSA. April 2001.

*Regulatory Impact Statement for Proposed Code of Practice for the Safe Transport of Radioactive Material.* Draft Code of Practice. ARPANSA. 2001.

*Safety Assessment Principles for Controlled Facilities.* Draft. ARPANSA. April 1999.

Correspondence for Councillor Genevieve Rankin (Sutherland Shire). December 2000.

*Australian Radiation Protection and Nuclear Safety Regulations 1999.* Draft. Australian Government. 1999.

*Copies of the Woomera Rangehead Facility Licence application.* Department of Defence/  
Australian Defence Force, 2001.

**Box: 72**

**Catalogued by:** Sam Gibbard ; Alice Barry

**Date range(s):** 1976-2001

**Contents:**

Honeymoon ; Radioactive Show (3CR) ; examples of FOE international publications: 80s-90s ; Ranger Uranium Environmental Inquiry

Binder titled "Honeymoon":

Documents related to Honeymoon uranium mine site in Broken Hill, South Australia.

Correspondence, misc. News articles printed from web, written manuscript material.

Also includes:

Southern Cross Resources (SXR) Annual Reports: 1999, 2000, 2002

*Another week, another nuclear leak: acid in situ leach Uranium mining in Australia.* Gavin Mudd.

*Anti-Honeymoon campaign in Toronto, Canada.*

Southern Cross Resources Inc. 2000 annual information form.

Friends of the Earth. *Background briefing: Honeymoon ISL Uranium Project.* Southern Cross resources.

*Uranium 2000: Proceedings of the International symposium on the process metallurgy of Uranium. Development considerations for the Honeymoon ISL Uranium Project.* P.D. Bush, 2000.

*The Honeymoon Songbook: a songbook for the occupation of the Honeymoon Mine, May 1982.* Friends of the Earth, 1982.

Small folder related to Radioactive Show (3CR), some correspondence and promotional material (2002)

Binder of examples of FOE international publications: 80s-90s

*Nuclear Power.* Prepared by Movement Against Uranium Mining. October 1985.

*Ranger Uranium Environmental Inquiry First Report.* 1976. Printed by Authority by the Government Printer of Australia. ISBN: 0642022607

*Australia's Role in the Nuclear Fuel Cycle: a report to the Prime Minister by the Australian Science and Technology Council (ASTEC),* 1984. Australian Government Publishing Service Canberra. ISBN: 0644033827

*Ranger Uranium Environmental Inquiry Second Report.* 1977. Australian Government Publishing Service Canberra. ISBN: 0642028354

## **Box: 73 (DELETED)**

**Catalogued by:** Sam Gibbard

**Date range(s):**

**Contents:** Printed publications (available elsewhere on TROVE)

Items listed on TROVE here: <https://trove.nla.gov.au/list/96807>

## **Box: 74**

**Catalogued by:** Matthew Hall

**Date range:**

**Content:**

Uranium mining and nuclear energy material ; Indigenous issues and mining ; Nuclear Greenhouse ; Gulliver Files ; John Hallam and Uranium ; Government and Party Policy ; 1996 Election & Uranium

**Folder 1:** Indigenous issues and mining

**Date range:** 1985-1994

**Content:** Articles, correspondence, newsletters, information sheets, reports and other material related to indigenous groups and mining.

*Community Aid Abroad Discussion Sheet No. 8: Land Rights.* Discussion sheet. Community Aid Abroad. Date not evident.

*Uranium Miners & Aborigines in Arnhem Land.* Brochure. Justin Moloney. 1973.

*A Fine And Delicate Balance: A Discussion Paper on ATSIC's Draft Environment Policy.* Discussion paper. Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Commission. April 1994.

**Folder 2: Indigenous Issues & Mining Part 2**

**Date range:** 1977-1985

**Content:** Information sheets, articles, brochures and correspondence related to indigenous issues and mining.

*The Aboriginal Heritage Act: Recommendations.* Report. The South Eastern Land Council. Date not evident.

**Folder 3: Nuclear Greenhouse**

**Date range:** 1997

**Content:** Correspondence, information sheets, media releases and articles related to Greenhouse and the nuclear industry.

*Statement by the Prime Minister of Australia: Safeguarding the Future: Australia's Response to Climate Change.* Statement. Commonwealth of Australia. 20th November, 1997.

*Hansard Chamber Green.* Hansard. Kim Beazley. 20th November, 1997.

*Nuclear Power Worldwide: Further Downward Revision for 2005 and 2010.* Article. Nicole Jestin-Fleury. June 30th, 1997.

*Global Warming Actions for Control.* Report. Ted Floyd. August 1990.

#### **Folder 4: Gulliver Files**

**Date range:** 1992-1996

**Content:** Information sheets, articles and correspondence related to the Gulliver File.

*Minewatch: The First Full Year: August 1990 - August 1991.* Report. 1991. OXFAM.

#### **Folder 5: Gulliver Files Part two**

**Date range:** 1992-1996

**Content:** Information sheets, articles and correspondence related to the Gulliver File.

#### **Folder 6: John Hallam and Uranium**

**Date range:** 1989-1996

**Content:** Reports, media releases, correspondence and articles related to John Hallam.

*Everything You Ever Wanted to Know About Uranium Mining in Australia.* Report. John Hallam. August 1990.

*John Hallam/Irina Dunn Uranium Marketing Report.* Report. John Hallam & Irina Dunn. Date not evident.

*Friends of the Earth Submission on Uranium Mining to Industries Assistance Commission Inquiry Into Minerals and Mineral Processing.* Report. Friends of the Earth. 1990.

*Friends of the Earth Uranium Floor Price Background Paper: How to Mine Without Profit, or Profit Without Mining.* Report. Friends of the Earth. 1989.

#### **Folder 7: 1996 Election and Uranium**

**Date range:** 1996

**Content:** Reports, media releases, correspondence and articles related to uranium mines and the 1996 Federal election.

**Folder 8: Government and Party Policy**

**Date range:** 1982-1992.

**Content:** Reports, correspondence and information sheets related to Government Policy

**Folder 9: Government and Party Policy Continued**

**Date range:** 1990

**Content:** Speech transcripts, correspondence, lists of senators and other material related to the government and party policy.

*The Victorian Conservation and Environment Budget 1989-90.* Statement. Victorian government.

*Nuclear Non-Proliferation: The Continuing Challenge.* Speech transcript. Gareth Evans. Commonwealth of Australia.

*Background.* Newsletter. Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade. Commonwealth of Australia. August, 1990.

**Box: 75**

**Catalogued by:** Sam Gibbard

**Date range(s):** 1990s

**Contents:**

## CAMPAIGN AGAINST MILITARISM

### Uncatalogued material.

CAM ran campaigns around the Kangaroo '92 military exercise, the aerospace exhibition and the Cape York space base among others.

Topics such as the arms trade, military research on campus and regional military alliances, indigenous peoples' struggles in the Asia-Pacific region, including Indonesia and East Timor.

FOE had strong interest as they wanted to "link the needs of the environment with the need for peace." Strong anti-nuclear themes throughout this material.

**Box: 76**

**Catalogued by:** Sam Gibbard

**Date range(s):** 1990s

**Contents:**

## CAMPAIGN AGAINST MILITARISM

### **Uncatalogued material.**

CAM ran campaigns around the Kangaroo '92 military exercise, the aerospace exhibition and the Cape York space base among others.

Topics such as the arms trade, military research on campus and regional military alliances, indigenous peoples' struggles in the Asia-Pacific region, including Indonesia and East Timor.

FOE had strong interest as they wanted to "link the needs of the environment with the need for peace." Strong anti-nuclear themes throughout this material.

**Box: 77 (DELETED)**

**Catalogued by:** Sam Gibbard

**Date range(s):**

**Contents:** Printed publications (available elsewhere on TROVE)

Items listed on TROVE here: <https://trove.nla.gov.au/list/96807>

**Box: 78**

**Catalogued by:** Sam Gibbard

**Date range(s):**

**Contents:**

Miscellaneous Dave Sweeney Archives

**UNCATALOGUED**

**Box:** 79

**Catalogued by:** Sam Gibbard

**Date range(s):**

**Contents:**

Miscellaneous Dave Sweeney Archives

UNCATALOGUED

**Box: 80**

**Catalogued by:** Caitlyn Grant

**Date range(s):** approx. 1988-1994

**Contents:**

## Documents relating to Nurrungar and Woomera protests in South Australia, and Operation "Capricious Harmony".

Folder 1: Documents relating to Nurrungar protests, Easter 1993. Includes correspondence, protest handbooks, court documents and miscellaneous notes.

Folder 2: Documents relating to Operation "Capricious Harmony". Court documents relating to defendant Alice Ryan. 1993.

Folder 3: Documents relating to Operation "Capricious Harmony". Character references for defendants. Date not evident.

Folder 4: Documents relating to Operation "Capricious Harmony" and Nurrungar protests. Photocopies of reference articles, media releases and working papers. Approx. 1988-1993.

Folder 5: Documents relating to Operation "Capricious Harmony". Personal statements (photocopies, handwritten and typed) from defendants regarding Nurrungar protests and court matters. Statutory declarations. 1993.

Folder 6: Documents relating to Operation "Capricious Harmony". Major correspondence and telephone conversations. 1993-1994

Folder 7: Documents relating to Freedom of Information request regarding Nurrungar site. 1988.

## **Box: 81**

**Catalogued by:** Caitlyn Grant

**Date range(s):** 1993-1994

### **Contents:**

## **Documents relating to Nurrungar and Woomera protests in South Australia, and Operation "Capricious Harmony".**

Folder 1: Documents relating to Operation "Capricious Harmony". Freedom of Information material and information. 1993.

Folder 2: Documents relating to Nurrungar demonstrators. Correspondence and court hearing information. 1993.

Folder 3: Documents relating to Operation "Capricious Harmony". Travel expenses of defendants. 1993.

Folder 4: Documents relating to Operation "Capricious Harmony". Woomera protest charge sheets. 1993.

Folder 5: Documents relating to Operation "Capricious Harmony". Newsletters relating to Nurrungar protests and subsequent court matters. 1993.

Folder 6: Documents relating to Operation "Capricious Harmony". Court proceedings and transcripts. September 1993.

Folder 7: Documents relating to Nurrungar protest advocacy workshop. Includes correspondence with legal representation and workshop minutes. 1993.

Folder 8: Documents relating to Operation "Capricious Harmony". Correspondence between courts and legal representation regarding Nurrungar protest court matters. 1993-1994.

Folder 9: Documents relating to Operation "Capricious Harmony". Information and correspondence relating to court dates set for 1994.

Loose items: Postcards for Walk Against Want, and "Just Stop It" anti-Nike campaign. Community Aid Abroad. Date not evident.

**Box: 82**

**Catalogued by:** Sam Gibbard

**Date range(s):** c1997

**Contents:**

## Roxby Downs / Roxby Action Collective

### Folder 1

The impact of Roxby Downs Uranium Mine. (Brochure) Roxby Action Collective. FOE, Fitzroy. No date.

Roxstop: Desert Action and Festival.(Brochure). Roxby Action Collective. FOE, Fitzroy. No date. (1997?)

Activist Handbook (Brochure). Roxstop: Desert Action and Festival. Roxby Action Collective. FOE, Fitzroy. (August 1997).

### Folder 2

Roxstop message book. 1997.

### Folder 3

Nuclear Free Australia Forum. Melbourne 5-6th December 1998.  
Binder with notes, budget, contact lists, correspondence, press releases.

### Folder 4

Roxby Action Collective. Folder A. Collection of minutes, contact lists, articles, documents. notes, correspondence, leaflets, printed material. [c.1997]

### Folder 5

Roxby Action Collective. Folder B. Collection of articles, documents. notes, correspondence, [c.1997]

**Box: 83**

**Catalogued by:** Sam Gibbard

**Date range(s):** 2000-2003

**Contents:**

Extensive collection of news clippings and media files related to nuclear issues, Anti-nuclear media.

2000: One ring binder: Nuclear media clippings. Tab headings include: waste dump ; Jabiluka ; reactor ; Honeymoon ; Beverly

2001: Numerous folders, individually titled: Peace Media 01 ; Other nuke media 01 ; Jabiluka media 01 ; Reactor media 01 ; dump media 01 ; Beverley media 01 ; Honeymoon media 01 ; Maralinga media 01 ; Roxby media 01

2002: One ring binder: Anti-Nuclear media 2001/02. Topics include: waste dump ; Jabiluka ; reactor ; Honeymoon ; Beverly ; Roxby ; defence.

2003: One ring binder: Nuclear media clippings 2003. Topics include: waste dump ; Jabiluka ; reactor ; Honeymoon ; Beverly ; Roxby ; defence.

**Box:** 84

**Catalogued by:** Sam Gibbard

**Date range(s):**

**Contents:**

PERIODICALS

see items here: <https://trove.nla.gov.au/list/93127>

**Box: 85**

**Catalogued by:** Sam Gibbard

**Date range(s):**

**Contents:**

## PERIODICALS

see items here: <https://trove.nla.gov.au/list/93127>

**Box: 86**

**Catalogued by:** Sam Gibbard

**Date range(s):**

**Contents:**

## PERIODICALS

see items here: <https://trove.nla.gov.au/list/93127>

**Box: 87**

**Catalogued by:** Sam Gibbard

**Date range(s):**

**Contents:**

## WISE Nuclear Monitor #1 - #595 complete run

WISE/NIRS nuclear monitor

Former Title

WISE news communique.

Other Creators

Nuclear Information and Resource Service (Washington, D.C.)

Edition

North American ed.

Published

Washington, DC : Nuclear Information & Resource Service.

Content Types

text

Carrier Types

volume

Physical Description

v. ; 28 cm.

Subjects

Nuclear power plants -- Periodicals.

Nuclear energy -- Periodicals.

Nuclear energy.

Nuclear power plants.

Notes

Description based on: Vol. 1, no. 20 (June 16, 1986); title from caption.

Latest issue consulted: Vol. 7, no. 15 (Apr. 6, 1992).

Incorporates: WISE news communique, <Nov. 28, 2003>

Journal Dates

Began in Sept. 1985.

Other Editions

Nuclear monitor (Amsterdam) 1570-4629

**Box: 88**

**Catalogued by:** Matthew Hall

**Date range(s):** 1976-1992

**Contents:**

Nuclear Activities Prohibition Act; Nuclear Weapons; Nuclear Power; Nuclear Fuel Activities; Fast Breeder Reactors ; Exploration NT ; NPT - Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty;

**Folder 1: Nuclear Activities Prohibition Act**

**Date range:** 1988-89

**Content:** Correspondence and photocopies of bill legislation regarding Nuclear Prohibition Act.

**Folder 2: Nuclear Weapons**

**Date range:** 1976-1995

**Content:** Articles, correspondence, media releases, brochures, newsletters related to nuclear weapons.

*Infact: Nuclear Weaponmakers Campaign International Newsletter #3.* Newsletter. Infact. Spring 1990.

*The Threat of Nuclear War.* Television documentary transcript. Granada Television. March 1976.

*Preventing Nuclear-Weapon Proliferation: An Approach to the Non-Proliferation Treaty Review Conference.* Report. Stockholm International Peace Research Institute. 1975.

*A Short Guide to Nuclear Weapons and Warfare Terminology.* Report. Peter Staples. Commonwealth of Australia. Date not evident.

**Folder 3: Nuclear Power**

**Date range:** 1974-1985

**Content:** Articles, correspondence, reports, brochures and other publications related to nuclear power.

*Nuclear Power: Technical Bases for Ethical Concern.* Report. Amory B. Lovins. December 1974.

*Politics of Nuclear Power/Fuelling Up for Disaster.* Brochure. Alan Roberts/Gary Smith. Arena Publications. 1977.

*The Rise and Failure of Nuclear Power and the Rockefeller Connection: Technology's Biggest Blunder.* Pamphlet. World Union for Protection of Life. Date not evident.

*The Sierra Club and Nuclear Power.* Report. American Physical Society. September 1975.

*Strategy Against Nuclear Power.* Report. Friends of the Earth, Canberra. January 1984.

*Nuclear Power.* Brochure. Movement Against Uranium Mining. October 1985.

*Science for People.* Magazine. SFP Collective. Autumn 1978.

*The Progressive.* Magazine. The Progressive. January 1980.

*A Critical Critique of SOU: 1974-1976:56.* Report. Arthur Tamplin and Bjorn O Gillberg. 1975.

*An Ordinary Person's Guide to the Nuclear Fuel Cycle.* Brochure. Paul Marshall.

#### **Folder 4: Nuclear Power Articles Continued**

**Date range:** 1980-1990

**Content:** Photocopied articles related to nuclear power.

*Next Generation Nuclear Reactors: Dare We Build Them?* Article. Arthur Fisher. Popular Science. 1990.

#### **Folder 5: Nuclear Fuel Activities**

**Date range:** 1984-1990

**Content:** Articles, correspondence and reports related to nuclear fuel activities

*Friends of the Earth Commentary on the Draft Environmental Impact Statement for the Ben - Lomond Uranium Project.* Statement. Friends of the Earth. Date not evident.

*Annual Review 1984.* Report. The Uranium Institute. 1984.

*Nucleonics Week.* Newsletters. McGraw Hill. November 1990.

*Nuclear Fuel.* Report. McGraw Hill. November 1990.

## **Folder 6: Fast Breeder reactors CN' Powers**

**Date range:** 1980

**Content:** Reports related to Fast Breeder Reactors.

*International Nuclear Fuel Cycle Evaluation: Fast Breeder Reactors.* Report. INFCE Working Group 5. International Atomic Energy Agency. 1980.

*Report to the Congress of the United States: U.S. Fast Breeder Reactor Program Needs Direction.* Report. Comptroller General. United States Government. September 1980.

*Problems and Prospects of Fast Breeder Reactors: Superphenix: Ashes to Ashes?* Report. Walter Patterson. Amici Del Terra.

## **Folder 7: Nuclear Power Continued**

**Date range:** 1976-1990.

**Content:** Articles and notes related to nuclear power

*The Politics of Nuclear Power:* Brochure. Alan Roberts. 1976.

*Nuclear Power and the Environment: Questions and Answers.* American Nuclear Society. 1976.

## **Folder 8: Exploration NT**

**Date range:** 1990

**Content:** Contact list and notes related to mining exploration in the Northern Territory.

## **Folder 9: NPT - Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty**

**Date range:** 1983-1995

**Content:** Correspondence, reports, articles, diagram and promotional material related to Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty.

*The Illusory Nature of the Non-Proliferation Machine.* Report. Les Dalton. Movement Against Uranium Mining(Vic). March 1983.

*Backgrounder: The Third Review Conference of the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons.* Report. Department of Foreign Affairs. Commonwealth of Australia. July 1985.

*The Interpretation of Treaties and Article IV.2 of the Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty.* Article. D.W. Greig, Australian National University. Date not evident.

*Submissions to the Senate Foreign Affairs, Defence & Trade References Committee: Nuclear Testing and Non-Proliferation Treaty.* Report. Greenpeace International. Date not evident.

*35 Years Promotion of Nuclear Energy: A Critical Documentation of the Agency's Policy.* Report. The International Atomic Energy Agency. 1993.

*Disarmament: The Unfinished Agenda.* Report. Special NGO Committee for Disarmament. United Nations. February 1995.

*The Geneva Talks: New Hope for Disarmament Negotiations and New Directions for the Peace Movement.* Photocopied article. Keith D Suter. Date not evident.

*U.N.A. Briefing: The Non-Proliferation Treaty (NPT) Make or Break?* Report. United Nations Association. December 1984.

*NPT Briefing 2: The Failure of the Nuclear Weapons States to Fulfil Their Obligations Under Article VI: The Nuclear Arms Race Since 1970.* Report. NPT. Date not evident.

*Towards a Nuclear Free World: Non-Proliferation Treaty 3rd Review Conference 1985: Australia's Role.* Report. Australian Conservation Foundation, Australian Democrats, Movement Against Uranium Mining, People for Nuclear Disarmament (Victoria). August 1985.

*Just Peace: Journal of Pax Christi.* Newsletter. International Catholic Peace Movement. December 1994.

*Keeping Disarmament on Track: A Paper for Comment.* United Nations Association. October 1994.

**Box: 89**

**Catalogued by:** Matthew Hall

**Date range(s):** 1976-1992

**Contents:**

Nuclear Weapons Proliferation; Lucas Heights Reactor;  
Militarisation of the North Seminar; Minewatch; Mt Walton  
Wanuke Waste Material

**Folder 1:** Nuclear Weapons Proliferation

**Date range:** 1975-1985

**Content:** Reports, correspondence, refugees, statements and press clippings regarding nuclear weapons proliferation.

*Peace Dossier 9: The Deadly Connection: Uranium Mining, Nuclear Power and Nuclear Weapons.* Dossier. Jim Falk. Victorian Association for Peace Studies. April 1984.

*Conditions Applying to Australian Uranium Exports - Safeguards Obligation Under NPT.* Information Paper. W.B. Rotsey. August 1975.

*Instant Research on Peace and Violence: The Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons.* Report. Tampere Peace Research Institute.

*Towards a Nuclear Free World: Non-Proliferation Treaty 3rd Review Conference 1985 Geneva: Australia's Role.* Report. Australian Conservation Foundation, Australian Democrats, Movement Against Uranium Mining, People for Nuclear Disarmament. August, 1985.

*Disarmament Campaigns and WISE.* Newsletter. World Information Service on Energy. May 1985.

*Non-Proliferation and International Safeguards.* Brochure. International Atomic Energy Agency. 1978.

*Map Update "Plutonium".* Report. Author and date not evident.

**Folder 3: Lucas Heights Reactor**

**Date range:** 1975-1985

**Content:** Reports, correspondence, notes and information sheets regarding Lucas Heights reactor.

*Submission to Research Reactor Review - February 1993.* Report 1993. Greenpeace. February 1993.

*Nuclear Developments in the Asia and Pacific Region.* Report. ANSTO. July 1990.

*ANSTO Technology.* Magazine. ANSTO. January 1993.

**Folder 4: More Lucas Heights Reactor Material.**

**Date range:** 1973-1991

**Content:** News clippings, information sheets, correspondence and brochures regarding Lucas Heights reactor.

*Friends of the Earth.* Newsletter. Friends of the Earth. November 1991.

*Lucas Heights.* Brochure. Australian Atomic Energy Commission. May 1973.

**Folder 5: Lucas Heights New Reactor Material**

**Date range:** 1992-1998

**Content:** Press clippings, brochures, information sheets and reports regarding Lucas Heights reactor.

*Friends of the Earth Supplementary Submission to the Research Reactor Review.* Report. Friends of the Earth. May 1993.

*Research Reactor Review.* Newsletter. Commonwealth of Australia. November 1992.

*Australian Nuclear Expansion Alert.* Newsletter. Australian Conservation Foundation. Spring 1992.

*Morale Meltdown: The Fallout at Lucas Heights.* Article. The Australian. April 1991.

*The Idea File: Campaign for a Nuclear Free Future.* Newsletter. Greenpeace. 1992.

*Future Reaction: Executive Summary Report of the Research Reactor Review.* Report. Commonwealth of Australia. August 1993.

**Folder 6:** Militarisation of the North Seminar

**Date range:** 1989

**Content:** Reports, statement and seminar material related to Militarisation of the North Seminar 1989.

*Militarisation of the North: Reports and Papers of the Seminar, Held 2nd-4th June 1989, Darwin.* Compilation. Militarisation of the North Seminar. June 1989.

*Darwin Peace Declaration.* Statement. Militarisation of the North Seminar 1989.

**Folder 7:** Minewatch.

**Date range:** 1973-1991

**Content:** Information sheets, correspondence, articles, pamphlet and other material related to Minewatch.

*Minewatch Network.* Information summary. Minewatch. March 1991.

*Plunder: A Guerrilla Handbook for Doing Battle With Large Multinational Corporations.* Pamphlet. Roger Moody. Date not evident.

*Minewatch Navajo/Hopi European Protest Tour 1991.* Book. Minewatch. 1991.

**Folder 8:** Mt Walton Wanuke Waste Material.

**Date range:** 1995

**Content:** Information sheets, correspondence, petition, meeting minutes and reports related to Mt Walton Wanuke Waste.

*Research into the Disposal Records of Radioactive Waste Buried at Mt. Walton.* Report. Author and date not evident.

*Nuclear Waste: National Radioactive Waste Site Selection: Background Briefing Notes: The Goldfields Region of Western Australia.* Shyama Peebles, Deborah Botica and Felicity Ruby. Goldfields Against Serious Pollution. 1994.

**Box: 90**

**Catalogued by:** Laura Bligh

**Date range(s):** 1972-2000

**Contents:**

Information about nuclear issues in other countries ;  
Asia/Pacific 1983-1993 ; Austria Anti-Atom International 1993 ;  
South America 1989 ; Hanford (USA) 1989-1994 ; India 1972-  
1991 ; Indonesia 1984-1996 ; Micronesia and French Polynesia  
1972-1975 ; Ireland 1991-1996 ; Taiwan 1993-1996 ; Indonesia  
#2, 1987-1995 ; Israel, Egypt and Italy 1985-1993 ; Iraq 1990 ;  
Japan 1979-1996 ; Hiroshima 1998-2000

**Folder 1: Asia/Pacific 1983-1993**

- FOE Malaysia embargo
- Information sheets
- Calls to action correspondence
- Reports
- Articles
- Information booklets
- Newspaper articles
- Correspondence
- Notes
- Petitions

**Folder 2: Austria Anti-Atom International 1993**

- Correspondence
- Promotional material

**Folder 3: South America 1989**

- Article
- Correspondence

**Folder 4: Hanford (USA) 1989-1994**

- News information/media release (Facsimile)
- Newspaper articles
- Reports

**Folder 5: India 1972-1991**

- Newspaper articles
- Journal articles
- Information sheets
- Discussion papers
- Correspondence
- Newsletter excerpts

**Folder 6: Indonesia 1984-1996**

- Correspondence
- Newspaper articles
- Reports
- Articles
- Media releases
- Journals/bulletins/newsletters
- Notes
- Book
- Contacts
- Pamphlets

**Folder 7: Micronesia and French Polynesia 1972-1975**

- Booklets
- Newspaper articles
- Correspondence
- Information/discussion papers
- Journal articles
- Reports

**Folder 8: Ireland 1991-1996**

- Magazine
- Transcript

**Folder 9: Taiwan 1993-1996**

- Newspaper articles
- Other articles
- Correspondence
- Reports

**Folder 10 Indonesia #2, 1987-1995**

- Assorted papers
- Newspaper articles
- Other articles
- Magazine
- Contacts
- Conference paper
- Pamphlets

- Petition

**Folder 11: Israel, Egypt and Italy 1985-1993**

- Correspondence
- Newspaper articles
- Newsletter
- Press release

**Folder 12: Iraq 1990**

- Newspaper article

**Folder 13: Japan 1979-1996**

- Correspondence
- Newspaper articles
- Other articles
- Reports
- Press releases
- Miscellaneous information papers
- Newsletters
- Research papers
- Bulletins
- Pamphlets
- Promotional material

**Folder 14: Hiroshima 1998-2000**

- Pamphlets
- Photograph
- Japanese newspaper
- Promotional booklet
- Report

# **Box: 91**

**Catalogued by:** Laura Bligh

**Date range(s):** 1978-1996

## **Contents:**

Information about nuclear issues in other countries ; Britain 1978-1993; Canada 1978-1994; Cuba 1991; China/Tibet 1992-1996; China/Tibet 1992-1996; Finland/Sweden 1984-1993; Germany 1982-1992; France 1981-1996;

### **Folder 1: Britain 1978-1993**

- Pamphlets
- Articles
- Reports
- Information booklets
- Petition
- Newspaper articles
- Correspondence
- Press release

### **Folder 2: Canada 1978-1994**

- Information booklets
- Correspondence
- Fact sheets
- Articles
- Press coverage
- Map
- Meeting proceedings
- Newsletters

- Newspaper articles

### **Folder 3: Cuba 1991**

- Correspondence

### **Folder 4: China/Tibet 1992-1996**

- Correspondence
- Report
- Newsletter

### **Folder 5: Eastern Europe 1983-1993**

- Newspaper articles
- Information sheets
- Correspondence
- News reports
- Annotated article
- Other articles
- Notes
- Bulletin

### **Folder 6: Finland/Sweden 1984-1993**

- Reports
- Correspondence
- Newspaper articles
- Information booklets
- Other articles
- Newsletters
- Miscellaneous information sheets

### **Folder 7: Germany 1982-1992**

- Articles
- Correspondence
- Pamphlet

- Newsletter
- Reports
- Newspaper articles
- Miscellaneous documents
- Press release

**Folder 8: France 1981-1996**

- Newspaper articles
- Government agreement
- News reports
- Correspondence
- Press releases/media alerts
- Information documents
- Articles
- Promotional material
- Petition
- Magazine
- Information booklets
- Notes
- Bulletins
- Reports

## **Box: 92**

**Catalogued by:** Laura Bligh

**Date range:** 1975-1995

### **Contents:**

Information about nuclear issues in other countries ; South Africa 1975-1993 ; South Korea 1978-1990 ; United States 1978-1994 ; Poland 1995 ; Russia 1982-1995 ; Philippines 1979-1996 ; New Zealand 1977-1994 ; Pacific 1976-1992 ; North Korea 1987-1995 ; Malaysia 1987-1993 ; Kazakhstan 1993-1994

#### **Folder 1: South Africa 1975-1993**

- Newspaper articles
- Journal/newsletter articles
- Independent papers
- Brochures
- United Nations booklet

#### **Folder 2: South Korea 1978-1990**

- FOE press release
- Information sheets
- Miscellaneous notes
- Newspaper articles

#### **Folder 3: United States 1978-1994**

- Information booklets and sheets
- Articles from multiple sources
- Statements

- Press releases
- Newspaper articles
- Reports
- Miscellaneous documents
- Lists
- Transcripts

### **Folder 3b: United States**

- Nevada tests, US Nuclear Victims

### **Folder 4: Poland 1995**

- Correspondence
- Information sheets

### **Folder 5: Russia 1982-1995**

- Speech transcript
- Newspaper articles
- Articles from journals and other sources
- Information booklets
- House of Representatives document

### **Folder 6: Philippines 1979-1996**

- Newspaper articles
- Correspondence
- Speech transcript
- Pacific Research journal
- Articles from journals and other sources
- Information booklets and sheets
- Miscellaneous documents
- Reports

- Notes
- Petition
- Press release

#### **Folder 7: New Zealand 1977-1994**

- FOE bulletin
- Newspaper articles
- Correspondence
- Articles from multiple sources
- Reports (including FOE submission to Royal Commission on Nuclear Power Generation in New Zealand)
- Brochures
- Information sheets and booklets
- Newsletter excerpts

#### **Folder 8: Pacific 1976-1992**

- Brochures
- Correspondence
- Articles and papers from multiple sources
- Newspaper articles
- Information sheets and booklets
- Newsletters and bulletins
- Miscellaneous notes
- Resource lists
- Minutes

#### **Folder 9: North Korea 1987-1995**

- Newsletter
- Newspaper articles
- Media/news releases

**Folder 10: Malaysia 1987-1993**

- Correspondence
- Articles
- Miscellaneous documents
- “Wasted Lives” book
- News release
- Statements
- News updates

**Folder 11: Kazakhstan 1993-1994**

- Article
- Magazine article (p. 39)

**Box: 93 (DELETED)**

**Catalogued by:** Sam Gibbard

**Date range(s):**

**Contents:** AV Material (available elsewhere on TROVE)

Items listed on TROVE here: <https://trove.nla.gov.au/list/115913>

## Box: 94

**Catalogued by:** Sheeneez Mutheeu

**Date range(s):** 1975-2016

### **Contents:**

Miscellaneous ephemera dates from 1975- 2016. Many have no dates on them

Item no. 1. Leaflet- *Kakadu's Nuclear Threat: Help Save Mirat Country*, Gundjeihmi Aboriginal Corporation, Yvonne Margarula, n.d

Item no. 2. Postcard- *Don't Nuclear Waste Australia: No Mines No Weapons No Waste*, Friends of Earth, 2010

Item no. 3. 2 Postcard- *Important Public Health Warning: Nuclear power is dirty and dangerous. Australia must not fuel the next nuclear catastrophe*, addressed to Prime Minister Hon Julia Gillard by Greenpeace, Friends of the Earth, Australian Conservation Foundation, Medical Association for Prevention of War, Conservation Council of Western Australia (CCWA), Beyond Nuclear Initiative, Anti-Nuclear Alliance of Western Australia (ANAWA), n.d

Item no. 4. Postcard- *Beyond Nuclear Initiative: Anti-Uranium Symposium & Workshops Melbourne September 15 & 16*, addressed to Kim Beazley from Friends of the Earth, 2006

Item no. 5. A6 Sticker- *Stop Go*, The Greens, n.d

Item no. 6. Postcard- *There is Something Very Special About WA's Uranium...*, addressed to Premier Barnett, Western Australia from Conservation Council of WA Inc, n.d

Item no. 7. Bookmark/flyer- *Inhabited: Jessie Boylan and Bilbo Taylor (Audio)*, 21<sup>st</sup>-28<sup>th</sup> March 2007, front left photo of Yami Lester, City of Greater Bendigo, Friends of the Earth, LAB X

Item no. 8. Newspaper clipping- *Radio Active Service Cuts Through Mumbo Jumbo*, Nuclear No Thanks: It's a White Elephant, picture taken by Andrew Maccoll

Item no. 9. Postcard- *Don't Radioactive Waste your Vote: [www.votenuclearfree.net](http://www.votenuclearfree.net)*, Friends of the Earth, International Campaign to Abolish Nuclear Weapons (ican), Cover artwork by Scott Large, 2007

Item no. 10. Promotion flyer- *Keep it in the Ground: Anti-Uranium Mining Group Show*, to be opened by Andrew Sibley, talks by Michaela Stubbs and Felicity Hill of the Melbourne Anti Uranium Collective, curated by Raffaella Torresan, Collingwood Gallery, February 10 2007, Exhibition February 10-22, 2007

Item no. 11. A5 Postcard- *The ALP's Three Minds Policy*, Cover art by Katuskas, Dear Mr Beazley: Keep Uranium in the Ground, produced by Senator Christine Milne, The Greens, 2006

Item no. 12. 3 small square Stickers- *Toxic 6*

Item no. 13. 2 round stickers with a handprint over anti-nuclear symbol related to No Nuclear Dumps on Aboriginal Land

Item no. 14. A6 size photo of No Nuclear Dumps on Aboriginal Land and No Dump in the Flinders Ranges protest held in Melbourne. Photo is taken in front of Flinders Street Railway Station

Item no. 15. A4 Flyer- *The Radioactive Exposure Tour 2013*, 29<sup>th</sup> March – 7<sup>th</sup> April, Radexporeduretour@gmail.com

Item no. 16. Small flyer- *One Uranium Dollar: Fools Gold*, related to the Fox Report findings about the Ranger Uranium Mine

Item no. 17. 2 Postcards- *Call the Honeymoon Off*, The Draft Environmental Impact Statement is Calling Now for Public Submission on Canadian owned Southern Cross Resource Proposed Honeymoon Uranium mine in N.E. South Australia, 70KM West of Broken Hill...Unsafe, Unclean, Unacceptable- Do your Bit, Make Your Public Submission by May 18<sup>th</sup> 2000, cover photo by MEL: Adnyamathanha kids(?), S.A, 1999 , Honeymoon Project EIA Brand and Friends of the Earth, South Australia

Item no. 18.

Leaflet- *Bike Ride*, Information about the rides; The Albury -Wagga Route, The Echuca-Wagga Route, The Orbost-Cooma Route, The Tumut Route, related to the *Ride Against Uranium to Canberra May 1977*, Friends of the Earth, Victoria

Letter- Correspondence related *National Bike Ride on Canberra*, by Bike Ride Working Committee Friends of the Earth

Item no. 19. Leaflet- *Who Likes it! Atomic Explosions; Keep Uranium in the Ground*, cover art by Jonathan Sumby Brisbane Independent Primary School, contains short essay titled 'Should we have Nuclear Bombs' by Maria Kyriakidic, Form 1.1. Group A., Campaign Against Nuclear Power, n.d

Item no. 20. 2 Postcards- *No Nuclear Testing in the Pacific* , Addressed to the French President Jacques Chirac by the Victorian Trades Hall Council, n.d

Item no. 21. Information Sheet- *The Most Effective Action: To sail into the Test Zone and Radiation Pollution Across the Pacific? French Nuclear Tests*, CICD Anti War Centre, Melbourne, n.d

Item no. 22. Leaflet- *Crisis Point: Indo China*, There's strong evidence to believe that Nixon, in desperation, will use nuclear bombs in Indo-China & ma order an Invasion of Northern Vietnam, Oppose United States' Aggression, Diamond Valley Moratorium Group, n.d.

Item no. 23. Pamphlet - *World Environment Day June 5 Oppose Uranium Mining*, The Campaign Against Nuclear Power, No. 14.6/76

Item no. 24. Pamphlet - *Support Trade Union Uranium Ban*, Campaign Against Nuclear Power, No. 12.5/76

Item no. 25. Leaflet – *Australian Export Plan May Kill Thousands*, Campaign Against Nuclear Power, 1975

Item no. 26. A4 Flyer- *Lets Have No More Hiroshimas! March for Disarmament: Frankston to Melbourne, August 9 - 10 1975*, Congress for International Co-operation and Disarmament (CICD), 1975

Item no. 27. A4 Flyer – *Uranium: Who Needs It?*, Symposium on "Uranium Power, and the Environment", Sunday November night (year?), Public Lecture Theatre, Melbourne University, Chairman: Dr Geoff Mosley, Director, Australian Conservation Foundation.  
Speakers:

Amory Bloch Lovins  
Rob Robotham  
Dr. Joe Camillieri  
Cheryl Buchanan  
Dr Jim Falk

Item no. 28. Sticker- *No Wiluna:: No Kintyre::No Yeelirrie:: No Mulga Rocks::*, Wanti Uranium Wanka Kutju, [www.wanfa.org.au](http://www.wanfa.org.au)

Item no. 29. Bumper sticker- *Nuclear Free*, Movement Against Uranium Mining

Item no. 30. 3 A5 postcards- *Mirrarr Gundjeihmi Say No Uranium Mining at Jabiluka*, artwork by Lyn Hovey, 1998, Support the Mirrar Gundjeihmi peoples struggle against Energy Resources of Australia (ERA) push to open a new uranium mine at Jabiluka, which is surrounded by the World Heritage Listed Kakadu National Park

Item no. 31. Postcard- *Australian Uranium Fuelled Fukushima*, artwork by Nonukeart.org, Its Time to End Uranium Mining, Take Action [www.11march.com](http://www.11march.com), 2012

Item no. 32. Postcard- *In Terra Art Auction*, Support the national nuclear-free campaigns of the Australia Nuclear Free Alliance and the Anti-Nuclear and Clean Energy Collective at Friends Of the Earth, [anfa.org.au](http://anfa.org.au), [Melbourne.foe.org.au/anti-nuclear](http://Melbourne.foe.org.au/anti-nuclear), 3CR 855AM Community Radio, 2015

Artists includes:

Mitch  
Jessie Boylan  
Jenny Reddin  
Tom Civil  
Aleta Lederwasch  
Lyn Hovey  
Benny Zable  
Rona Green  
Mary Stylianou  
Kerry Herrmann  
Raluca Racoti  
James Butt  
Jurgen Rogansky  
Corey Green  
Rolz  
Michael Jenkins  
Kate Campbell Designs  
Chelsea Brown  
Michele Madigan  
Pat Grant

Item no. 33. Article- *Backyard Atomic Bombs: Making Your Own*, Friends of the Earth, n.d.

Item no. 34. Information sheet- *Out of the Car & on to the Bicycle*, Friends of the Earth, n.d  
Lyrics to *Out Goes the Motor Car*

Item no. 35. Flyer- 'Teach-In' Omega, Uranium & Foreign Bases, Tuesday May 4<sup>th</sup> 7.00p,  
Monash uni. Union foyer, sponsored by Monash Labour Club and Monash Friend of the  
Earth

Speakers included:

Joe Camilleri- Introduction and overview  
Albert Langer- Omega  
Darc Cassidy- Foreign military bases  
Dr Alan Roberts- Uranium  
Janet Allison – Aboriginal Land Rights

*Hiroshima Day: No more Hiroshima's keep uranium in the ground*, 6<sup>th</sup> August Rally City  
Square

Speakers: Rob Robotham(?)  
Joan Child

Item no. 36. Booklet- *Uranium Exploration and the NT Intervention*, Darwin Aboriginal Rights  
Coalition, 2008

Item no. 37. Postcard- *Roxby SA. The Radioactive State?*, addressed to Premier Rann,  
Australian Conservative Fund

Item no. 38. Booklet- *Empowering Change: Clean Energy Solutions to Climate Change*, *Friends of the Earth Australia and Australian Conservation Foundation*, produced by Beyond Nuclear Initiative, a collaboration between Friends of the Earth, the Australian Conservation Foundation and the Poola Foundation (Tom Kantor Fund), Written by Joel Catchlove, Design by Natalie Lowrey

Item no. 39. Leaflet- *Munda Yumadoo Iliga: Leave the Land as it is*, *Kokatha Mula Nation*, [Kokathamula.auspics.org.au](http://Kokathamula.auspics.org.au), 2008(?)

Item no. 40. A4 Leaflet- *Uranium Sales to India: Testing Australia's Commitment to the NPT*, The Nuclear Awareness Project is an initiative of the Medical Association for Prevention of War, the International Campaign to Abolish Nuclear Weapons and Friends of the Earth, Australia

Item no. 41. A4 leaflet- *Getting Wasted- No Reactor No Waste No Dump*, Campaign against the dump: [no-waste@eco-logical.info](mailto:no-waste@eco-logical.info)

Item no. 42. A4 flyer- *No Nuclear Waste Dump for Warimanpa Country*, Warlmanpa Language

Item no. 43. 2 A4 Flyer *Radioactive Exposure Tour: a journey through Australia's nuclear landscape...27 June-8 July 2015*, Friends of the Earth also contains a letter addressed to Hon. Denis Napthine, Victorian Premier dated 24<sup>th</sup> March 2014, 2014

Item no. 44. 2 A5 Flyers- *Atomic Avengers Scavenger Hunt*, Fundraiser for Australian Nuclear Free Alliance

Item no. 45. Leaflet- *He Might be from Batman but He's No Superhero*, produced by Friends of the Earth for the Northern Anti-Nuclear Alliance (NANA)

Item no. 46. Leaflet- *Better Active Today Than Radioactive Tomorrow*, produced by Friends of the Earth Melbourne, authorised by Cam Walker

Item no. 47. Postcard- *Irati Wanti | The Poison Leave It! 'No radioactive dump in our ngura- in our country'*, *Kupa Piti Kungka Tjuta- senior Aboriginal Women, Coober Pedy, SA*, cover photo by Eileen Kampakuta Brown- senior Yankuntjatjara Woman, 2002

Item no. 48. Postcard- *All Options are on the Table*, cover art Leunig, International Campaign to Abolish Nuclear Weapon (ICAN Australia) and the Uniting Church in Australia (Synod of Victoria and Tasmania), 2013

Item no. 49. Leaflet- *Adelaide's Nuclear Scumbags Walking Tour*, Friends of the Earth, (2010?)

Item no. 50. Postcard- *Next 250,000 Years*, Cover design by Julian Pang, Australian Conservation Foundation, addressed to Senator Nick Minchin, 2000

Item no. 51. Postcard- *Greetings from South Australia! Where Three Heads are Better than One!*, cover art Robyn (Radioactive barbie) and photograph by Joel and Sophie, Campaign Against Nuclear Dumping

Item no. 52. Leaflet- *Fund a Nuclear Free Future! Can You Help Close the Nuclear Industry and Build a Clean Energy Future?*, Friends of the Earth

Item no. 53. A4 Flyer- *Desert Liberation Front Presents The Lizard Bites Back*, Protestival 1<sup>st</sup>- 3<sup>rd</sup> July 2016, B.H.P. Billiton Olympic Dam Mine, Roxby Downs. S. A, Party to the Gates of Hell: Shut Roxby Down!! Keep Uranium in the Ground, 2016

Item no. 54. A5 Flyer- *Walk-Share-Connect-Listen-Learn*, Walkatjurra Walkabout; Yeelirree to Leonora, 4-29 May 2013, Footprints for Peace, CCWA, WANFA, ANAWA, Walkatjurra Rangers, 2013

Item no. 55. A5 Flyer- *Meet the Muckaty Mob; Don't Dump on the NT*, Thursday 29: Public Meeting 6pm at Trades Hall, Friday November 30: Court Support, Protest BHP! Flash Mob in Thursday 29<sup>th</sup> November, Friends of the Earth

Item no. 56. Postcard- *Bandunext, Ban Du Next! Save Children!, Save Earth!* Cover art of candle message from Hiroshima, produced by NO DU Hiroshima Project

Item no. 57. Bumper sticker, *Friends of the Earth*

Item no. 58. Campaign flyer- 1 July is World Nuclear Free Zone Day, *One world One people Celebrate World Nuclear Free Zone Day 1 July*, Australian Nuclear Free Zone Secretariat

Item no. 59. Small square sticker- Boycott This Nuclear Company, Nuclear companies include:

- IBM Hitachi
- Westinghouse
- General Electric
- BHP Billiton
- Toshiba
- Westpac
- Siemens
- Mitsubishi
- Rosebank Engineering
- Honeywell
- Boeing

Item no. 60. Round stickers- *Uranium? No Thanks*, n.d

Item no. 61. Postcard- South Australia Too Good to Waste, addressed to Premier Weatherill, ACF, Conservation Council SA, Friends of the Earth, 2015

Item no. 62. Bumper Sticker- *Stop Angela Pamela; No Alice Springs Uranium Mine*, [stopangelapamela.org.au](http://stopangelapamela.org.au)

Item no. 63. Bumper Sticker- *Australian Nuclear Free Alliance*, [www.anfa.org.au](http://www.anfa.org.au)

Item no. 64. 2 Postcards- Don't Nuclear Waste Australia No Mine No Weapons No Waste, Friends of the Earth, 2010

Item no. 65. Fabric sample?- *No Nuclear Dump at Muckaty*

Item no. 66. 2 postcards- *"I could be a rich man...billions of dollars... you can offer me anything, but my land is cultural land"* Jeffrey Lee, *Kakadu NT.*, Cover photograph from the film *Yellow Cake*, Australian Conservation Foundation, Australian Nuclear Free Alliance, Environmental Centre NT, 2013

Item no. 67. Pamphlet- *Progress Report 2013*, Ban Nuclear Weapons, Cover art by Leunig, International Campaign to Abolish Nuclear Weapons, 2013

Item no. 68. Flyer- *We Want to Protect the Sacred Ground, We Say No to the Nuclear Waste Dump, No Muckaty Nuclear Dump. Clean Country-Strong Communities*, [www.beyondnuclearinitiative.wordpress.com](http://www.beyondnuclearinitiative.wordpress.com)

Item no. 69. Small sticker- *Ban all nukes!*, [www.icanw.org](http://www.icanw.org)

Item no. 70. 2 Postcards- Opinion; Mr and Mrs Australia would prefer not to have a nuclear reactor situated halfway up their arse, artwork by Reg Mombassa, Canberra's Plan-Sydney's Problem, A Nuclear Reactor in Sydney- Unsafe, Unnecessary, Unwanted , Friends of the Earth, Greenpeace, Australian Conservation Foundation, 2003

Item no. 71. Leaflet- *Uranium Mining: How it affects you*, International standards for radiation exposure are supposed to make the level of risk to workers acceptable. What is 'acceptable' risk? Who decides? Are you fully aware of what working in this industry could mean for you and your family?, Roxby Action Collective \*Friends of the earth, 1998?

Item no. 72. Flyer- *Nuclear Frontlines the Politics of Radioactive Racism*, When: May 24 2016, 6PM, Where: Northcote Townhall, Friends of the Earth Australia, Conservation Council SA, 2016

Regina McKenzie- Adnyamathanha, SA

Vivianne McKenzie- Adnyamathanha, SA

Alex Bhathal- Federal Greens Candidate for Batman

Dr Margie Beavis- Medical Association for Prevention of War

Dr Jim Green- Friends of the Earth

MC: Dave Sweeney- Australian Conservation Foundation

Item no. 73. 4 postcards- *Roxstop, Desert Action and Festival September 22- October 3 1997*, Friends of the Earth

Item no. 74. Problem Gambler someone who gambles more than they can afford to lose; its ok I've got a system...I can beat this machine, cover cartoon Joel Tarling Redfern Artist, 2009

Item no. 75. Sticker- *Warning, Your doctor says war is a health hazard*, [www.mapw.org.au](http://www.mapw.org.au)

Item no. 76. Sticker- *Solar Not Nuclear!*

Item no. 77. 2 greeting cards

Item no. 78. Letterheads- *Roxby Action Collective*

Item no. 79. A3 Flyer- *Australian Nuclear Free Alliance*, ANFA 2014

Item no. 80. A3 Leaflet- *Radioactive Exposure Tour 2014, 12-27 April*, Friends of the Earth Australia

Item no. 81. Flyer- *Art Auction Fundraiser*, Sunday September 16, Hogan's Gallery, Friends of the Earth

Item no. 82. A5 flyer- *Radioactive Exposure Tour 14-23 May 2010*, Kasey Sparks, Steve Holdsworth, Friends of the Earth

Item no. 83. Postcard- *Australian Uranium Fuelled Fukushima*, Its time to end Uranium mining, artwork by Nonukeart.org, 2012

Item no. 84. Sticker- *The Lizard's Revenge, Shut Roxby Down Forever*, [www.lizardsrevenge.net](http://www.lizardsrevenge.net)

Item no. 85. A4 Flyer- Friends of the Earth Anti-nuclear and Clean Energy Collective (ACE) Presents: *Music for Muckaty, A benefit to stop radioactive waste dump at the Muckaty, N.T.* Featuring Kyle Sambo with Kelisha Green- Muckaty Hip Hop, NT, Combat Wombat Actual Factual, Johnny Mac and Meriki Hood Sleepercell, Lesson Ollie MC, Friday 25 February, Uniting Church Hall, Northcote

Item no. 86. Leaflet- *Workers Action on Uranium*, The Stop Uranium Committee Friends of the Earth

Item no. 87. Leaflet- *Opportunities to Waste Australian Universities and the Nuclear Industry*, Australian, Student Environment Network (ASEN), 1986

**Box: 95**

**Catalogued by:** Sheeneez Mutheeu

**Date range(s):**

**Contents:**

Miscellaneous ephemera dates from 1983- 2019. Many have no dates on them

**Some uncatalogued**

Item no. 1. Roxby Campaign Flyer- "Nuclear Power... Safe, Reliable and Economical", "Power for Future", Roxby Downs..."Valuable Boost to SA's Economy", SA's Contribution to Nuclear Power..."Behind the Sunny Future...", How you can help stop Roxby, Campaign Against Nuclear Energy, Greenpeace Australia , 1983?

Item no. 2. flyer- *Campaign an exhibition spanning the history of the Friends of the Earth anti-uranium campaign*, Exhibition 4-17 September, Auction 3pm Sunday 17 September, OZ Frame Gallery , Collingwood

Item no. 3. Leaflet- *South Australia's Future as a Nuclear Waste Dump?* Conservation Council SA

Item no. 4. 4 stickers- *Stop Jabiluka Stop Uranium Mining; Reclaim the Future*

Item no. 5. Sticker- *No Mines No Reactor No Dumps; Care for the Future*

Item no. 6. A5 Flyers- *Art Auction for Nuclear Resistance Maralinga Pieces Forever on Country*, arena Project Space April 2019, organized by the Friends of the Earth's Nuclear Free Campaign, Resist Nuclear Colonialism, Friends of the Earth Melbourne, 2019

Item no. 7. Flyer- *How to Vote Aboriginal Independent Party for the Senate*, McGuinness and Hoffman, n.d

Item no. 8. Bumper stickers- *Warning: You may be supporting Uranium mining using this bank; his bank profits from Uranium mining. Stop Jabiluka, Stop Roxby, Stop Ranger- take your money elsewhere! Don't Bank on Uranium!*

Item no. 9. Big Square Sticker- *No Uranium, No Weapons, No Waste. Reclaim the Future*

Item no. 10. 3 long stickers- *Stop Beverley Mine; We Adnyamathanha People, Custodians of the Land, ask for your Support to Protect our Land and People. Join' Walking the Land' from Lake Eyre to Sydney 10 June to September 2000*

Item no. 11. 2 Postcards- (1) Cover photograph of Jabiru N.T, Aerial view of the Ranger Uranium mine with the Arnhem Land Escarpment in the background, n.d.  
(2) Cover photograph Ranger Uranium Mine Treatment Plant, Jabiru East, Northern Territory, Photograph by Kerry Williams, n.d

Item no. 12. Camp Program- *Yanakanai Ngarpala Yarta; Come Here to Our Country. No Radioactive Waste on Adnyamathanha Yarta*, Camp out at Cotabena 7-9 October 2016.  
Wunthuko Vatarini- Leave the Poison, Regina McKenzie, 2016

Item no. 13. Postcard- *Stop Jabiluka Mine*, Uranium Mining Causes Damage and Creates Radioactive Waste, 2012

Item no. 14. Leaflet- *Roxstop; Desert Action and Festival*, 22 September to 3 October 1997,  
Roxby Action Collective, 1997

## Box: 96

**Catalogued by:** Laura Bligh

**Date range(s):**

**Contents:**

### Roxby Downs, Olympic Dam, WMC, Lake Eyre, Women against uranium mining, miscellaneous

#### Folder 1: Roxby Downs leak 1994-1996

- Correspondence to Senator John Faulkner from FOE, 22 May 1994 re: Roxby Downs leak
- Correspondence to Environment, Resources and Development committee from ROE, 29 November 1994, re: Roxby Downs leak
- Statement by Environment, Resources and Development Committee, 1994 re: Roxby Downs leak
- Olympic Dam Operations media release, 14 February 1994, *Olympic Dam reports water rise at mine lease*
- Newspaper article: "\$2m bill to fix mine's toxic leak" by Chris Milne, *The Advertiser*, 15 February 1994
- Newspaper article: "Labor 'aware of leak at mine'" by Jon Murrie and Chris Milne, *The Advertiser*, 16 February 1994
- Correspondence to FOE from Environment, Resources and Development Committee, 6 December 1994, re: Roxby Downs leak inquiry
- Correspondence to FOE from Senator John Faulkner, 15 November 1994, re: Roxby Downs leak (4 pages long)
- Correspondence to Senator John Faulkner from FOE, 6 April 1994, re: Olympic Dam/Roxby Downs Uranium Mine
- Correspondence to Dale Baker from FOE, 8 June 1994, re: Roxby Downs leak
- FOE press release, 17 February 1994, *'We predicted Roxby Downs leak 12 years ago' says FOE*
- Correspondence to Karen from Dave, no date, re: Roxby Downs leak
- Correspondence from Rick Persse to FOE, 16 June 1994
- Correspondence to Senator Faulkner from FOE (6 April 1994 copy) and to MAUM from FOE
- Correspondence to Dale Barker from FOE, 3 June 1996, re: Water leakage at Roxby Downs
- Correspondence to Senator Faulkner from FOE, 29 April 1994, re: Roxby Downs, O.S.S.
- Correspondence to Senator John Coulter from FOE, 2 May 1994, re: Tailings leak at Olympic Dam/Roxby Downs
- Correspondence to Senator John Coulter from FOE, 29 April 1994, re: Roxby Downs Tailings leak

- Correspondence from FOE, 24 February 1994, attached: *How FOE uranium campaign predicted Roxby leak*
- Olympic Dam Operations media release, 11 May 1994, *Olympic Dam update on seepage*
- Correspondence to FOE from Chris Gallus MP, 22 April 1994, re: Olympic Dam mine
- Other correspondence regarding Roxby Downs leak
- Newspaper articles regarding Roxby Downs leak
- Olympic Dam Operations media releases regarding Roxby Downs leak
- Letters to government ministers regarding Roxby Downs leak
- FOE event advertisement
- House of Assembly document, 11 April 1996, Roxby Downs leak
- CSRIO media release
- Report to the Environment Resources and Development Committee by Nuclear Issues Action Group (NIAG) of the Conservation Council of South Australia (CCSA) on the water leakage at Roxby Downs, December 1994

#### Folder 2: Roxby – Borefield B

- Correspondence regarding Borefield B, 1995-1996
- Newspaper articles about Borefield B, 1996
- Parliament memorandum, 31 January 1995, re: Borefield B., Roxby Downs Mine
- Borefield B Survey and Assessment Report Draft Guidelines, by WMC and Olympic Dam Operations
- Miscellaneous documents re: Borefield B
- 'WMC reaching Olympic proportions' by Barry Fitzgerald, *The Miner*, November 1995
- ACF media release 2 May 1995, *WMC Roxby Downs Wellfield B radically different from public proposal – Potential threat to the Mound Springs from new WMC operations*
- Set of documents about Borefield B from Greenpeace

#### Folder 3: Women against Uranium Mining

- FOE, Women, Mining & Radiation leaflet
- FOE, Women, Mining & Radiation Exposure leaflet
- Miscellaneous correspondence re: contacting women's groups at universities
- Correspondence from Women Opposing Uranium Mining (FOE) to "Welcoming Women", 15 September 1994, re: ALP Uranium Policy
- Document: "Women, Uranium and the ALP National Conference"
- Document: "A Deadly Debate: Women, Uranium and the ALP National Conference"
- Document: "Australian Women Agree: No New Mines", addressed to ALP Conference Delegates
- Notes: "Groups who have said 'Yes'"
- Correspondence from Women Opposing Uranium Mining (FOE) re: ALP conference decision, 11 October 1994
- Draft document: "Australian Women Agree: No New Mines", addressed to ALP Conference Delegates
- Correspondence to Women Opposing Uranium Mining (FOE) from the Rural Women's Network, no date
- Miscellaneous notes
- Media release, 14 September 1994, "Women, Uranium Mining & the ALP National Conference"

- Checklists
- Newspaper article: "Selling nuclear message" by Jan McCallum

#### Folder 4: Rio Tinto

- Correspondence to Jean from Sarojini Krishnapillai, 9 December (1998?), re: Rio Tinto AGM
- Correspondence to FOE and ACF from Peter Colley (Mining and Energy), 15 May 1998, re: transfer of shares in Rio Tinto
- Document: "The Rio Tinto Campaign AGM Week – Melbourne
- Media release, 27 January 1998, "Community Aid Abroad exposes Rio Tinto's shameful conduct in Kalimantan
- Media release, 21 May 1997, "Unions, environment and development groups take fight to mining giant, RTZ-CRA at AGM"
- Correspondence to the shareholders of RTZ/CRA from Murrandoo Yanner
- Document: Questions of Freeport and Kalimantan
- Newspaper article: "MPs criticise multinationals" by Andrew Parker, Financial Times, 22 May 1998
- Newspaper article: "Rio Tinto attacked on human rights" by Brad Norington, SMH, 26 May 1998
- Newspaper article: "Rio Tinto target over abuse claims," The Age, 26 May 1998
- Document: "The Gulliver RTZ Dossier"
- World Development Movement leaflet: "Rhetoric not reality: a profile of British mining company RTZ"
- Document: "How is your investment being used? Some questions to put to the Chairman of Rio Tinto"
- Rio Tinto booklet: "Recognition: Rio Tinto and Aboriginal people"
- Rio Tinto booklet: "The way we work: Our statement of business practice"
- Document: "Rio Tinto, 'Tainted Titan' or Responsible Company, The Facts"
- Rio Tinto AGM minutes, 27 May 1998

#### Folder 5: Roxby Downs Exposure Tour

- Roxby Exposure Tour brochure: "Leave it in the Ground"
- FOE media release, 21 September 1996, "Anti-Uranium Campaign Launches 'Roxby Exposure Tour'"
- Documents about Roxby Downs and the tour
- FOE Fitzroy newsletter, August 1996, pages 5-6, "Leave it in the Ground, 1996 Roxby Exposure Tour"
- 1996 Roxby Exposure Tour leaflet: "What every person at Roxby Downs needs to know about radioactivity and ionising radiation"
- Correspondence to 'the Householder' from WMC (Olympic Dam Corporation), 20 September 1996, re: Visit of FOE
- Correspondence to Tom Magee (Olympic Dam Mine) from FOE, 20 September 1996, re: FOE visit to Olympic Dam Mine
- Correspondence (facsimile) to Daniel Voronoff (FOE) from Tom Magee (Olympic Dam Mine), 19 September 1996, re: FOE visit to Olympic Dam Mine
- List of documents
- Correspondence to John Walker (full frontal actor) from FOE, 11 September 1996, re: Roxby Exposure Tour appearance
- FOE document: "Strategic Campaign Fund"

- Draft correspondence
- Correspondence to Australian Nursing Federation/Dean Mighell (ETU) from FOE, 29 August 1996, re: sponsorship, donation, sending delegates – Roxby Exposure Tour
- Correspondence to Danny Voronoff from Lyn Hovey, 10 August 1996, re: Roxby Downs Tour sponsorship, donation, sending groups
- Correspondence from FOE, 11 October 1996, re: thanks for assistance in Roxby Exposure Tour 1996
- Correspondence from FOE, 12 September 1996, re: request for Senator Dee Margetts to address the launch of the Roxby Exposure Tour
- Correspondence from FOE, 17 August 1996, re: thanks for interest in Roxby Exposure Tour
- Correspondence from FOE, 2 August 1996, re: invitation to Roxby Exposure Tour
- Correspondence from FOE, 15 September 1996, re: arrangements for Roxby Exposure Tour
- In envelope: donation information, medical information
- Correspondence from various organisations, re: donations
- Sponsorship form for Roxby Exposure Tour
- Roxby Exposure Tour planning meeting minutes, 18 June 1996

#### Folder 6: 1996 Roxby Exposure Tour information kit for participants

- Information about groundwater
- Image of a plant
- Newspaper article: "Dollars for Death: why uranium mining should end," *Green Left*, 20 March 1996
- Sponsorship form for Roxby Exposure Tour
- ACF bumper sticker: "Not in Kakadu not anywhere, stop uranium mining"
- Information about uranium deposits and occurrences
- Roxby Exposure Tour brochure
- ACF booklet: "Unclean Unsafe & Unwanted: The nuclear industry nightmare" by Dave Sweeney
- Three postcards depicting Maree, South Australia

#### Folder 7: Roxby Health

- Correspondence to FOE from Brian Haebich, 16 July 1999, re: health problems from Olympic Dam
- South Australian Health Commission internal memorandum

#### Folder 8: WMC Toxic Traders leaflet 1997

- WMC Toxic Traders leaflet, 1997

#### Folder 9: Arabunna (land title debate)

- Correspondence to S. Kenny from WMC, 14 June 1996, re: Maree Arabunna Peoples Committee, attached: Land Access Agreement, Proposed Points of Agreement
- Article by Jan Whyte and Ila Marks about WMC's treatment of Aboriginal people and the land, Chain Reaction?
- Article: "Undermining Aboriginal interests: A case study of Western Mining Corporation," by Clive Rosewarne, Chain Reaction Number 73-74

- Correspondence to FOE from Michael Wernik, 17 September 1996, re: Maree and Arabunna
- Native Titles Research Unit Issues Paper No 10, April 1996
- Newspaper article: "Heritage chaos over title claim" by Colin James, *The Advertiser*, 19 January 1995
- Newspaper article: "Title Fight" by Colin James, *The Advertiser*, 14 January 1995

#### Folder 10: WMC correspondence

- WMC Olympic Dam memorandum, 4 August 1993, re: Olympic Dam Project
- Correspondence to Daniel Voronoff (FOE) from WMC, 19 September 1996, re: FOE visit to Roxby Downs
- Correspondence to FOE from WMC, 21 October 1996, re: WMC website
- Correspondence to FOE from WMC, 4 December 1997, re: question at WMC Annual General Meeting
- Correspondence to FOE from WMC, 31 October 1996, re: press statement
- Correspondence to 'the Householder' from WMC (Olympic Dam Corporation), 20 September 1996, re: Visit of FOE

#### Folder 11: Lake Eyre and South Australia mining

- Peak Groups Briefing Paper, May 1996, from FOE, ACF & CCSA, "Lake Eyre Basin Catchment Management"
- Correspondence to unknown from Keepers of Lake Eyre, 4 June 2001, re: Lake Eyre Basin tours
- FOE media release, 27 September (unknown year), "Friends of the Earth witness degradation of unique mound springs"
- Keepers of Lake Eyre media release, 15 November 2000, "Living cultural site destroyed by WMC... again!"
- Newspaper article: "Miner dismantles protesters' camp," *The Age*, 13 November 2000
- Keepers of Lake Eyre update document, August 1999, "Lake Eyre is calling... Arabunna going home"
- Document, "Uranium mining at Lake Eyre South: Olympic Dam Operations, SA"
- Keepers of Lake Eyre press release, 24 November 2000, "Arabunna elder, to make WMC accountable for the destruction of living cultural site!"
- Newspaper article: "WMC uncorks debottlenecking growth plans," by John Phacess, *The Australian*, 19 October 2000
- Advertisement: "South Australian government should maintain control of the Lake Eyre Basin"
- *Environment South Australia*, volume 2, no 4 July/August 1993, "Lake Eyre Basin: World Heritage?"
- "Ride Against Roxby" information sheet
- Article: "Ranger Uranium Mine & Mirarr Traditional Owners A History of Duress," a Gundjeihmi Aboriginal Corporation Research Project
- Correspondence from The Nuclear Issues Coalition, 26 September 1996, "Expansion of Uranium Mining at Roxby Downs"
- "Report to the Conservation Council of SA and FoE Australia on the Inaugural meeting of the Community Consultative Forum for the Olympic Dam Operation, April 15 1998"

- Newspaper articles about Roxby strikes and radioactive waste dump
- Brochure: "Parks of the Far North of South Australia"
- SAHC brochure: "Occupational Health and Radiation Control Branch"
- Engineering and Water Supply Department Information Bulletin, no. 8 November 1991, "Water Supply for Yorke Peninsula and the Northern Areas of South Australia"
- Department of Environment and Land Management: State of the Environment Report for South Australia 1993 Summary Booklet
- Article: "Olympic Dam Operations: Mining and Metallurgical Practices in South Australia," by R. J. Crew, 1992
- Correspondence to FOE from Parliamentary Secretary (Cabinet) to the Prime Minister, 17 September 1996, re: uranium mining at Olympic Dam and Ranger
- Newspaper article: "WMC set for U-surge" by Barry FitzGerald, 16 July 1996, *The Age*
- Advertisement: Desert Springs, Water & Roxby Downs, An Information Night, 1995
- Newspaper article: "SA Government has defended the safety of Olympic Dam uranium mine," 31 May 2000, ABC News
- Document: "Urgent negotiations required at Olympic Dam uranium mine"
- Document: "International protest at Olympic Dam uranium mine Roxby Downs" 22 May 2000,
- Newspaper article: "Kero spray blamed for mine inferno" by David Eccles, *The Advertiser*, 14 March 2000
- Newspaper article: "Three incidents reported at Olympic Dam," 21 January 2000, ABC News
- Newspaper article: "Faults may have caused mine fire" by David Eccles, *The Advertiser*, 20 January 2000

#### Folder 12: Miscellaneous

- WMC memorandum, 30 June 1999, re: Activities by demonstrators
- WMC environment policy, 6 September 1991
- Newspaper article: "WMC in search of mine pit swimmers" by Duncan Graham, 12 July 1997, *The Age*
- Document: "Public Inquiry into the Expansion of Uranium Mining at Roxby Downs"
- Newspaper article: "Hugh-mungous, WMC's mine dream" by Peter Gosnell, *Daily Telegraph*, 4 December 2000
- Newspaper article: "Miners want to earn our trust," by Stephen Brook, *The Australian*, 3 October 2000
- ACF booklet: "Dead centre or living heart? Choosing a future for arid Australia"
- Minutes (WOD?) 29 May 1984
- Correspondence to FOE from Robert Hill, 23 March 2001, re: environment assessment of the Honeymoon uranium mine proposal

## Box: 97

**Catalogued by:** Keren Moskal

**Date range(s):** 1978 - 2002

### Contents:

## Roxby, Western Desert Puntukurnuparna / Rundall River, Australian Conservation Foundation (ACF), Beverley Uranium Mine, Senate into Uranium Mining 2002, Jabiluka

### Folder 1 – Roxby 1997

- Item 1 – Press release re Roxstop music festival: Roxby Action Collective
- Item 2 – Australian Conservation Foundation (ACF) submission to the Draft proposed Olympic Dam Expansion Project EIS – by David Noonan ACF Campaign Officer
- Item 3 – Olympic Expansive Project Environment Impact Statement – 18 July 1997
- Item 4 – Sheet music and lyrics for song – Dead End
- Item 5 - Letter from Senator Robert Hill (Minister for the Environment) responding to David Noonan ACF re Beverly uranium project.
- Item 6 – Media releases September 1997 re Roxstop music festival and expansion of Roxby uranium mine (David Noonan)

### Folder 2 - Western Desert Puntukurnuparna / Rudall River - 1980s/1990s

- Item 1 – Flyer: Rudall River Dam – The three-act nightmare
- Item 2 – Report: Rudall River Aborigines fight to save their country from uranium exploration hazards – includes newspaper cuttings from 1988
- Item 3 – Appendix to report (report unknown): Uranium exploration In the Rudall River National Park: an aboriginal perspective – includes text, photographed map and letter to the Barry J Hodge the Minister for Conservation and Land Management
- Item 4 – Press release: Aboriginal people speak out on National Parks and uranium mining – by Western Desert Puntukurnuparna (Aboriginal Corporation)
- Item 5 – Report - Rudall River Alert! By Rick Humphries ACF Campaign officer (WA). Includes environmental impact details
- Item 6 - Letter and documents to Greg Benn (Aboriginal Legal Service) by Colin Thackrah (for Commissioner for Aboriginal Planning) – Re Hamersley Exploration Pty Ltd. Includes further letters and photocopied maps
- Item 7 – Letter to Port Headland Anti-Nuclear Group (PHANG) from Teddy Biljabu (Western Desert Puntukurnuparna Aboriginal Corporation W.D.P.A.C. Regarding: Exploration license application by C.R.A. over the Jigalong Aboriginal Reserves
- Item 8 – Information related to Social impact study in the Western Desert Region (1989)

- Letter and report – signed by Teddy Biljabu (Western Desert Puntukurnuparna Aboriginal Corporation) re Social impact study in the Western Desert Region (1989)
- Leaked document re: Social impact study in the Western Desert Region (1989)

- Report: Women have their say in social impact study

Item 9 – Correspondence: Mining on aboriginal lands in Western Australia – by Teddy Biljabu (Western Desert Puntukurnuparna Aboriginal Corporation)

Item 19 – Letter by Friends of the Earth to Teddy Biljabu re a German led forum where indigenous peoples could tell their stories

Folder 3 – Western Mining Company (1997)

Item 1 – Various documents from the Parliamentary Library regarding Western Mining Company – 1997

Item 2 – Letter to the editor by Stephen Baker (FOE) regarding Western Mining company

Folder 4 – Beverley Uranium Mine & Heathgate Resources Ptd. Ltd correspondence (1997)

Item 1 – Media releases (1997) for proper EIS and to stop in-situ leaching for Beverley Uranium Mine

Item 2 – Draft re FOE Sydney submission on Beverley EIS guidelines. Attention Peter Brody (SA Department of housing and urban development from John Hallam FOE

Item 3 – Documents and correspondence from Heathgate Resources Ptd Ltd. Includes Beverley Uranium Project profile, correspondence between Heathcote and FOE representative – Stephen Baker and ACF David Newman

Item 4 – Correspondence from Australian Conservation Foundation to government bodies re Beverley Uranium Project

Item 5 – Submission from the Flinders Ranges Aboriginal Heritage Consultative Committee. Re: Draft EIS for Beverley Uranium Mine

Item 6 – Paper titled – Wanted: Them there Beverley Hillbillies. Aim: To stop development of the proposed Beverley Uranium mine (not clear of author or organisation)

Folder 5 – Documents related to Senate Inquiry into Uranium Mining (2002)

Item 1 – FOE documents related to senate inquiry into uranium mining

- FOR report - Inquiry into the environmental regulation of uranium mining
- FOE report - Spills and leaks: Accountability at uranium mines in SA
- Presentation slides (overhead projector plastic sheets)
- Correspondence by Mark C Pirlo regarding FOE Bruce Thompson's critical remarks during the Senate inquiry into uranium mining

Item 2 – Correspondence by Temple of the Dark Moon organisation regarding submission to the Senate inquiry into uranium mining

Folder 6 – Jabiluka (1990s)

Item 1 – Documents re Jabiluka from Australian Conservation Foundation (ACF) including:

- ACF media releases from Jim Downey
- Summary of omissions re recommendations accepting the development of the proposed Jabiluka mine - by Dave Sweeney
- Report to the World Heritage Committee of UNESCO by Australian environment NGOs November 2000
- Kakadu charter agreement between Gundjeihmi Aboriginal Corporation and ACF

Item 2 – Various forms of correspondence related to Jabiluka: Includes correspondence to and from John Hallam (FOE Sydney), Stephen Baker (FOE), Lorretta O'Brien (FOE), Kaye Aldenhoven (FOE) – circa 1980/1990s.

Item 3 – Newspaper clipping relating to Jabiluka from various papers 1997

Item 4 – report "In solidarity we stand together" Jabiluka mine student campaigning with traditional owners (August 1997)

Item 5 – Two reports from FOE Sydney titled “Stop Uranium Mining” and “Critique of supplementary EIS (SEIS) for Jabiluka uranium project (1997)

Item 6 – Radiations No.2 Newsletter for radio activists October/November 1997: Article titled “Jabiluka Blockade” & Roxstop, Community Action”

Item 7 – Report: Basic summary prepared by FOE of the negotiator’s draft agreement between NLC and PANCON – This paper is related to the offer from Pancontinental company to the Aboriginal people if they say yes to mining at Jabiluka (approx. 14 pages)

Item 8 – Assessment and review of Pancontinental EIS for Jabiluka Mine: This is a hand-written report, approximately 38 pages long.

Item 9 - Submission to the Commonwealth Government on the Pancontinental Jabiluka project draft environmental impact statement - approx. 41 pages - prepared by Stephen Myers (1978). Includes separate attachments: Preamble 14 pages & Appendix 1: water balance

Item 10 – Various media release documents related to Jabiluka mine from ACF, FOE, Gundjeihmi Aboriginal Corporation, ERA (Energy Resources of Australia, Senator Robert Hill Folder 7 – Miscellaneous documents related to uranium mining (1970s – 1980s)

Item 1 – Documents related to Nabarlek and Ranger – 1979 & 1981 (John Hallum)

Item 2 – Various media releases related to Honeymoon, Beverley, Rio Tinto

Item 3 – Various Memos from Senator Dee Margetts – Anti Uranium Collective – re Jabiluka, Hookups, (1997)

Item 4 – Transcript: Senator Margetts, Senator Hill, Senator Faulkner, and Mr Morvell regarding Beverly

Item 5 – FOE report re Honeymoon uranium project compiled by Bruce Thompson

Item 6 – Letter from Moira Rowland (Canberra Campaign for a Nuclear Free Future) – related to request for establishment of an Australian Nuclear Free Network

Item 7 – Flier and information sheet related to Uranium mining at Beverley in South Australia and brief history of mining activities in SA

Item 8 – Report: Australian Uranium and Nuclear Issues: Stop Uranium and Reclaim the Future by The West Australian Anti-Uranium Coalition approx. 38 pages

Item 9 – Ephemera:

- Flyer – Pilgrimage project update - Stop uranium, reclaim the future - by Gaia Foundation of Western Australia
- Declaration paper: Campaign for a nuclear free future

## **Box: 98**

**Catalogued by:** Sam Stolke ; Sam Gibbard

**Date range(s):**

**Contents:**

Climate & nuclear power ; various documents related to North Ltd mining uranium in Jabiluka ; correspondence: From Benny Zable ; Collection of documents and various publications on nuclear disarmament ; Collection of documents and publications on nuclear accidents ; Alliance Against Uranium flyers, newsletters and pamphlets ; Various documents on Beverley uranium mine ; many loose items listed individually

### **Folder #1**

Climate –

1. Faking it: Australia playing a cheat's game with greenhouse reductions, booklet, Greenpeace Australia Pacific, Australian Conservation Foundation and Friends of the Earth. ISBN: 1876221119, 2001.
2. Nuclear Scare at Climate Talks, Press release, Climate Action Network Australia, Friends of the Earth and Australian Conservation Foundation, The Hague, 13 November 2000.
3. Letter to PM John Howard from Climate Action Network Australia urging to exclude nuclear power from the Clean Development Mechanism of the Kyoto Protocol, 11 July 2000.
4. No Questions Asked: How the World Bank contributes to nuclear projects in the Czech Republic, Hnutí DUHA, Friends of the Earth, and CEE bankwatch network, March 2000.
5. Can the atom cool the greenhouse, Stevie Bee and Angus McDonald, photocopied article, no date
6. The Uranium Burden, Robert Brooks and Anita Seth, Science for Democratic Action, vol. 8, no.4, pp.1-15, September 2000.

### **Folder #2**

Corporate – various documents related to North Ltd mining uranium in Jabiluka. Includes letters encouraging shareholders to divest in the company. Dates: 1999

### **Folder #3**

Date range: 1986-1987

Correspondence: To Friends of the Earth from Shane F. Ingate, Bureau of Mineral Resources, Geology and Geophysics, 25 June 1990

Quarterly Report on presumed underground nuclear explosions, Australian Seismological Centre, 1988 – 1995. Australian geological survey organization

Telex Messages: Nuclear Weapons Test Info, from SPAS Information Service on Nuclear Testing 1986-1987

Underground Nuclear Explosion, faxed documents on detection of presumed underground nuclear explosions in Mururoa Atoll, Lopnor China, Nevada and Fangataufa, Australian Seismological Centre, 1990-1991

### **Folder #4**

Correspondence: From Benny Zable to Friends of the Earth, includes newspaper clippings of Benny protesting Rocky Flats plant, September 1989

### **Folder # 5**

1. Booklet: Domestic Fallout Shelter guide 1980, Department of Defence Natural Disasters Organisation, Commonwealth of Australia, ISBN: 0642056625, 1980

2. Cartoon: Fallout Shelter: "I tell you, that's peace of mind-knowing that in case of a nuclear war the kiddies can survive two or three hours longer...", Lofo, no date.

3. Booklet: Survival from Nuclear Warfare: The Immediate Effects of Nuclear Attack, Commonwealth Civil Defence pamphlet,

4. Booklet: Survival from Nuclear Attack: Protective Measures against radiation from Fallout, Commonwealth Directorate of Civil Defence, June 1964.

5. Radioactive Fallout on Plants and Animals, Commonwealth directorate of Civil Defence Department of Interior, no date.

6. Survival in the Nuclear Age: this booklet tells you how to make your home and your family as safe, State Emergency Service Tasmania, ISBN: 0724605401 1982

7. Correspondence: To E. Nussabaumer from Safety Shelters Australia, 23 March 1981

### **Folder # 6**

1. CD Report, Women's international league for peace and freedom to Friends of the Earth, 23 May 1996.

2. We need a genuine Comprehensive Test Ban Treaty: Abolish Nuclear Weapons, Socialist Party of Australia, March 1996.

## **Folder #7**

1. Just Defence: Reviewing Australia's Defence Needs, Conference program, Murdoch W.A, 23-24 May 1987
2. A Security Policy for Australia, Draft, unknown author, August 1988
3. Social Defence: Nonviolent community resistance to aggression, Canberra Peacemakers, Canberra ACT, April 1982
4. Defence Update '85, Special report Compiled by Peter Young, The Australian, 18 October 1985
5. The Peoples Budget: Defence Forum, event flyer, Carlton, Victoria, no date.

## **Folder # 8**

Collection of documents and various publications on nuclear disarmament

1. Peace Dossier 2: Why we have a war to stop, Alan Roberts, Victorian Association for Peace Studies, no date
2. Peace Dossier 9: The Deadly Connection: Uranium mining, nuclear power and nuclear weapons, Jim Falk, Victorian Association for Peace Studies, ISBN: 0949687081, April 1984.
3. Correspondence: From Bryan Hudson to G.L Hand regarding "Consequences for Medical Services of Nuclear Way: a statement by the Royal Australasian College of Physicians", 2 December 1983.
4. Disarmament Campaigns and WISE (World Information Service on Energy), No. 228, May 1985
5. First Strike for Nuclear Disarmament: Fighting the System, Left Tendency for Nuclear Disarmament, no.4, Melbourne, Australia, February 1984.
6. First Stroke for Nuclear Disarmament, Left Tendency for Nuclear Disarmament, no.5, Melbourne, Australia, March 1984.
7. PND Defence & Foreign Policy, Comment, Darrell Dawson, Newcastle PND Committee, 20 February 1986.
8. Disarmament Campaigns: A Special Report on the Links between Nuclear Power and Nuclear Weapons, WISE, Netherlands, no.13, July/August 1982.
9. Remember Hiroshima: there's another one just around the corner, rally flyer, Melbourne, no date.
10. Peace Fleet in disarray, Caroline Lees, The Bulletin, 4 October 1988
11. Watsona Peace Camp: Embrace the base – Nuclear war in the suburbs, Ken Mansell, Flashpoint, vol.1, no. 2, August 1984.

12. Death in Life: The Hibakusha, The Hibakusha: 'We have seen hell!', Arena Drama Group, Melbourne Australia, no date.
13. The Mobile Missile: Disaster on Wheels, flyer, SANE: A Citizens Organisation for a Sane World, Washington, USA, no date.
14. Messages of Support to New Zealand, flyer on where to address messages of support congratulating the New Zealand Government for its firm stand against US nuclear ships, unknown author, no date.
15. Correspondence: letter to the editor of The Australian from Thijs Muurlink, WISE Glen Alpin Collective, 16 May 1985.
16. Armaments or Disarmament?, Sipri: Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, Sweden, 1981
17. Enclosure 1: New Nuclear Weapons Planned for Production in the Next 8-10 Years, Collection of documents on nuclear weapons, ACME Reporting Company, Washington USA, 3 September 1981.
18. Newsletter: Southern Highlands Peace Conference, Nurses Against Nuclear War to Uranium Collective: Friends of the Earth Collingwood, 25 January 1985.
19. Nuclear War on Melbourne – What would it be like?, A5 Booklet, Congress for International Co-operation and Disarmament, Melbourne, no date.
20. Backyard Atomic bombs: Making your own, Friends of the Earth, Carlton, no date.
21. Sea-Launched Cruise Missiles: Threat to Security, American Friends Service Committee, Disarmament Program, Philadelphia, USA, no date.
22. Medical Association For Prevention of War: Australia Branch, Newsletter, vol.1, no.2, NSW, Australia. November 1981.
23. Trident: U.S. bases in Australia, 'First-Strike' strategy and the new super accurate weapons, Martha Ansara and David Worth, Pacific Peacemaker, NSW Australia, no date.
24. World Disarmament: A Statement of Policy, Catholic Commission for Justice and Peace, Sydney, Australia, December 1981.

## **Folder #8**

1. Nuclear Weapons: Nuclear Power, Election '96 Issue sheet no.32, Australian Democrats, South Australia, 1996.
2. Uranium Mining: not worth the Risk/ Say No! to uranium mining in Kakadu, flyer, Australian Democrats, no date.

## **Folder #9**

Collection of documents and publications on nuclear accidents

1. Death in the Air, 'America's Deadly Secret: Life downwind from a nuclear nightmare', Susan Wyndham, The Australian Magazine, , September 29-30 1990, pp.8 -17.
2. Three Mile Island: Friends of the Earth Research Paper no.2, Robert J Burrowes, Collingwood, December 1979.
3. Friends of the Earth Press Release 8 April 1993: Tomsk Nuclear Accident,
4. A List of Accidents in the Nuclear Industry, First Edition, Nick Thieberger, La Trobe University FOE & La Trobe University SRC Environment Committee
5. Radioactive Wastes and Nuclear Accidents: Unresolved Problems of the Nuclear Industry, Chas Collison and Peter Milton, second edition, La Trobe Victoria, January 1987.

#### **Folder #10**

Alliance Against Uranium flyers, newsletters and pamphlets

Date range: 1999-2000

#### **Folder #11**

A3 map of Wagga Wagga, Blue guide Publications

Billa Kalina Maps?

Photocopied excerpts of Weapons in the Wilderness: the exploitation of the north-west of South Australia, Jonathan Goodfield, Anti Bases Campaign (SA), ISBN: 0646018248, 1991. Pages on Maralinga and Woomera.

#### **Folder #12**

Various documents on Beverley uranium mine, Blockade on Uranium Mine from Flinders Ranges Environmental Action Collective (FREAC)

Date range: February – March 2000

Contents includes:

1. Press release, "Yesterday, a coalition of supporters from a wide range of countries and backgrounds, joined with a 30 strong group of Adnyamathanha people opposed to Heathgate Resources and their ISL uranium mining activities on Adnyamathanha sacred lands.", Flinders Ranges Environmental Action Collective, 14 May 2000
2. Correspondence from Chuck Foldenauer (Heathgate Resources) to Lyn Allison (Australian Democrats) responding to anti-nuclear arguments, 29 June 1999.
3. Proposed in Situ Leach Mining at Beverley South Australia, report by David A Brunt, DSJ Consulting Services Adelaide, South Australia, no date.

4. Press release: Elders Invite supporters to witness the Beverley Uranium Mine, FREAC, 6 May 2000.

5. Handwritten note: "Liz from Beverley Blockade has called in, Friday a'noon (3/3/00) with the news that last night Heathgate workers began harassing blockaders with headlights on them all night & following blockaders to the toilet with headlights etc. Today they were denying blockaders water & ice. One woman collapsed from dehydration & was flown to hospital & still they are being denied water. The blockaders are free to leave, however their only vehicle has a flat tyre", unknown author, 3 March 2000

6. Email print out: Blockade on Uranium Mine, Flinders Rangers Environment Action Collective

7. Press release: Controversial Uranium Mine a Scene of Brutality, "This press statement comes from the Aboriginal people who participated in the recent clashes at Beverley Mine" (Adnyamathanha people), media release 18 May 2000. Media release regarding police use of violent force at Beverley Mine protest

8. Newsletter: Uranium Mine Manager Arrested for Genocide, Nepabunna Centre & Humps not Dumps, no date. Letter details citizen's arrest of Chuck Foldenauer, Vice president and operations manager of the Beverley Uranium Mine, by Adnyamathanha, aboriginal and non-aboriginal people at the mine site.

### **Folder # 13**

Various documents, reports, newspaper clippings on Nuclear accidents globally

1. A List of Accidents in the Nuclear Industry, Second Edition, Nick Thieberger, La Trobe University FOE & La Trobe University SRC Environment Committee, no date.

2. Accidents, Near Accidents and Leaks in the Nuclear Industry, Prepared by Penelope Coleing for Women Against Uranium Mining, Sydney Australia, no date.

3. Nuclear Power Plant Safety Scoreboard 1980: 3,800+ Mishaps, report, Critical Mass Energy Project, Washington, DC, July 1981

4. Photocopies of newspaper articles on radiation leak at Melbourne University chemistry laboratory on 8 May 1990.

a. Radiation leak linked to N-plant man's suicide, Justin Coomber, Adelaide Advertiser, 21 May 1990

b. University denies radiation leak, The Australian, 22 May 1990. Article mentions Friends of the Earth concerned about the transportation of radioactive rods by road.

c. Death follows radiation accident, Stuart Rintoul and Colin Williams, The Australian, 21 May 1990

d. Expert denies uni radiation leak, Richard Smithers and Lyn Dunlevy, The Age 1990.

5. Reactor Safety in the Real World, researched and written by Peter Hayes, (formerly Convenor of FOE Vic. Now director of Environment Services Centre, Nairobi Kenya), presented by Rob Robotham (radiation protection officer, Melbourne University), no date.
6. 1984-1985 Nuclear Power Safety Report, Joshua Gordon, Public Citizen Critical Mass Energy Project, Washington DC, August 1986. ISBN: 0937188492
7. Safety Record of the Nuclear Power Industry: Accidents, Leaks, Failures and Incidents, Prepared by the office of Senator R. Coleman by Catherine Bradley, second edition, January 1980.
8. Telex correspondence from Melanie Thiedman, Greenpeace to commonwealth department of transport and Construction regarding fire on Bankline vessel 'Meadowbank' carrying Australian uranium from the Ranger mine February 1968.
9. Safety Record of the Nuclear Power Industry: Accidents, Leaks, Failures and Incidents, Prepared in the office of Senator Ruth Coleman by Catherine Bradley, 3rd edition, August, 1980.
10. Accidents, Leaks, Failures and Other Incidents in the Nuclear Industry: Industrial and Military, Prepared in the office of Senator Ruth Coleman, 5th edition, August 1984.

#### **Folder # 14**

Collection of newspaper clippings, reports, on nuclear accidents

Date range: 1986 –

1. Compilation of Nuclear News round-ups from September 1982 to June 1984, "This is an appendix to 'Accidents, Leaks, Failures and other incidents in the Nuclear Industry'. It will be kept up-to-date via the regular monthly editions of Nuclear News Round-Up", Prepared in the office of Senator Ruth Coleman, no date.
2. Safety Record of the Nuclear Power Industry: Accidents, Leaks, Failures and Incidents, Prepared by the office of Senator R. Coleman by Catherine Bradley, first edition, Sept. 1979.future. Pressure on New Zealand. US Arms Trafficking
3. Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists (July/August 1987): Nuclear's power's burdened
4. Public citizen's critical mass energy project
5. The incident at Brown's Ferry: Alabama's Nightmare in Candlelight: David Comey
6. A List of Accidents in the Nuclear Industry, First Edition, Nick Thieberger, La Trobe University FOE & La Trobe University SRC Environment Committee, no date, 1978?.

**Box:** 99

**Catalogued by:** Matthew Hall

**Date range(s):** 1981-1990

**Content:**

Australian Labour Party uranium policy ; Nuclear accidents reports, articles and other material ; Coalition Nuclear Dumping and Mining Policies Material ;

**Folder 1:** Australian Labour Party uranium policy meeting

**Date Range:** 1981-1990

*Uranium -- The Jury is Still Out.* Report. Stewart West. Date not evident.

*Submission to the Australian Labour Party Uranium Policy Review Committee on Australia's Uranium Policy.* Submission. Northern Territory Department of Mines. May, 1989.

*Information Paper on Uranium Policy.* Information Paper. South Australian Minister of Mines and Energy. December, 1990.

*Correspondence regarding Speech at Labor Lobby for Peace and the Environment.* Transcript. Ian Henderson. ALP National Enquiry into Uranium Policy. June, 1989.

*Various Reports regarding ALP Uranium Policy.* Reports. Parliamentary Library. Date not evident.

*Report of the Select Committee of The Legislative Council on Uranium Resources.* Report. A.L.P. 1981.

*Submission to the ALP Uranium Policy Review Committee.* Submission. Australian Labor Party. Date not evident.

**Folder 2:** Nuclear accidents reports, articles and other material

**Date Range:** 1981-1990

*One Chance in a Billion.* Article. Nucleus. July 1979.

*Domestic Fallout Shelter Guide 1980*. Pamphlet. Department of Defence Natural Disasters Organisation. Commonwealth of Australia. 1980.

*Safety Record of the Nuclear Power Industry: Accidents, Leaks, Fatigues and Incidents*. Book. Senator Ruth Coleman. Commonwealth of Australia. August, 1980-1986.

*Nuclear Power: Accidents, Leaks, Failures and Other Incidents Industrial and Military*. Senator Ruth Coleman. Commonwealth of Australia. June 1982.

*Reports Regarding Exercise Shipspill II*. Report. South Australian Metropolitan Fire Service. 1988.

*Public Citizen*. Newsletter and report. Public Citizen. May 1986.

*The Nugget File*. Book. Robert D. Pollard. Union of Concerned Scientists. January 1979.

*Radioactive Wastes and Nuclear Accidents: Unresolved Problems of the Nuclear Industry*. Peter Milton and Chas Collison. Commonwealth of Australia. January, 1986.

*From Under the Rug: A List of Nuclear Accidents*. Brochure Friends of the Earth. Date not evident.

*O-Rings and Nuclear Plant Safety: A Technical Evaluation*. Report. Public Citizen. Public Citizen. September, 1986.

*Non-Nuclear Futures: The Case for an Ethical Energy Strategy*. Book excerpt. A.B. Lovins & J.H. Price. Friends of the Earth International. October, 1975.

*Reactor Safety*. Report. Author not evident. October, 1977.

*Radioactive Materials Released From Nuclear Power Plants in 1976*. Report. T.R. Decker. 1976.

*Operating Experiences: Nuclear Reactor Operator Licensing*. Report. R. J. Bursey. October, 1978.

### **Folder 3: Coalition Nuclear Dumping and Mining Policies Material**

**Date Range:** 1992-1994

*Coalition to Dump Nuclear Policies*. Media release. Peter McGauran. Commonwealth of Australia. January, 1994.

*The Liberal and Nationals Parties' Mineral Policy: Towards Sustainable Development in the Minerals Sector*. Report. Tim Fisher. National Party of Australia. 1992.

*Miscellaneous Articles, Promotional and Administrative Material.* Mixed Material. Multiple authors. 1988.

**Folder 4:** Australian Labour Party uranium policy material continued

**Date Range:** 1981-1990

*Various Correspondence, Articles, Reports and Other Material Relating to ALP Uranium Policy.* Mixed Material. 1982-1989.

*Uranium Mining: A Response to the 'Collins Paper'.* Report. Peter Wilson. Commonwealth of Australia. Date not evident.

*Suggested ALP Platform and ALP Uranium Review Committee Recommendations.* CRA Limited. Date not evident.

*Uranium Policy Review.* Report. Australian Labor Party. June, 1989.

*The Cost of a Three Mine Policy: Effects of Restricting Australian Production of Uranium.* Report. Centre for International Economics. June, 1991.

*Uranium Mining: Market Prospects and Environmental Consequences.* Background paper. Chas Collison and Peter Milton. Commonwealth of Australia. February, 1988.

*Workers' Action on Uranium.* Pamphlet. Friends of the Earth. Date not evident.

*Maintain and Strengthen ALP Anti-Uranium Policy.* Brochure. Victorian ALP Anti-Uranium Committee. Date not evident.

*Uranium Mining Milling.* Brochure. Uranium Advisory Council. Commonwealth of Australia. 1982.

**Folder 5:** Australian Labour Party and Three Mines Policy

**Date Range:** 1981-1990

*Workers' Action on Uranium.* Pamphlet. Friends of the Earth. Date not evident.

**Folder 6:** ALP Uranium Policy/Review Committee

**Date Range:** 1988-1990

*Various Newspaper Articles Regarding ALP Uranium Policy and Review Committee.* Articles. Multiple authors and sources. 1988-1990.

**Loose Material:** Asian Nuclear material

**Date Range:** 2000

*Nuclear India: A Report on the NoNukes Asia Forum 1999 & The Jaduguda Uranium Mine.*  
Report. The Anti-Nuclear Alliance of W.A. 2000.

**Box:** 100

**Catalogued by:** Laura Bligh

**Date range:**

**Contents:**

Alligator Rivers Region Advisory Committee ; Ranger uranium mine material ; SVARTA (Swedish Voices for Aboriginal Rights to Australia) ; Roxby ; Uranium mining, general ; Uranium prices, supply, demand, 1990s-2000s ; World "Round-up" type, stats and info ; U.S. Bases ; Exploration W.A. ; Women and nuclear violence ;

**Folder 1: Alligator Rivers Region Advisory Committee**

- Report to Peak Council representatives/campaign groups on Alligator Rivers Region Advisory Committee meeting in Darwin, July 14-15 1994
- Notes
- Facsimile, re: Alligator Rivers Region Advisory Committee Representation
- Correspondence to Senator Faulkner from John Hallam re: OSS Advisory Committee
- Preliminary report to Alligator Rivers Region Advisory Committee, *Environmental Performance Review, Nabarlek Uranium Mine*, July 1994
- Report: *Report of the Office of the Supervising Scientist to the Alligator Rivers Region Advisory Committee*, December 1994
- Submission from FOE, August 1989, *Review of the Office of the Supervising Scientist*
- Draft, 4 January 1995: *Second Meeting, Darwin, Friday 9<sup>th</sup> December 1994 Summary Record*
- ARRAC members list, November 1994
- Correspondence to FOE from ARRAC, re: Arrangements for second meeting, 16 November 1994

- Correspondence to Alligator Rivers Region Advisory Committee
- Facsimile, 12 October 1994, re: *Summary Record of Initial Meeting held at the Atrium Hotel in Darwin on 15 July 1994*
- ARRAC meeting agenda
- Notebook: informal notes of ARRAC meeting July 1994, Dave Sweeney

## **Folder 2: Ranger uranium mine material**

- Miscellaneous documents
- Media release, The Environment Centre N.T. (ECNT), re: Call for Public Environment Report for Contaminant release
- Correspondence to ECNT anti-nuclear activists from FOE
- Correspondence re: Water management – Ranger Mine
- Title page of government research report: *The fate of water and solutes following irrigation with retention pond water at Ranger Uranium Mine*, 1993
- Report: *Proceedings of the Workshop on Land Application*, Australian Government Publishing Service, 1992
- Assorted correspondence about Ranger
- Newspaper article, "The minister for getting rolled," Sydney Morning Herald, May 20, 1995
- Newspaper articles
- Correspondence about Ranger uranium mine
- Correspondence about OSS
- Correspondence re: Northern Land Council (NLC) position on Koongarra
- Notes

## **Folder 3: Ranger media releases + other material**

- Media releases 1995, FOE, ECNT, NLC
- Correspondence to Senator Faulker from FOE
- Notes

## **Folder 4: Contaminated water at Ranger mine, 1995**

- Notes

- Correspondence to Senator John Woodley from Senator John Faulkner, 8 May 1995, re: water release from Ranger mine in NT
- Water disposal documents
- Correspondence to World Heritage Council UNESCO re: proposed contamination release in Kakadu National Park, 13 March 1995
- FOE newsletter May-June 1995, "Reprieve for Kakadu World Heritage"
- Media release, 3 March 1995, re: release of contaminated water in Kakadu National Park planned
- Correspondence about contaminated water release at Ranger
- Action alert notice, March 1995
- Media release, 16 March 1995, protest at Melbourne Headquarters of Norths' Ltd.
- Newspaper articles about contaminated water
- Media releases about contaminated water
- Assorted Ranger documents

#### **Folder 5: Ranger reports and articles**

- North Broken Hill Peko Annual Report 1993
- Internal report, Supervising Scientist for the Alligator Rivers Region, *Radionuclide Retention Characteristics of the Djalkmara Billabong*
- 17<sup>th</sup> International Geochemical Exploration Symposium, May 1995, extended abstract: "The role of biogeochemical processes in minimising uranium dispersion from a mine site"
- Journal article: "Absorption of radionuclides and other solutes in a natural wetland system," R.A. Akber, A. Johnston and G. Hancock, *Radiation Protection Dosimetry*, vol. 45, no. ¼, 1992
- Journal article: "Case studies of wetland filtration of mine waste water in constructed and naturally occurring systems in northern Australia," B.N. Noller, P.H. Woods and B.J. Ross, *Wat. Sci. Tech.*, vol. 29, 1994
- Document: Details of Performance of RP1 Constructed Wetland
- Ranger Uranium Mine booklet about Mt. Brockman

#### **Folder 6: SVARTA (Swedish Voices for Aboriginal Rights to Australia)**

- Correspondence, 1994

- Magazines (in Swedish)

#### **Folder 7: Roxby**

- Documents about Roxby
- Newspaper articles about Roxby and WMC
- Document: *Assessment process for Wellfield B*
- Draft for Chain Reaction #72: *Western Mining: A Case Study*

#### **Folder 8: Uranium mining, general**

- Correspondence about nuclear energy and uranium mining, including letters to editor of *Habitat* (ACF publication)
- Information documents about Australian uranium and uranium mining
- Document by Parliamentary Research Service, prepared at client request, *Uranium Mining*, 7 May 1996
- Documents about environmental effects of uranium mining
- Articles about nuclear industry
- FOE comment on Queensland Mines Ltd., draft environmental impact statement for the Nabarlek uranium project
- Correspondence about memorial commemoration of Chernobyl nuclear accident

#### **Folder 9: Uranium Greenpeace**

- Correspondence, 19 February 1991, re: mining and export of uranium – ALP National Conference
- Greenpeace nuclear information sheets

#### **Folder 10: Uranium prices, supply, demand, 1990s-2000s**

- Greenpeace press release, 27 August 1990 re: nuclear power
- Newspaper articles about uranium prices, 1990s
- Document: "Uranium Supply and Demand to 2005: an update," G. Grandey and W. Gehrisch
- Report to Greenpeace, "Uranium demand, supply and prices, 1991-2000"

#### **Folder 11: World "Round-up" type, stats and info**

- "Nuclear Round Up" documents

- Book review by Frank Barnaby for *World Inventory of Plutonium and Highly Enriched Uranium 1992*, by David Albright, Frans Berkhout and William Walker
- “Militarism Monitor” document
- “Threat of Nuclear War” booklet
- Assorted documents about uranium and Australian nuclear industry

## **Folder 12: U.S. Bases**

- CICD anti-war Forum magazine, number 10, May 1978, published by the Congress for International Co-operation and Disarmament
- Document: “Pine Gap – On the Agenda” written and published in Melbourne by Ken Mansell, Nick Witte and Margaret Allan for the Anti-bases Campaign, late 1980s
- Campaign organisation document: “International Mass Campaign Against Nuclear Power and Armament Plants, US Bases and Military Installations”
- Pine Gap information documents
- Correspondence re: campaign to win a re-trial for Christopher Boyce
- Memo to ALP from Australian Coalition for Disarmament and Peace, re: US Bases in Australia
- Document: decision by ACDP in relation to US Bases which was to have been sent to the ALP Federal Conference
- Sample letter, Lobby for Peace
- Senate press release re: Antarctic base for nuclear war: Sanders, 1986
- Correspondence to FOE from Alice Springs Peace Group, 11 June 1986, re: Close Pine Gap campaign
- ABC news document re: anti-bases campaign
- Correspondence re: anti-bases campaign
- People for Nuclear Disarmament information brochure
- ANZUS treaty – security treaty between Australia, New Zealand, and the United States of Australia
- ABC news booklet, “Anti-Bases Campaign (VIC)”, September 1989
- Anti-Bases Campaign Conference brochure
- People for Nuclear Disarmament brochure

- Event information: "Spiral Dance to Close the Gap", 1983
- Close Pine Gap Action Committee information
- "Bases of Insecurity" magazine/newspaper
- Excerpt from unknown newspaper
- "United States Bases in Australia" information booklet
- Alice Springs Peace Group
- World Court Project brochure
- Newspaper article: "\$125 fine for protest," Adv
- Peace Dossier 1, "American Bases in Australia" by Desmond Ball, published by the Victorian Association of Peace Studies
- Lobby for Peace show of support document
- Campaign to close Pine Gap strategy document
- Campaign to close Pine Gap support requests
- Correspondence to Australian Peace, Nuclear Disarmament, Social Justice Groups from Rally for Peace and Nuclear Disarmament, 1985
- Pine Gap action network list 1985
- Correspondence to National Peace and Disarmament Organisations from Hiroshima/Nagasaki Co-ordinating committee, re: Campaign – "Post a peppercorn to Parliament and buy back Pine Gap"

### **Folder 13: Exploration W.A.**

- List of uranium deposits, 1980s?
- Uranium exploration in Western Australia information
- Uranium Mining in Western Australia document, researched and written by Shyama Peebles, 1989

### **Folder 14: Women and nuclear violence**

- Anti Bases Campaign bulletin May 1996 article, "East Timor Ploughshares: Women Disarming for Life and Justice"
- Newspaper letters to the editor
- Women mining and radiation information document

- Draft correspondence to PM Paul Keating re: uranium policy
- Newspaper articles
- "Women and Disarmament" by Senator Susan Ryan, 26 July 1982
- "Women, war and high technology" document
- "Women, Technology and Nuclear Power" document by Janna Thompson
- Newsletter supplement: "Women and Nuclear Power" by Linda Smith
- Registration form, Women's Peace Camp Pine Gap
- Registration form, Women's Action at the Bohemian Club
- "Women and Nukes" document, 1978, Anti-nuclear festival
- WAAGV news sheet, Feb-March 1984
- Pine Gap action resource kit: Melbourne F.A.N.G.
- "Mereki," newsletter of nurses against nuclear war, November-December 1987
- Radiation information
- Correspondence to Women's Health Resource Collection from FOE, 1993
- Correspondence from Ranger Uranium Mines to Heather Black, 1990
- Correspondence from Olympic Dam Operations to Heather Black, 1990
- Ranger mine information sheets
- Miscellaneous nuclear information
- "Background radiation blamed for child cancers" by Roger Milne, article from *New Scientist*, 23 October 1986
- Miscellaneous notes and research
- FOE briefing sheet, "Permitting Unacceptable risks: the new International Commission on Radiological Protection Radiation Safety Standards," 1991

# Box : 101

**Catalogued by:** Keren Moskal

**Date range(s):** 1978 - 1999

## **Contents:**

Miscellaneous folders on Uranium mining, Chernobyl, Nuclear Waste, Nuclear Weapons, Nuclear Power, Radiation Exposure, Maree / Lake Eyre ; French nuclear testing in South Pacific: Mururoa and Fangataufu, 1990's ; Nuclear Power and Nuclear Waste, 1980's and 1990's ; Nuclear Power: Miscellaneous magazines, speech notes, articles, and reports ; Nuclear Weapons and Greenpeace (1990s)

### **Folder 1 – Miscellaneous Correspondence/ Uranium Fighting Fund/ Aboriginal rights and the mining industry**

Item 1 – Correspondence to and from Dallas Kinnear 1980: mostly handwritten letters about aboriginal rights and proposed mining on aboriginal land.

Item 2 – Correspondence from Andrew Herington re the Uranium Fighting Fund (UFF)

Item 3 – Uranium Fighting Fund information report regarding origin and grants: 1978

Item 4 – Uranium Fighting Fund 2nd progress report 1979: General report, financial statement and projects funded

Item 5 – Friends of the Earth Constitution (as amended to 6/5/1980)

Item 6 - Aboriginal rights and the mining industry project: Background information and Project submission

Item 7 – Information articles 1979: "Did you realise that yellowcake passes close by your back garden?" and "Nuclear panic"

### **Folder 2 – Uranium material 1990**

Item 1 – Uranium nuclear campaign booklet 1990/ 1991: Break the nuclear chain

Item 2 – Bombs and chainsaws: North fuels French nuclear industry, North uranium threatens Kakadu

Item 3 – Uranium mining and the Australian economy booklet: Nuclear briefing number 2

Item 4 – Campaign flyer "No more uranium mining"

Item 5 – Statement for media by Acting Prime Minister the Hon Paul Keating regarding Kakadu

### **Folder 3 – Chernobyl 1996**

Item 1 – Chernobyl beyond Chernobyl – 2 – Soviet nuclear industry reels 1990 (origin unknown)

Item 2 – Greenpeace World status report – Post Chernobyl: The world nuclear industry in disarray (Compiled by John Willis and Antony Froggatt – date unknown)

Item 3 - Chernobyl: ten years after causes, consequences, solutions, 3rd version – April 1996 (origin and author unknown)

Item 4 – Greenpeace magazine article - A decade of death 1996, Greenpeace Australia news, Volume 6, Number 1, Autumn 1996, page 4.

Item 5 – Article in Greenpeace campaign brief May 1996 “A decade from Chernobyl”

Item 6 – Booklet - Chernobyl 10 years after: The Consequences, Chernobyl papers No. 4 by Herman Damveld

#### **Folder 4 – Nuclear Waste 1984 - 1986**

Item 1 – Various articles from Chain Reaction Magazine, Number 40 December 1984

- o Cracks in the Ringwood solution, pg. 32
- o Apocalypse NO: An Australian guide to the rms race and the peace movement, pg. 38
- o Insulting American intelligence, pg. 14
- o Peace bus & Cracking up, pg. 7
- o Nukes going bust, pg. 27
- o Battle for your minds, pg. 30

Item 2 - ACF Newsletter articles 1985

- o Ranger uranium mine and a drain called Kakadu, May 1985
- o Kiwis need Aussie support, May 1985
- o Global action on radioactive dumping, May 1985
- o We can help New Zealand stay nuclear free, May 1985
- o Selling arms in the year of peace, September 1985

Item 3 – Articles - Background briefing on nuclear issues, 1985

- o The superphenix Australia's link with the French nuclear weapons program, No. 6 August 1985
- o Mound Springs, September 1990

Item 4 – Article from Habitat

- o Suter, KD 1984, Australia's uranium and the nuclear non-proliferation treaty, Habitat Vol 12, No 5

Item 5 – Magazine – in full

The New Internationalists – Pacific force: Building peace and justice – No. 163 September 1986

#### **Item 6 – Report**

A new foreign and defence policy for Australia – World without weapons conference  
Adelaide – Dr. Keith D Suter

#### **Folder 5 – Nuclear Weapons and Greenpeace (1990s)**

Item 1 – Greenpeace articles

- o The pacific rings of fire
- o Disarmament
- o Anti-submarine warfare and the nuclear arms race
- o Tomahawk sea-launched cruise missile
- o The 'neither confirm or deny' policy
- o Nuclear free seas

Item 2 - Pamphlet: Nuclear fuel cycle

Item 3 - Handwritten notes: Special plans for visits of nuclear-powered warships to Melbourne Victoria – Source: State Library Victoria

Item 4 – Flyer (date unknown): Greenpeace Action - Stopping the arms race at the source: Campaign to end nuclear weapons production

Item 5 – Fliers from Greenpeace Pacific Campaign (date unknown):

- o The next nuclear free treaty
- o South Pacific nuclear free zone treaty: History
- o French testing in Polynesia

Item 6 – Greenpeace poster: Nuclear Proliferation - Jacques Chirac (image of his face)

Item 7 - Greenpeace Campaign Brief May 1996 (A3 size pamphlet) - Nuclear waste articles

Item 8 - Greenpeace pamphlet (date unknown) - Stop Pollution: Stop plutonium: Don't waste the planet

### **Folder 6 – Nuclear Power: Miscellaneous magazines, speech notes, articles, and reports**

Item 1 – Magazines - Energy and Security (No. 3 1997 and No. 4 1997)

Item 2 – Magazine - Nuclear Power: Prepared by Movement against uranium mining (October 1985)

Item 3 – Pamphlet – Inforum (No. 21 Winter 1998)

Item 4 – Friends of the Earth Report 1998 - Pathway to a new millennium: Security and opportunity in a nuclear free future (submission to delegates 1998 ALP National Conference)

Item 5 – The Anti-Uranium Coalition report – Australian Uranium and Nuclear Issues (date unknown)

Item 6 – The Anti-Uranium Coalition pamphlet – Uranium and your health, 1885

Item 7 – Speech notes – Leigh Hubbard – Secretary of Victoria Trades Council (date unknown, audience unknown)

Item 8 – Speech notes – Jacqui Katona (date unknown, audience unknown)

Item 9 – Article from the Ecologist, Vol. 27, No. 2, March/April 1997 - Environmental Racism: The US nuclear industry and Native Americans

Item 10 – Meeting declaration - Alice Springs 19-20 April 1997 – Message from Martu, Mirrar, Arabanna, Murran and Gangalida peoples re concerns about uranium mining.

Item 11 – Research memorandum to Senator Dee Margetts, from Fred Cook – Information Research Services – Australian Uranium Prospects

Item 12 – Report – Nuclear accidents and incidents (date c. 1990s)

Item 13 – Handwritten notes with various facts and figures taken from resources. Topics include: Chernobyl, Olympic Dam Project, radioactive tailings, health, indigenous peoples, Jabiluka, environmental concerns, Ranger Uranium Mine, Nuclear fuel cycle, Australian uranium history.

Item 14 – Information sheet – Economics of the Olympic Dam at Roxby Downs (ROXSTOP Desert action and music festival information sheet)

### **Folder 7 - Nuclear Power and Nuclear Waste, 1980's and 1990's**

Item 1 – Pamphlet - Cooling the Greenhouse: Nuclear power no answer (Conservation Council of Victoria – date unknown)

Item 2 - Magazine – Energy Forum, August 1992, Vol 9, No 1

Item 3 – Magazine – Our Common Future: A reader's guide (Earthscan publications 1987)

Item 4 – Magazine - The Chernobyl: Danger Fallout (date unknown – publication unknown)

Item 5 – Pamphlet – On site... out of site: A Scottish nuclear free zones publication (date unknown)

Item 6 – Text agreed by representatives of anti-dumping groups of the various European Nations represented at Rocher Branlant, Neuvy-Boulin, 2nd September 1990

Item 7 – Report to nuclear free zone secretariat – Radioactive waste repository for Australia: Methods for choosing the right site (date unknown – Lyn Allison cited)

Item 8 – Attachment – Radioactive wastes stored throughout Australia, 1986

Item 9 – Newspaper article – Nuclear: too hot to handle. The Sydney Morning Herald Sun, February 8, 1988

Item 10 – Brief – Radioactive waste in France, by Neuvy-Bouin, 1990

Item 11 – Draft – No to the irreversible burial of nuclear waste (in France), 1989

Item 12 – Information Pamphlet - Nuclear waste, 1989 – Published by British Anti-Nuclear and Safe Energy Movements (SCRAM)

Item 13 – Report – The case against nuclear waste dumping: Scotland against nuclear dumping, November 1990

Item 14 – Flyer – No nuclear waste dump in Scotland: Nirex proposes a nuclear waste dump at Dounreay (Image: Orange with map of Scotland and radioactive waste barrel)

Item 15 – Original newspaper article – Fuelling danger on the doorstep: There are three elements of risk in a nuclear program in Indonesia. These are geological, technical and very, very human. By Clive Hamilton, The Age, Monday 30 August 1993

Item 16 – Pamphlet – Uranium mining and the Australian economy: Nuclear briefing number 2 (Greenpeace publication, circa 1980's)

Item 17 – Information sheets, Friends of the Earth (circa 1980's/ 90's)

- Nuclear Economics
- Nuclear Waste
- Chernobyl

Item 18 – Greenpeace world status report – Post Chernobyl: The world nuclear industry in disarray (Compiled by John Willis and Anthony Froggatt, 1991)

Item 19 – Greenpeace report – Questions and answers about Lucas Heights (date unknown)

Item 20 – Greenpeace briefing – Health and safety for radiation workers (date unknown)

Item 21 – Greenpeace report – Nuclear power: Rejected here, encouraged overseas. Australia's duplicity as an international nuclear power promotor (circa 1990's)

Item 22 – The Three-Mine policy – a brief history

Item 23 – Photocopy of poster- Nuclear weapon proliferation around the world, date unknown. (image: world map with countries with nuclear weapons represented by missile)

Item 24 – Information sheet – France: The nuclear renegade, 1988, Published by The Movement Against Uranium Mining

Item 25 – Statement from the Australian nuclear free zone secretariat to Emperor of Japan (Undersigned by Councillor Pearce White and Alderman Peter Knott, date unknown)

Item 26 – Greenpeace news release – Leaked British and French nuclear industry document spells out dangers for Jabiluka workers (circa 1990's)

Item 27 – Greenpeace uranium information sheet – Sweden: Its nuclear power plans (date unknown)

Item 28 – Article – Radioactive waste issue puts ANSTO under the spotlight, Australian Environment review, Vol. 7, No. 3, March 1992

Item 29 – Greenpeace Pamphlet – Radioactive waste: the search for a dump begins (cites Lucas Heights)

Item 29 – Article – Greenpeace tells a different story...the problems of disposing of Australia's stockpile of low-level radioactive waste, Australian Environment Review, Vol. 7, No. 4, April 1992

### **Folder 8 – French nuclear testing in South Pacific: Mururoa and Fangataufu, 1990's**

Item 1 - Media releases by Senator John Faulkner, Minister for the Environment, Sport and Territories

- Release of Scientific report: The impact of nuclear testing at Mururoa and Fangataufu, 1995
- Declaration by South Pacific environment ministers on nuclear testing, 1995
- Australia convenes a meeting of South Pacific ministers to discuss French nuclear testing (presumed 1995)

Item 2 – Newspaper clippings regarding French nuclear testing in South Pacific

- Nuclear sense, editorial opinion, The Age, Wednesday 4 October, 1995
- Chirac's vow on bombers, by Christopher Burns, The Age, Wednesday 18 October, 1995

Item 3 – Documents from South Pacific Environment Ministers Meeting, Brisbane, August 1995

- Opening statement by the Australian Environment Minister, Senator John Faulkner at the South Pacific Environment Ministers Meeting, Brisbane 16 August, 1995
- Statement by Professor Helen Garnett and Professor Peter Davies – Members of the Scientific Advisory Panel to the South Pacific Environment Ministers Forum, Brisbane 14 August, 1995 "...Leakage of radioactivity in the longer term is highly probable..."
- Speech by the Prime Minister the Hon PJ Keating, MP for the Prime Minister for the South Pacific Environment Ministers meeting, Heritage Hotel, Brisbane, 16 August, 1995
- Declaration by South Pacific Environment Ministers on nuclear testing. 14 Environment Ministers and representatives of South Pacific nations (names not listed)
- Impact paper – The Impact of nuclear testing at Mururoa and Fangataufu: A paper prepared for the South Pacific Environment Ministers meeting Brisbane, August 1995

Item 4 – Information kit – France & Nuclear testing, published by the Victorian Trades Hall Council (circa 1990's)

1. 10 ways you can work for a nuclear free Pacific
2. Trade Unions speak out
3. France in the Pacific
4. France and nuclear testing
5. Health impact on France's nuclear testing
6. The comprehensive test ban treaty
7. Boycott French products, services and companies

Item 5 – Pamphlet – Greenpeace Pacific Campaign: French nuclear testing in Polynesia (circa 1990's). Includes: Mururoa; health dangers; Greenpeace campaigns against nuclear testing chronology

Item 6 – Greenpeace Postcard "There's something very Australian about our uranium exports to France"

Item 7 – Greenpeace paper – Nuclear free seas campaign: The neither confirm nor deny policy (July 1987)

Folder 9 – Radiation exposure, Radioactive waste (circa 1990's)

Item 1 – Friend of the Earth leaflet - Women, Mining and Radiation Exposure (date unknown)  
Item 2 – Wastebusters leaflet – Radioactive Smoke Detectors (date unknown)  
Item 3 – Greenpeace briefing – Radiation: Briefing on radiation levels for members of the public and workers (date unknown)  
Item 4 – Greenpeace briefing paper – Radioactive waste: The search for a dump begins – “The Federal Government is looking for a place to dump radioactive wastes...”. (1992)  
Item 5 – Greenpeace briefing paper – Synroc: A modern day Australian myth (1992)  
Item 6 – Friends of the Earth background briefing on nuclear waste and ANSTO (date unknown)

Item 7 – Greenpeace briefing Australia – Health and safety for radiation workers

Folder 10 – Radioactive accidents (1980's and 1990's)

Item 1 – Newspaper articles related to radioactive accidents

- Cadmium tests (The Age 21 August 1990)
- Lost: 60 kilograms of radioactivity – by Andrew Darby
- Physicist warns of danger posed by missing canister
- Radioactive threat in fire) The Age 1 January 1991)
- Radioactive meter retrieved from tip (The Age 31 July 1990)
- Nuclear warning after shipping collision – (The Australian 28 August 1984)
- N-fear on cargo (The Sun 28 August 1984)
- N-salvage may take weeks (The Sun 29 August 1984)

Item 2 – Letter by Linda Marks (FOE) – to French Consul General - Regarding shipment of Plutonium aboard Akatsuki Maru

Item 3 – An anonymous report from CSIRO regarding suspicious tins with hazardous waste signs

### **Folder 11 – Parliamentary contacts 1996**

Multiple lists of parliament and ministers for Environment Department

### **Folder 12 – Submission papers to the ALP Conference 1998**

Item 1 – Anti-Uranium Campaign, Friends of the Earth submission to delegates of the 1998 ALP National Conference – Pathway to a New Millennium (Includes: Principle recommendations; Beyond the Fox Report; International standards; Environmental protection; Overview of impacts: proposed mines; Indigenous opposition; Australia's radioactive traces)

Item 2 – Transcript Excerpt from ALP 1998 National Conference pg. 221 – 229 (Chapter 5): Speaking: The Chair, Mr S. Smith (WA), Ms Hickey (NT), Ms McLean (VIC), Mr Grill (WA).

Item 3 – Letter from Geoff Gallop MLA to Friends of the Earth regarding no new mine development (1998)

### **Folder 13 – Miscellaneous: Nuclear disarmament; Abolition; World Court, Dee Margetts (circa 1980's and 1990's)**

Item 1 – Australian Council of Churches: Day of prayer for disarmament 26 October 1980

Item 2 – Peace Dossier 2: Why we have a war to stop by Alan Roberts (Published by Victorian Association for Peace Studies)

Item 3 – Medical Association for Prevention of War (MAPW) - Uranium mining – draft policy 26 June, 1996 (Includes Public Health Association (PHA) notes)

Item 4 – Abolition 2000 Statement – endorsed by NGO Abolition Caucus (Includes list of organisations endorsing the statement)

Item 5 – Letter to Daniel Voronoff, Coordinator Anti-Nuclear Campaign Friends of the Earth from Gillian Bird, Assistant Secretary, Peace Arms Control and Disarmament Branch (regarding Australia abstaining from voting in United Nations on the Malaysian-sponsored resolution urging nuclear disarmament)

Item 6 – Article from The Greener Times – Australia opposes nuclear weapons ban (March 1995, West Australia)

Item 7 – Various Media releases from Dee Margetts, Senator for Western Australia, The Greens (Includes disarmament)

Item 8 – Essay – Curtains for nukes? World court may advise nuclear weapons are illegal, by Katie Dewes

Item 9 – Petition signatures – Opposing the mining and sale of Uranium & Declaration of support for the Mirrar people

Item 10 – List of STS researchers willing to assist social movements

Item 11 – Short paper to Greenpeace - Maralinga memorial museum committee, by Hiroshi Takayama (1990)

#### **Folder 14 – Maree – Lake Eyre – Olympic Mine – Western Mining Company - 1990's**

Item 1 – Letter from Ila Marks to Rod Shearing (Royal Geographical Society of Australasia: re lake Eyre South Study – The drying up of the Mound Springs area and the need for Western Mining Corporation (WMC) to make transparent environmental reports.

Item 2 – Draft letter by Ila Marks to Robert Tickner (Minister for Aboriginal Affairs): re development of Borefield B by Western Mining Corporation and their dealings with Aboriginal People

Item 3 – Transcript: allegations of involvement by Western Mining Corporation (WMC) in a violent clash between two Aboriginal communities in Maree over land claims – WMC claim to the water under the land.

Item 4 – Report and newspaper clipping from the The Advertiser, 14 January 1995 – Tribal war between Aborigines over land in Maree area and the implications for Western Mining uranium mine.

Item 5 – Letter by Ila Marks to the editor, The Age: The Arabunna people claim for native title does not include the copper-uranium mine operated by Western Mining Corporation (WMC).

Item 6 – Letter: Roxby Downs update by Ila Marks – Recent visit highlighted The Pastoral Lease for Finnis Spring Station (1991)

#### **Folder 15 – Media (1980s and 1990s)**

Item 1 – Flier by Video Education Australasia - Videos about nuclear power and energy

- Cold Comfort: Produced by Open Channel, with references to Maralinga and the impact of black mist on Aboriginal people.
- Energy at the Crossroads: Choosing between renewable and non-renewable resources: Produced by Friend of the Earth

Item 2 – Royalty Statement from Video Education Australasia to Friends of the Earth for production of Energy at the Crossroads

Item 3 – Cartoon – unknown author or date "Letting it leak into the ground is bad enough but letting it leak to the press is unforgivable."

Item 4 – Zine: Uranium (black and white photocopied zine with cuttings from newspapers re uranium, Yellowcake, radiation etc (date unknown).

Item 5 – Photo cutting: Blockade of North House Ltd by Friends of the Earth (date unknown).

Item 6 – Newspaper article: Ian Cohan, Nuclear protester takes a bow, by Michael Laurence (Sydney Morning Herald 30 September 1986). About Ian Cohan hanging on to the bow of the USS Oldendorf as it enters Sydney Harbor

**Box:** 102

**Catalogued by:** Matthew Hall

**Date range(s):** as indicated below

**Contents:**

Published items and Material relating to food irradiation and the nuclear industry.

Item 1:

Title: Nuclear Reactor Licensing: A Critique of the Computer Safety Prediction Method

Author: Carl J. Hocevar

Publisher: Union of Concerned Scientists, Cambridge, Massachusetts

Publication Date: 1975.

Item 2: Addendum to Nuclear Reactor Licensing: A Critique of the Computer Safety Prediction Method

Author Carl J. Hocevar

Publisher: Union of Concerned Scientists, Cambridge, Massachusetts

Publication Date: 1975.

Item 3:

Title: Testimonies: Chernobyl Papers No. 1

Author: Greenpeace

Publisher: Greenpeace

Publication Date: Unknown.

Item 4:

Title: Food Irradiation

Author: Heiman Julius

Publisher: Friends of the Earth

Publication Date: 1999.

Item 5:

Title: Extreme Turbidity

Author: Not evident

Publisher: Not evident

Publication Date not evident.

Item 6:

Title: NIC: The Nuclear Lobby in South Australia

Author: Nuclear Information Centre

Publisher: Nuclear Information Centre

Publication Date: 1999.

Item 7:

Title: Greenpeace: Nuclear Waste: *October 1999*. Report.

Author: Greenpeace

Publisher: Greenpeace

Publication Date: 1999.

Item 8:

Title: A Word of Warning: Australian Mining Corporations and the Philippine Environment

Author: Mick Boyle

Publisher: Australian Philippines Solidarity Movement

Publication Date: 1996.

Item 9:

Title: Advancing Australia's Security Interests - Hosting a Common Nuclear Waste Facility for the Asia-Pacific Region

Author: Pangea

Publisher: Pangea

Publication Date: 1999.

Item 10:

Title: A New Nuclear Reactor in Our Shire?

Author: Sutherland Shire Council

Publisher: Sutherland Shire Council

Publication Date: Not evident.

Item 11:

Title: Guide to private landowners regarding exploration and mining on private land /? Victorian Chamber of Mines.

Author: Victorian Chamber of Mines.

Publisher: Victorian Chamber of Mines

Publication Date: 1996.

Item 13:

Title: Education Kit 2000

Author: Australian Conservation Foundation

Publisher: Australian Conservation Foundation

Publication Date: 2000.

Item 14:

Title: Uranium and workers' health.

Author: Australian Council of Trade Unions

Publisher: Australian Council of Trade Unions

Publication Date: 1980.

Item 15:

title: Aboriginal sovereignty : justice, the law and land : (includes draft treaty) /? Kevin Gilbert.

Author: Kevin Gilbert

Publisher: Canberra: Burrumbinga Books

Publication Date: 1993.

Item 16:

Title: Catalog H-4: Health Physics: Instruments & Accessories

Author: Nuclear Associates

Publisher: Gammasonics Pty Ltd., Nuclear Associates.

Publication Date: 1989.

Item 17:

Title: Recommended radiation protection standards for individuals exposed to ionising radiation /? National Health and Medical Research Council.

Author: National Health and Medical Research Council (Australia)

Other Authors: Australia. Department of Health

Publisher: Australian Government Publishing Service

Publication Date: 1981.

Item 18:

Title: In the face of uncertainty: A report on radiation safety standards

Author: Glenn Foard

Publisher: Community Education Publication Association Inc.

Publication Date: Not evident.

Item 19:

Title: Medical implications of uranium mining

Author: A.L.P Uranium Policy Review Committee

Publisher: Not evident

Publication Date: 1989.

Item 20:

Title: Study of the lifetime health and mortality experience of employees of ERDA contractors

Author: Department of Environmental Industrial Health Science

Publisher: Department of Industrial Environmental Health Sciences Graduate School of Public Health, University of Pittsburgh

Publication Date: 1977.

Item 21:

Title: Collection of manufacturer catalogues for radiation instruments from companies such as: ALNOR, Atomic Products Corporation and BICRON

Author: Various companies including ALNOR, Atomic Products Corporation and BICRON

Publisher: Various companies

Publication Date: 1986-

Item 22:

Title: Protesters  
Author: Gloria Frydman  
Publisher: Collins/Dove  
Publication Date: 1987.

Item 23:  
Title: Song for Nagasaki, A.  
Author: Paul Glynn  
Publisher: Hunters Hill, Marist Father Books  
Publication Date: 1988.

Item 24:  
Title: Peace squadron : the sharp end of nuclear protest in New Zealand  
Also Titled  
Sharp end of nuclear protest in New Zealand  
Author Thomas Oliver Newnham  
Publisher: Graphic Publications  
Publication Date: 1986.

Item 25:  
Title: Facing reality: The future of the U.S. nuclear weapons complex  
Author: Peter Gray (ed.)  
Publisher: The National Council on the Department of Energy's nuclear weapons Complex:  
A project the Tides Foundation, San Francisco, California  
Publication Date: 1992.

Item 26:  
Title: Advancing Australia's security interests: Hosting a common nuclear waste facility for the Asia-Pacific region  
Author: Dupont & Associates  
Publisher: Dupont & Associates, Bergin & Associates  
Publication Date: 1999.

Item 27:  
Title: Groundwork: Promoting sustainable development in the minerals and energy sectors  
Issue Designation: Vol. 5 No. 1  
Publisher: Ameen  
Publication Date: 2002.

Item 28:  
Title: Safe storage of radioactive waste: The National Store Project: Methods for choosing the right site  
Author: Industry Sciences, Commonwealth of Australia  
Publisher: National Store Project, Department of Industry, Science and Resources, Commonwealth of Australia.  
Publication Date: 2001.

Item 29:

Title: Greenpeace : 250 reasons : Australia's involvement in the nuclear industry  
Author: Greenpeace Australia  
Publisher: Greenpeace Australia  
Publication Date: 1994 or 1995.

Item 30:

Title: Education kit 2000: The national nuclear waste dump  
Author: Caroline Flammea  
Publisher: Australian Conservation Foundation  
Publication Date: 2000.

Item 31:

Title: Australian controls on the export of defence and related goods : guidelines for exporters  
Author: Department of Defence, Commonwealth of Australia  
Edition: 1st  
Publisher: Department of Defence, Commonwealth of Australia  
Publication Date: 1989.

Item 32:

Title: Workers' health  
Issue Designation: No. 1  
Author: Workers' Health Resource Centre  
Publisher: Workers' Health Resource Centre  
Publication Date: Date not evident.

Item 33:

Title: The genetic effects of radiation / [by Isaac Asimov and Theodosius Dobzhansky].  
Author: Isaac Asimov & Theodosius Dobzhansky  
Publisher: U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, Division of Technical Information, United States Government  
Publication Date: 1966.

Item 34:

Title: Nuclear power risks : a review of the report of the American Physical Society's Study Group on Light Water Reactor Safety  
Author: Henry W. Kendall  
Publisher: Union of Concerned Scientists  
Publication Date: 1975.

## **Box : 103**

**Catalogued by:** Keren Moskal

**Date range(s):** 1992 - 2001

### **Contents:**

Miscellaneous - SPANNER, Information sheets, correspondence, internal documents, Rio Tinto, Union support requests, Geoprocess faxes

Folder 1: SPANNER (Sydney People Against a New Nuclear Reactor)

Item 1: Pamphlet: A new nuclear reactor in our shire – Facts you should know (Sutherland Shire Council

Item 2: Six-month campaign strategy

Item 3: List of 35 things you can do now to help – Set of paper originals and transparencies for Overhead projector presentation

Folder 2: Information sheets

Item 1: Pamphlet – Jabiluka (2000)

Item 2: Nuclear Industry – Nuclear Threat

Item 3: Australian Uranium – Unearthing disaster

Item 4: Women, Mining & Radiation Exposure (1992)

Item 5: Nuclear Irradiation – What you need to know. Information sheet prepared by concerned citizens with links to relevant websites

Item 6: Pamphlet - What every person at Roxby Downs needs to know about radioactivity and ionising radiation (1996)

Item 7: Uranium mining at Lake Eyre South – Olympic Dam Operations, SA

Item 8: Pamphlet – Say NO to another nuclear reactor in Sydney – information and tips on how to get involved

Item 9: Pamphlet – What does Southern Cross mean to you? Information about Canadian uranium miner Southern Cross and Honeymoon site – Reasons to stop Honeymoon

Item 10: Uranium – Why uranium mining should be stopped

Item 11: The Ethics of Uranium Mining – Overheads from debate with Southern Cross Miner at University of Queensland – Contemporary Studies course – Sybil MacLure (1999)

Item 12: Nuclear Ships - A Threat to Life Next Stop: Melbourne (3 x information sheets)

Item 13: A white elephant will do no good to the greenhouse – Why nuclear power is not the solution to climate change

Item 14: Worker's Health and uranium – Nuclear Campaign – Uranium mining, how much risk is acceptable?

Item 15: FoE Briefing paper – The facts about a new reactor in Sydney (1999)

Item 16: FoE Briefing paper – The facts about a national radioactive waste dump (1999)

Item 17: FoE Briefing paper – Pangea Resources plans to build an international nuclear waste dump in Australia (1999)

Item 18: FoE Briefing paper - Transportation of radioactive waste (1999)

Folder 3: Miscellaneous

Item 1: Notes – NEWG, PANGAEA, FOE Strategy, Environment Australia

Item 2: Global Green nuclear workshop – Contact list

Item 3: Correspondence – A letter from Artie Wilton to all Adnyamathanha people around Nepabunna; various emails from Jim Green (2001); Bruce Thompson; Draft for letter to Prime Minister John Howard – regarding his upcoming visit to the States with US president George Bush (2001)

Item 4: Media releases 2001

Item 6: Letters to various government officials (Lindsay tanner, Peter Costello) re Jabiluka uranium mine from Jabiluka Working Group

Item 7: Article from the Herald Sun 14<sup>th</sup> December 2000: Pulling the plug at Chernobyl

Item 8: Various Press Releases 2001

Item 9: Friends of the Earth Sydney Antinuclear campaign Annual Report June 1999– Dec 2000

Item 10: Department of Industry, Science and Tourism – Sitting Cabinet Meeting 4 July 1997: Nuclear sites under consideration and costings (marked as CONFIDENTIAL)

Item 11: Senator Nick Minchin, Minister for Industry, Science and Resources OUTLOOK 2001 Opening address, Canberra 1<sup>st</sup> March 2001: Re energy sector

Item 12: Poster (red, yellow and black with nuclear sign and hands): Join the blockade at Jabiluka – Save Kakadu – The Mirrar Clan

Item 13: Postcard: RIO Time to Choose - Kakadu Countdown

Folder 4: Rio Tinto Media

Item 1: Information sheet about Rio Tinto from Australian Conservation Foundation

Item 2: Letter to Senior Project Officer, Environment Australia (Generic): Public comment on draft guidelines for assessment of national Radioactive Waste Repository (NRWR)

Item 3: Rio Tinto Proxy Form – Annual General Meeting (Kathleen McCann, Bruce Thompson, Kate Walsh etc.)

Folder 5: Unions

Item 1: Letters to various unions (2001) Re: Radioactive South Australian Exposure Tour – request for support by Loretta O'Brien – to AEU, HSUA, CFMEU, AMWU, ETU, CPSU, MUA, TCFUA

Item 2: Letter from Construction Forestry Mining & Energy Union Re: Recent accusation of corruption from Howard and Abbott.

Folder 6: Miscellaneous Friends of the Earth Internal Information

Item 1: Various email correspondence 2001: Bruce Thompson. Dave Sweeney)

Item 2: Fax – Honeymoon Uranium Project: Terms of reference - to Bruce Thompson from Senator Robert Hill (incomplete)

Item 3: Proposal for election website 2001

Item 4: Draft #2 John Hallam: Funding proposal for a campaign on national missile defence (NMD/Star Wars) 2001

Item 5: Foodies S.W.O.T. report: Strengths (volunteers, Community based orders, fundraising, café) and weaknesses (workload, lack of time, space, lack of equipment etc.)

Item 6: Friends of the Earth Internal Policies

Item 7: Commitments made at FoE Australia's January 2001 AGM

Item 8: Various strategy notes

Item 9: NLO report FoEA meeting June 2001 – Rio + 10 international workshop; National Environment Consultative Forum (NECF) 2001 Canberra; Mittagong Forum (M6) 2001, Canberra; National Environment Conference 2001 Melbourne; Federal Election 2001

Item 10: FoE Australia membership review June 2001: National Campaign review & National spokes people review

Item 11: Review of environmental aspects of proposed actions (looks incomplete)

Folder 7: Geoprocess 2001

Item 1: Various Geoprocess faxes (approx. 15) – in running order but not separated so read fax running numbers in the top left-hand corner

Item 2: Nuclear free zones Secretariat – July 1992 newsletter Concord Municipal Council hosts National Executive Meeting

**Box: 104**

**Catalogued by:** Matthew Hall

**Date range:** 2004-2012.

**Contents:**

Miscellaneous realia material

*Model 3 eyed fish.* Realia. Author and date not evident.

*The Lizard's Revenge: Shut Down Roxy 2012.* Realia (shirt). Author not evident. 2012.

*No Weapons, No Uranium, No Waste Reclaim the Future.* Realia (shirt). ACE Archives. Date not evident.

*Cycle For Renewables not Reactors: Cycle Against the Nuclear Cycle.* Realia (shirt). CANC. 2007.

*Campaign Against Militarism.* Realia (shirt). Author and date not evident.

*Irati Wanti - The Poison Leave it: 'No Radioactive Waste Dump in Our Country'.* Realia (shirt). Kupa Piti Kungka. 2004.

**Box: 105**

**Catalogued by:** Judy Chandley

**Date range(s):** 1996-98

**Contents:**

## Materials relating to Chernobyl

### **Folder 1:**

Information sheets related to Chernobyl 1994/5 Anniversary

### **Folder 2:**

Variety of press clippings on Chernobyl 1986

### **Folder 3:**

Public issues documentation No 10: Responses to Chernobyl, Compiled by Brian McKinlay, Science and Technology Librarian, Department of the Parliamentary Library, May, 1986

### **Folder 4:**

Various press clippings and media related to Chernobyl 1986-91 Business Sheet.

### **Folder 5:**

Press clippings related to Chernobyl, New Scientist 1986-91

The Ecologist, Journal of the Wadebridge Ecological Centre, Vol 6, No 4/5 1986,

*CHERNOBYL The End of Nuclear Power?*

### **Folder 6:**

Friends of the Earth International documents:

- Chernobyl - one year on...what have we learned? April 1987
- FOE Link - Chernobyl Anniversary, 2 February, 1987
- FOE Link - The Chernobyl Challenge, A working conference on movement strategy, June 1986
- FOE Newsletter, Volume 9, Number 1, May 1992
  
- *Report of the Secretary-general: Strengthening of international cooperation and coordination of efforts to study, mitigate and minimise the consequences of the Chernobyl disaster*, United Nations General Assembly A/50/1995
  
- Press clippings related to health implications of Chernobyl 1990-1
- West— Germany after Tschernobyl, Report prepared by Dorothea Litzba, Bremen, Not dated

Various international media, journal and press clippings regarding anniversary activities and impact 1986-91

Chernobyl Disaster – Implications for Australia, from the Office of Senator, Hon. D. L. Chipp, Leader of the Australian Democrats, 28 May, 1986.

**Folder 7:**

Variety of press clippings and journal articles related to Chernobyl 1990-1996  
Correspondence regarding screening of "The Truth of Chernobyl" on Melbourne Community TV, 1995 and Rotary Club of St Kilda's screening of video and exhibition, 1994

World Information Service on Energy, Wise News various issues, 1992-1994

**Folder 8:**

Information pertaining to Melbourne Uranium Information Centre occupation 1986, including press release, Police Report,

**Folder 9:**

International materials pertaining to Chernobyl 1993-1996

**Folder 10:**

Variety of national and international press clippings, brochures, protest and fundraising activities, student activities, research findings and journal articles related to Chernobyl 1986-7 to support the Movement Against Uranium Mining.

**Folder 11:**

Press releases 1989-1991 regarding Roxy Downs and Chernobyl

**Box:** 106 (deleted)

**Catalogued by:**

**Date range(s):**

**Contents:** Uncatalogued material amalgamated into other boxes

**Box: 107**

**Catalogued by:** Matthew Hall

**Date range(s):** 1981-1990

**Content:**

ALP National Conference, Lucas Heights ; Kohnlein Tour 1997 ; Jabiluka Direct Action Blockade Pledge ; ARPANSA and Lucas Heights ; nuclear waste ; Radioactive Waste ; Material relating to Cogema and French nuclear reactor companies ; Uranium Information Centre 'Educational' Material ; Transport Nukes; Nuclear Warships Material ; lots of loose individually described material

**Folder 1:** Correspondence regarding ALP National Conference and Lucas Heights from Australian Conservation Foundation including resolutions reached.

**Date Range:** July to August 2000

*Multiple letters and Statements of Resolutions Reached from Australian Conservation Foundation Regarding ALP National Conference and Lucas Heights.* Australian Conservation Foundation. July-August 2000.

**Folder 2:** Kohnlein Tour 1997

**Date Range;** 1997

*Itineraries, Correspondence, Administrative and Other Material Between Friends of the Earth and Professor Wolfgang Kohnlein.* Mixed material. Friends of the Earth and Professor Wolfgang Kohnlein. 1997.

*Risk Estimates of Low-Level Ionizing Radiation.* Report. Professor Wolfgang Kohnlein. Date not evident.

*Consistencies and Discrepancies: Current Perspectives on Low Dose Health Effects of Ionizing Radiation.* Report. Rudi Nussbaum and Wolfgang Kohnlein. April 1996.

**Folder 3:** Direct Action Pledge

**Date Range:** 1998

*Press Releases, Correspondence and Enrolment Form Regarding Jabiluka Direct Action Blockade Pledge.* Mixed material. Friends of the Earth. 1998.

**Folder 4:** ARPANSA and Lucas Heights Nuclear Reactor Material

**Date Range:** 1999-2001

*Submission B - To the Parliamentary Standing Committee on Public Works: Proposed Replacement Nuclear Research Reactor at Lucas Heights, Sydney.* Submission. Campaign For a Nuclear Free Future. April 1999.

*Correspondence and Meeting Minutes Regarding Lucas Heights Reactor.* ARPANSA.

*John Holland Company Protest Signage.* Sign. Publisher and date not evident.

**Folder 5:** Correspondence and media release regarding importation of nuclear waste.

**Date Range:** 1992.

*Commonwealth Government Correspondence Regarding Importation of Nuclear Waste.* Correspondence. Commonwealth of Australia. November 1992.

*Greenpeace Urges Support for the Democrats Radioactive Waste Trade Ban.* Media release. Greenpeace Australia. Date not evident.

**Folder 6:** Environment Protection and Biodiversity Control Act legislation material.

**Date Range:** 1998-1999.

*Environment Bill sell-out: Nuclear power station loophole.* Press release. Senator Nick Bolkus. Commonwealth of Australia. 21 June, 1999.

*National Environment Laws Project: Looking beyond the EPBC Act 1999.* Report. National Environment Laws Project. August 1999.

*Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Bill 1998.* Amendments and new clauses added. Commonwealth of Australia. 1998-99.

*Senate Bills List.* List. Commonwealth of Australia. 17 June, 1999.

*Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Bill 1998.* Act. Commonwealth of Australia. 1998.

**Folder 7:** Material relating to Cogema and French nuclear reactor companies.

**Date Range:** 1999

*Facsimiles and Correspondence Between Greenpeace, ACF and other Organisations Regarding Cogema Nuclear Reactors in France.* Facsimiles and correspondence. Greenpeace, ACF and other organisations. December 1999.

*Questions on Notice for ANSTO.* Questions. Natasha Stott Despoja. Date not evident.

*French Initiating Letter.* Correspondence. Date and publisher not evident.

## **Folder 8:** Uranium Information Centre 'Educational' Material

**Date Range:** 1995-1999

*'Educational' Posters and Pamphlets Regarding Uranium.* Posters and Pamphlets. Uranium Information Centre. Date not evident.

*Re-enter Yellowcake.* Article. Energy Economist. March 1996.

*Asia as a Growth Market For Uranium.* Briefing paper. Publisher and date not evident.

*Uranium Markets.* Briefing paper. Publisher and date not evident.

*The Economies of Australian Uranium Mining.* Briefing paper. Publisher and date not evident.

*UIC Catalogue: Resource Material on Uranium and its Use for Electricity Generation.* Catalogue. UIC.

*Uranium Mining Conferences Material.* Brochures. UIC, IBC and other Uranium Mining companies. 1998.

*U Uranium.* Brochure. Anna Greco. Uranium Information Centre. 1995.

*Item 5: Introduction to Australia's Minerals: Uranium.* Brochure. CRA. November, 1992.

## **Folder 9:** Lucas Heights Reactor Material

**Date Range:** 1999-2000

*Correspondence Regarding Proposed Reactor at Lucas Heights.* Correspondence. ANSTO & other authors. December, 1999.

*New Reactor Process.* Diagram. Annie Parnell. Date not evident.

*Our Shire: The Newsletter of Sutherland Shire Council.* Newsletter. Sutherland Shire Council. January 2000.

*Characteristics of the Atlanta Research Reactor Shut Down During the Olympic Games.* Report. Steven C. Sholly. 9 January, 2000.

*Works and Emergency Services.* Briefing. Publisher and date not evident.

*Nuclear Reactor in Our Shire? Have Your Say.* Flier. Sutherland Shire Council. 6 December, 1999.

*ANSTO Community Consultation Material.* Meeting minutes. ANSTO & Negotiated Solutions. 21 December, 1999.

**Folder 10:** Senate Inquiry Report Material

**Date Range:** 2002-2003

*Assorted Media Releases Regarding Honey Uranium Mine and Other Mining Projects.* Friends of the Earth, Australia. 2003.

*Media Release From Australian Democrats.* Media release. Australian Democrats. 2003.

*Executive Summary and Recommendations.* Report. Author and date not evident.

*Undermining Environment Protection.* Report. Friends of the Earth, Australia. 2002.

*Spills & Leaks: Accountability at Uranium Mines in SA.* Report. Friends of the Earth, Australia. July 2002.

*Inquiry into Environmental Regulation of Uranium Mining.* Report. Friends of the Earth, Australia. August 2002.

**Folder 11:** Select Committee on the Dangers of Radioactive Waste

**Date Range:** 1995.

*Senate Select Committee on the Dangers of Radioactive Waste.* Statement. The Nuclear Issues Action Group. July, 1995.

*Senate Select Committee on the Dangers of Radioactive Waste.* Report. Commonwealth of Australia. July, 1995.

**Folder 12:** Transport Nukes

**Date range:** 2003

*Assorted Press Releases.* Media release. Riot Publicity. 2003.

*Assorted Press Releases.* Media releases. Multiple authors. 2003.

**Folder 13:** LLW Political Response to Approval and Nuclear Waste Transport.

*Media Releases and Correspondence With Minister David Kemp and other Federal Parliamentarians.* Mixed material. David Kemp and others. Commonwealth of Australia. May 2003.

**Date Range:** 2003.

*Newspaper Articles Regarding Transport of Nuclear Wastes.* Articles. Multiple Sources. 2003.

*Discussion on the NSW Opposition's Native Vegetation Policy.* Transcript. George Souris. NSW National Party. February 2003.

*Opinion.* Postcard. Friends of the Earth. Date not evident.

*No Mines, No Reactor, No Dumps.* Sticker. Friends of the Earth. Date not evident.

#### **Folder 14: Nuclear Warships Material**

**Date Range:** 2000-2006.

*Correspondence, Media Releases and Other Material Regarding Nuclear Warships.* Mixed material. Multiple authors.

*Newspaper Articles Regarding Nuclear Warships.* Articles. Multiple sources. 2000.

#### **Loose Material:**

**Date Range:** 1993-2001.

*Activists Target Rio.* Article. Sean Smith. Author and date not evident.

*Letter Regarding Expansion of Australian Nuclear Industry.* Correspondence. Victorian Trades Hall Council. 10th August, 1999.

*Nuclear Freeways Material.* Photographs, diagram and press release. Friends of the Earth. Date not evident.

*Articles and Material Regarding Australian Nuclear Reactor Inquiry.* Articles. Various sources. June 2000.

*Review of Draft Environmental Impact Statement For Proposed ANSTO Replacement Nuclear Research Reactor.* Daniel Hirsch. CSG. October 1998.

*Applications For Facility Licenses For Nuclear Installations by The Australian Nuclear Science and Technology Organisation.* Report. ARPANSA. 1998.

*Risk Management.* Questions. Author and date not evident.

*Various Media Releases Relating to Uranium Mining and Nuclear Waste.* Media releases. Friends of the Earth and Others. 1999-2000.

*International Material Regarding US and Other International Nuclear Weapons Programs.* Articles and other material. Multiple sources and dates.

*Contact List.* Contact list. Author and date not evident.

*Correspondence Regarding Approval of Lucas Heights Reactor.* Facsimile correspondence. Sutherland Shire Council. June 2000.

*Assorted Material Regarding Nukes and Climate Change.* Articles. Multiple authors. 2000.

*Climate Change and Nuclear Power.* Report. WISE Paris. April 2000.

*Nuclear Waste From Four Corners of the World.* Media release. Friends of the Earth Australia. 20th April, 1999.

*Correspondence and Other Material Related to Peace One Day.* Mixed material. Various Sources. September-October 2001.

*Making Space a New Battleground.* Article. Karl Grossman. Alternative Press Review. 2001.

*Radioactive Australia.* Pamphlet. Friends of the Earth Australia. Date not evident.

*Risk Management.* Report. Author and date not evident.

*Applications for Licenses For Nuclear Installations by The Australian Nuclear Science and Technology Organisation (ANSTO) to the CEO of the Australian Radiation Protection and Nuclear Safety Act (ARPANSA Act.).* Report. ARPANSA. 18 October 2000.

*Review of Draft Environmental Impact Statement for Proposed ANSTO Replacement Nuclear Research Reactor.* Danile Hirsch. CBG. October 1998.

*The Nuclear Reaction that Went Critical.* Article. Sydney Morning Herald. 5th December 2000.

*2010 America's Nuclear Waste Odyssey.* Report. New Scientist. March 1993.

*Assorted Media Releases, Articles and Correspondence Related to Jabiluka Mine, Jabiluka Festival and Protest.* Mixed Material. Multiple authors. Multiple dates.

*JAnet Website 2000 Design Brief.* Report. Jobs Australia. 31st August 2000.

*Nuclear Workplan.* Spreadsheet. Australian Conservation Foundation. Date not evident.

*The Second National Conference on Corporate Citizenship.* Report and correspondence. Deakin University. November 2000.

*Stop Uranium Mining Beverley Blockade.* Flier. Lockon.org. Date not evident.

*Beverley Uranium Mine.* Report. Author not evident. 1998.

*Detailed Account of the Beverley Uranium Deposit/HISTORY.* Report. Author and date not evident.

*Nuclear Waste Storage Facility (Prohibition) Bill 1999.* Report. Western Australian government. 1999.

*Letter to John Howard Regarding George Bush Visit.* Correspondence template. Author and date not evident.

*Various Letter and Media Releases Related to International Nuclear Missile Defence Programs.* Mixed material. Friends of the Earth Australia. 2001.

*Regional Briefing, Article copy.* Far Eastern Economic Review. 17th February 2000.

*Proposal For Union Support of the Campaign to Stop Jabiluka Mine.* Report. Friends of the Earth, Australia. Date not evident.

*A Radioactive Waste Repository For Australia: Site Selection Study - Phase 3: Regional Assessment: A Public Discussion Paper.* Report. Bureau of Resource Sciences. Commonwealth of Australia. 1997.

*Sub Torpedoes World Heritage Values.* Media release. Friends of the Earth, Australia. 10th October, 2000.

*Nuclear Submarines Allowed Onto Great Barrier Reef.* Correspondence. Honourable Rode Welford MLA. Queensland Government. 10th October, 2000.

## Box: 108

**Catalogued by:** Sheeneez Mutheeu

**Date range(s):**

**Contents:**

Financial information. Includes receipts, invoices and financial statements and finance reports from 1991-99. Organizations include: Coalition for Nuclear Free Australia (CNFA), Anti-Uranium Collective ; Documents about Chernobyl ; Honeymoon Uranium Project ; Australian Labour Party (ALP) ; Coalition for a Nuclear Free Australia

### Folder 1

Mainly financial information. Includes receipts, invoices and financial statements and finance reports from 1991-99. Organizations include:

- Coalition for Nuclear Free Australia (CNFA)
- Anti- Uranium Collective
- All Collectives

### Folder 2

Mainly Financial statements. Also includes Insurance premium advice and royalty statements from 1995-98. Organizations include:

- Friends of the Earth Fitzroy
- Anti-Uranium Collective
- Video Education Australasia (Royalty report)
- Forest Campaign

### Folder 3

Financial statements Royalty statements, Meeting agendas and minutes, internal memo, budget. Organizations include:

- Video Education Australasia (Royalty report)
- Anti-Uranium Collective
- FoE Food Co-op

Additionally, includes the following documents:

- FoE Finances Day Agenda
- Anti-Uranium Collective Finance Day apologies -FOE Money Matters- Uranium
- Uranium Fighting Fund information sheet
- Agony + Ecstasy
- (FOE Finance Forum) Minutes 26/9/??

- Meeting minutes???
- Strategy Meeting 18/9/91
- Aidex meeting No. 3 12/9/910
- Policies by Strategies 29/6/92
- Anti-Uranium Budget 1999-2000
- Financial Report Anti-Uranium Collective November 2000

#### Folder 4

Mainly articles and information about Chernobyl. Documents are from 1990-1996. They include:

Advertisement for seminar '*Chernobyl Ninth Anniversary*', 26 April 1995

*Longer Than Pyramids*, Linda Marks, Uranium Collective 1995

Chernobyl Nuclear Legacy Pamphlet proof, n.d.

*Meltdown: Chernobyl and the Demise. Of Nuclear Power*, Christopher Flavin, Lessons of Chernobyl Conference, April 1996

*Chernobyl: Environmental, Health and Human Rights Implications*, Permanent People's Tribunal, Vienna, Austria, 12-15 April 1996

*Life in the Hot Zone Around Chernobyl*, David M. Hillis, Nature, Vol. 380, 25 April 1996

Thyroid Cancer takes its Toll on Chernobyl's Children, Jeremy Webb, New Scientist, 1 April 1995

*Scientists Report Surprise Findings of Thyroid Cancer Following Chernobyl*, Journal of Nuclear Medicine, Vol. 33, No. 11, November 1992

*A Glimpse of the Chernobyl Toll*, Mark Lawson, Financial Review, p. 20, 5 November 1992

*Strong Increase in Radio Activity at the Chernobyl Reactor*, De Morgen, Reuters, 1996?

*Strengthening of the Coordination of Humanitarian and Disaster Relief Assistance of the United Nations, Including Special Economic Assistance: Special Economic Assistance to Individual Countries*, Report of the Secretary-General, United Nations General Assembly, A/50/1995

*Revelations of a Chernobyl Insider*, David R. Marples interviews Yuri Risovanny, the Bulletin of Atomic Scientist, December 1990

*Wind Power Soars*, Christopher Flavin, n.d

#### Folder 5

Miscellaneous materials. Includes the following items.

- Journal of Earthworker: All Union Green Caucus, Vol.1 No.1
- Journal of Earthworker: All Union Green Caucus, Vol.1 No. 2
- Earthworker first draft Constitution, Draft Discussion Paper, Jacob Grech
- Earthworker information booklet
- *Allied Forces: Unions and Environmentalists can Work Together for Jobs and Ecological Sustainability*, Mae Burrows, Alternative Journal, Vol 24 no. 4, Fall 1998
- AFC Nuclear Campaign -2001 Federal Election Asks

#### Folder 6

The following items:

Minutes of National Anti-Nuclear Activist Forum 2001, Saturday 17 March

Reactor, Areas we're working on and the main issues

*National Radioactive Waste Repository*, Background Briefing, Bruce Thompson

#### Folder 7

Information related to Honeymoon Uranium Project 'This is a Shot Gun Wedding Let's Elope Again', 2000. This folder contains the following:

- *Honeymoon 18 years On: This is a Shot Gun Wedding Let's Elope Again*, Information and Action Event 2-7 November 2000
- Honeymoon Trip contact list
- Honeymoon Indigenous Contacts
- *Public Submission on the Proposed Development of the Honeymoon Uranium Project*, Annie Steven
- Honeymoon Trip November 2000 Draft Budget
- Honeymoon Trip November 2000 Budget
- Honeymoon Uranium Project, Correspondence from Southern Cross Resources Australia Pty Ltd, 5 November 2000

#### Folder 8

Contains the following articles:

*Radioactive Waste Disposal in Australia*, Dr Rod Panter, Parliamentary Research Service 28 April 1992

*Submission by Friends of the Earth (Australia) to the Senate Foreign Affairs, Defence and Trade Legislation Committee Inquiry into the Non-Proliferation Legislation Amendment Bill 2003*, Jim Green, 4 September 2003

Radioactive Waste in Australia, Jean McSorley, Peoples Conference 2000, Greenpeace, March 2000

*Joint Standing Committee on Public Work Inquiry into: New Main Entrance at Lucas Heights and Redevelopment of Building #23*, Australian Conservation Foundation (ACF), September 2003

*For the Committee's Inquiry into the Non-Proliferation Legislation Amendment Bill 2003-*  
Information Package, Foreign Affairs, Defence and Trade

*Mining in the Alligator Rivers Region, northern Australian: Assessing potential and Actual Effects on Ecosystem and Human Health*, R. A. van Dam, C. L. Humphrey, P. Martin, Toxicology, Vol. 181-182, p. 505-515, 2002

Folder 9

Information about Australian Labour Party (ALP) from 2000-2004

*Labour and the Environment*, 2004 Fraser Lecture, Jim Fraser

National conference Agenda, 43<sup>rd</sup> National Congress 2004, Australian Labor party

*Labor Calls for public Statement on Safety of Lucas Heights Reactor*, Statement by Senator Kim Carr, Shadow Minister for Science and Research

Correspondence from Kim C Beazley, Leader of Opposition, 10 May 2000 regarding  
'*Proposed replacement Nuclear reactor at Lucas Heights*'

Correspondence from Mike Rann, The Premier of South Australia 26/02/2004 regarding  
'*things we are doing to protect and enhance South Australia's environment*'

Resolutions: Nuclear Facilities, 2000 Platform and Constitution, Australian Labor Party

Fringe Program Expression of Interest, national Conference, 2004, Australian Labor Party

Folder 10

ALP related information from 2002-2004. The following information are included in this folder.

National Conference Agenda, 43<sup>rd</sup> National Conference, Australian Labor Party, 29-31 January 2004 Sydney

Conference Guide, National Conference, Australian Labor Party, 2004

Correspondence from Australian Labour Party from Sandy Rippingale, National Conference Organiser

Nuclear Facilities, Resolution 041R- Chapter: 80 Paragraph: Mover: Kim Carr- Second: Michael Forshaw

ALP News Statements. They include:

- *Labour Moves on Uranium Inquiry*, ALP News Statements, Kevin Thomson- Shadow Minister for Environment and Heritage, Media Statement, 19 June 2002

- *New Beverley Uranium Mining Spill*, ALP News Statement, Kevin Thomson- Shadow Minister for Environment and Heritage, Media Statement, 3 May 2002
- *Record Uranium Levels Detected in Corridor Creek*, ALP News Statement, Kevin Thomson- Shadow Minister for Environment and Heritage, Media Statement, 24 April 2002
- *Time for New Senate Inquiry into Ranger Performance*, ALP News Statement, Kevin Thomson- Shadow Minister for Environment and Heritage, Media Statement, 19 April 2002
- *Ranger Uranium Leak Flushes Kemp's Regulatory Integrity Down the Creek*, ALP News Statement, Kevin Thomson- Shadow Minister for Environment and Heritage, Media Statement, 6 March 2002

Policy Statement no. 66- Anti Nuclear, Australian Conservation Foundation, Council Orientation kit, 2003

Folder 11

Miscellaneous items from 1999- 2004. They include:

Irati Wanti: The Poison- Leave it, The Aboriginal women Yankunytjatjara, Antikarinya and Kokatha, 2002, (A4 brochure)

*We Need Nuclear*, Paul Gray, Herald Sun, Wednesday, October 6 1999 (Newspaper clipping)

FoE Melbourne Anti-Nuclear Project Position, 2004 (Job Advertisement-)

*Campaign: an exhibition spanning the history of friends of the earth anti-uranium campaign*, Media Release 14– 17 September, year Unknown

*Poster Auction and Exhibition Catalogue 14-17 September*, Anti-Uranium Collective Friends of the Earth

Worker's Contract

Coalition Structure

Correspondence from James Taylor of Kalkadoon mob in Queensland with his thoughts for the Alliance

Correspondence from Hillel Freedman to Loretta that outlines a possible formation of an anti-nuclear collation in Victoria, 17 May 2000

Coalition for a Nuclear Free Australia, Strategy Meeting, Trades Hall, 20 September 2000

Coalition for a Nuclear Free Australia (Victoria), Meeting Minutes, Monday 18 September 2000

The following news articles:

- *Aiming for a New, Clear Future*, The Area News, Wednesday, June 21, 2000
- *Nuclear Free Campaign Hits Town*, Narrandera Argus, Thursday June 22 2000, vol. 120 No. 49
- *Government Ignores Message*, Narrandera Argus, Thursday June 22 2000, vol. 120 No. 49
- *Nuclear 'Debate' Heads for Wagga*, The Riverina Leader, Wednesday June 21 2000
- *Support for Anti-Waste Campaign*, ABC online, Thursday 22 June 2000
- *Fischer Calls for Commonsense on Nuclear Waste Transport*, ABC Online Thursday 8 June 2000

**Box:** 109

**Catalogued by:** Sam Gibbard

**Date range(s):** 1990-1

**Contents:**

Women & Mining ; World Uranium Hearing 1992 Held in Munich, Germany ; Three Mile Island ; Whistleblowers ; Windscale, Sellafield ; Woomera Range ; Mineral sands ; WIM 150 Mineral Sands Mining project ; Rare Earth minerals ; ACE campaign material: Historical stuff ;

**Folder 1**

Women & Mining

Item 1

Women and the environment / a statement prepared by the Office of the Status of Women, Department of the Prime Minister and Cabinet ... for the United Nations Conference on the Environment and Development, Rio de Janeiro, June 1992.

Australia. Office of the Status of Women

Bookmark: <https://trove.nla.gov.au/version/45866933>

Physical Description

22 p. : ill. ; 30 cm.

Published

Canberra : Australian Govt. Pub. Service, c1992.

"Bougainville: Women's Voices from the Pacific War Zone"

Contribution of Women in Small-scale mining

Women in resistance: weaving project weaves survival into rugs by Cate Gilles

The Weaving project: women in resistance. Sovereign Dine Natio Textile Industry Weaving Collective

Hearts of Stone

Problems unique to women living in the mining towns of the North West of Western Australia  
- Pilbara

Various loose related material to women & mining

Correspondence related to publication of Women, Mining and Radiation Exposure

## **Folder 2**

World Uranium Hearing 1992 Held in Munich, Germany. The purpose of the hearing is to provide a forum in which indigenous people can tell of their experiences with the nuclear industry

Participants: Dave Sweeney, Kathleen McCann, John Hallam, Joan Wingfield, Maralinga Tjarutja, Yami Lester, Jim Falk

Letters from Dave Sweeney, Conference Pack, list of participants, related material

Various correspondence related to travel to Germany and participation in event

## **Folder 3**

Three Mile Island

Harrisburg: they said it couldn't happen. Special Edition of Campaign against Nuclear power monthly newsletter. No. 47 May 1979

Three Mile Island: the real story! Friends of the Earth research paper no.2 (John Hallam)

The accident at Three Mile Island: photocopied article from New Scientist 1979

Three Mile Island summary: brief notes on incident and aftermath, John Hallam FOE.

A decade of delay, deceit, and danger: Three Mile Island 1979-1989. A retrospective. Three

Mile Island alert, written by Joanne Doroshow. 1989.

What really happened at Three Mile Island. By Mike Gray. Rolling Stone, May 17, 1979.

## **Folder 4**

Whistleblowers.

Karen Silkwood. Transcript of Panorama programme, 5th March, 1979.

The campaign to close Pine Gap must address the issues of Christopher Boyce, Central

Intelligence Agency Australian Sovereignty. Christopher Boyce Alliance. 1987.

Mordechai Vanunu, clip from Herald Sun, 2 April 1996.

## **Folder 5**

Windscale, Sellafield

The Parker Inquiry: report by Friends of the Earth. 1978. by Wlater C. Patterson and Czech Conroy.

The Windscale inquiry : report / by Mr Justice Parker ; presented to the Secretary of State for the Environment on 26 January 1978. Vol.2. Annex 1 : List of appearances ; Annex 2 : List of documents ; Alphabetical index to list of documents. Parker, Roger Jocelyn. 1978, HMSO.

Why more power stations? 1975.

Biography of Jean Sarah McSorley. 1988.

Collection of clippings.

Notes on application of psychology in the Windscale plant: report by D. Wilkinson, 1982

## **Folder 6**

Woomera Range

Collection of correspondence, clippings related to waste dump proposals surrounding Woomera Range, early 90s.

## **Folder 7**

Mineral sands

Mineral Sands mining and processing: environmental effects. Produced by ACF Natural resources unit. 1991.

South Coast mineral sands government policy. 1990.

Mineral Sands mining and rehabilitation. John Koeyer. 1984.

Radiation problems in the mineral sands industry. Philip Jennings. 1982?

Rhone-Poulencitis, 1989.

Radiation hazards in the mineral sands industry. 1988.

Mineral sands mining to add value to mining industry. John van Os, 1990

Unsafeguarded uranium exported in Monazite sands mined in Australia. Australian Democrats briefing paper. 1987?

Coastal palaeogeography and heavy mineral sand exploration targets in the western Murray Basin, South Australia, AP Belperio and RG Bluck. 1990.

Shoalwater-Byfield Information Sheet: Capricorn Coast Sand mining proposals. Oct. 1991

Conservation Council Bulletin. Vol.6 N.10 : Oct 1989.

Inquiry into New Industrial Materials. May 1994. Justine Gorny.

Q&A about Mineral Sands. By John Renshaw, Friends of the Earth Anti-Uranium Collective. 1990?

## **Folder 8**

WIM 150 Mineral Sands Mining project: Wimmera Industrial Minerals

Title

South West mineral sands industry report : an information handbook.

Other Authors

Western Australia. South West Development Authority

Published

[Bunbury, W.A.?] : South West Development Authority, 1990.

Collection of clippings and other loose material related to WIM 150

Occupational Radiation Monitoring Report, 1991: Wimmera Industrial Minerals PTY

## **Folder 9**

WIM 150 Mineral Sands Mining project: Wimmera Industrial Minerals (continued)

Occupational Radiation management plan: 1991. Wimmera Industrial Minerals PTY.

Background briefings from Friends of the Earth

Q&A Wimmera Industrial Minerals PTY Limited. 1990.

The case against mineral sands mining in the Wimmera: report from Victorian ALP Anti-Uranium

Policy Committee to Rural Affairs Policy Committee.

Large Collection of loose clippings, correspondence and other background material on WIM

Planning Division Appeal noP88/1745 Conservation Council of Victoria v Wimmera Industrial Minerals PTY.

Wimmera Industrial Minerals Environmental Effects statement. 1989.

## **Folder 10**

Rare Earth minerals

Title

Opportunities in advanced materials.

Other Authors

Australia. Department of Industry, Technology and Commerce

Published

[Canberra] : Dept. of Industry Technology and Commerce, Metals and Engineering Branch, [1989?]

Small collection of clippings and articles related to Rare Earth Minerals 1989?

## **Folder 11**

ACE campaign material: Historical stuff

Poster: Uranium- Wasting the future. Peter Milton, Dr Bill Williams, Jean McSorley. Brunswick Town Hall. no date.

Uranium: Ecological suicide.

Anti-Uranium Mining Meeting Planning Group. First meeting held 21st May. No Year, 1991?.

Present were: Mike, Karen B. Karen L, Dave, Katrina, Bert.

Uranium Review Committee, ALP National Conference Working Group. 27/3/91.

Uranium Review Committee, Minutes 10/4/91. List of members.

Letter from Friends of the Earth regarding ALP's stance on uranium mining.

Workers action on uranium. Stop uranium committee, Friends of the Earth. 1982?

Brief resume' of Labour movement resistance to uranium mining. no date. no author or publisher listed? 1991?

## Box: 110

**Catalogued by:** Caitlyn Grant

**Date range(s):** approx. 1985-1995

### **Contents:**

Pro-Nuclear Industry - and other miscellaneous printed material; Annual reports, business profiles and printed brochures from international pro-nuclear industry, approx. 1990-1995.

#### Businesses include:

- Hitachi
- EACL
- Walischmiller
- British Nuclear Fuels plc (BNFL)
- Monju
- Power Reactor and Nuclear Fuel Development Corporation (PNC)
- Atomic Energy of Canada Limited (AECL)
- Korea Atomic Energy Research Institute (KAERI)
- AEA Technology
- Japan Atomic Energy Research Institute (JAERI)
- Toshiba
- JGC
- Cogema
- Japan Atomic Industrial Forum, Inc (JAIF)
- Melox
- Pelindaba Technology Products (PTP)
- GE Nuclear Energy
- American Nuclear Society
- ANSTO Technology
- United States of America Department of Energy
- ABB
- CRA Exploration Pty Limited (CRAE)

North Broken Hill Peko Limited (Annual Report 1993)

BHP in perspective: 1993

**Folder 1:** media releases, programs, questionnaires, delegation sheets, running orders and other materials relating to the 9<sup>th</sup> Pacific Basin Nuclear Conference: "Nuclear Energy, Science & Technology – Pacific Partnership", Sydney Hilton Hotel, Australia 1-6 May 1994.

**Folder 2:** Background briefing fact sheets, Friends of the Earth and the Movement Against Uranium Mining, 19987-1990.

**Folder 3:** Published reports, working papers and books, 1988=5-1995:

*A review of the 1988 Uranium Policy of the Australian Labor Party*, report by Peter Milton, Richard Mills, Jeanette McHugh, April 1991.

*Working Paper no. 45: Australian Uranium Policy and Non-Proliferation*, Richard Leaver. Australian National University, Peace Research Centre. 1988. ISBN 0731503767

*Working Paper no. 49: The Nukem Scandal and Australian Safeguards*, Richard Leaver. Australian National University, Peace Research Centre. 1988. ISBN 0731504526

*Working Paper no. 136: Japan's Plutonium Overhang and Regional Insecurity*, Peter Hayes. Australian National University, Peace Research Centre. 1993. ISBN 0731518454

*Let there be a world*, Felix Greene. 3rd. ed. Fulton Publishing Company, California, USA, 1963.

*Let there be a world: a call for an end to the arms race*, Felix Greene. Rev. ed. Victor Gollancz Ltd, London, 1982. ISBN 0575031360

*Mines, Storm-water Pollution, and YOU: A Citizen's handbook to stopping water pollution from mines*. West, Galloway and Lyon. Mineral Policy Centre, Washington, DC. April 1995.

*Peace and Nuclear War in the Australian Landscape*, exhibition installation brochure. Jan Birmingham, Tanya Crothers, Darani Lewers. 1985.

**Box: 111**

**Catalogued by:**

**Date range(s):**

**Contents:**

**Uncatalogued material**

## **Box: 112**

**Catalogued by:** Keren Moskal

**Date range(s):** 1992 – 2000

### **Contents:**

Pangea 1999; 1997 Nuclear Science Conference; Senate select committee on radioactive waste 1995; SA People's Conference, 2000; London Dumping Convention 1992; South Australia dump radioactive waste

#### Folder 1: Pangea 1999

Item 1: Thesis: 'Controversy at Lucas Heights – A Rashomon analysis: mutual perceptions, trust and credibility and their effects on communication in a technological controversy, by Pepita Maiden, University of N.S.W. November 1998 (sent by Pepita Maiden, Community Affairs Officer at Pangea to Mt. Daniel Voronoff, Friends of the Earth, Fitzroy)

#### Folder 2: 1997 Nuclear Science Conference

Item 1: Conference Handbook: ANA 97 'Second conference on nuclear science & engineering in Australia, 1997' Millennium Sydney, 16-17 October 1997. Hosted by the Australian Nuclear Association Inc. (151 pages)

#### Folder 3: Senate select committee on radioactive waste 1995

Item 1: Official Hansard Report/transcript: Senate select committee on the dangers of radioactive waste 1995. (Commonwealth of Australia document, 131 pages)

#### Folder 4: SA People's Conference, 2000: A conference to consider a nuclear waste repository for South Australia – March 4-5, University of Adelaide

Item 1: Conference program

Item 2: various conference papers and fliers

- Radioactivity and health, by Leighton Barnden
- Vic nuclear electricity and catalogue
- Radioactive waste: the unsolved problem, by Nuclear Information Centre (NIC)
- The Lucas Heights nuclear reactor plant & the proposed nuclear dump in South Australia, by Dr. Jim Green

- Call for a public inquiry into nuclear industry, by Cllr Ken McDonnell (Mayor, Sutherland Shire Council)
- Speech made by Mr. Hill. M.P. in the House of Assembly on Thursday 21 October 1999: radioactive waste
- Coober Pedy committee against radioactive waste repository, by Stephen Redall
- Abstract for conference handout: The Pangea concept for an international repository
- Radioactive waste repositories: Environmental review of the permanent threats to groundwater resources in arid regions, by Gavin Mudd
- Let's talk: Lessons to be learnt & ways forward in radioactive waste management, by FOE Fitzroy
- Eliminating nukes and the NPT review, by Medical Association for Prevention of War (MAPW)
- The facts on the national Radioactive Waste Repository, by The Monitor p
- The 7 deadly steps, The Lamp publication
- Radiation pollution, by Medical Association for Prevention of War (MAPW)

#### Folder 5: London Dumping Convention 1992

Item 1: Letter from John Whitelaw (Commonwealth Environment Protection Agency) to Mr. Cam Walker (National Liaison Officer Friends of the Earth, Fitzroy) 16 October 1992

Item 2: Provisional agenda: for the fifteenth consultative meeting of contracting parties to the convention on the prevention of marine pollution by dumping of wastes and other matter - to be held at IMO (International Maritime Organisation) headquarters London.

Item 3: Adoption of the agenda – Note by the Secretariat

#### Folder 6: South Australia dump radioactive waste (circa 1990s & 2000s)

Item 1: Fax from Kupa Piti Kungka Tjuta Aboriginal Corporation (Coober Pedy) to "the Greenies" regarding radioactive waste dumping. Request for help – signed by members of the Aboriginal Corporation (hand written letter approx. 4 pages, 1998)

Item 2: Various Media Monitors Victoria reports 1998:

- Report on outback Australia identified by a US-based firm as an ideal location for an international nuclear toxic waste dump
- Pangea proposal that Australia be used for dumping nuclear waste
- Plans to use Australia as a nuclear waste dump

- Report on a leaked video which promotes Australia as a primary spot for a nuclear waste dump, produced by Pangea resources

Item 3: Pamphlet: Uranium mining: how it affects you – prepared by Roxby Action Collective  
- Friends of the Earth

Item 4: Plastic transparency sheet showing a map of Australia and the radioactive landscape  
– circa 1990s-2000s

Item 5: Newsletter: Nuclear Information Centre (NIC) October 2000 – re SA Dump and SA nuclear power for electricity generation

Item 6: Media releases:

- Friends of the Earth – Wednesday, August 16th 2000 - Shallow burial: the world's worst practice
- ACF – 6th May 1999 – Commonwealth uses coercive legal powers to start work on the proposed National Radioactive Waste Dump
- ACF – 5th May 1999 – Expansion of the nuclear industry: SA as the radioactive state

Item 7: Briefing notes: National radioactive waste site selection background briefing notes: The Goldfields region of Western Australia & opposition to a toxic and radioactive waste dump prepared by Shyama Peebles, Deborah Botica and Felicity Ruby for Goldfields Against Serious Pollution (GASP)

Item 8: Information sheet by Senator Nick Minchin (Minister for Industry, Science and Resources June, 2000) – Radioactive waste: the eight biggest myths

Folder 7: Various published documents regarding nuclear waste (circa 1990s).

Majority are published chapters or reports, often international with no specific relevance to Friends of the Earth or Australia. This folder could be used as background research for nuclear waste management in general. Titles of individual documents in this folder:

- The fuel cycle and nuclear waste management
- Nuclear technology volume 24 1974 - Waste management symposium
- Extra-terrestrial disposal of nuclear wastes
- Seabed disposal – where to look
- Retrieval surface storage facility for commercial high-level waste
- The management of spent candu fuel
- United States atomic energy waste management programs and objectives
- ITSA – above ground retrieval storage method for low level transuranic waste

- Disposal of radioactive waste in bedded salt formations
- Radioactive waste management in selected foreign countries
- Cost/benefit considerations of nuclear power
- Waste management – licensing and criteria
- Methods for removal of actinides from high-level waste

#### Folder 8: Radioactive Waste (circa 1990s)

Item 1: Letter and information report by Gerry Harant, Illa Marks and Jan Whyte for friends of the Earth to Department of Primary Industries and Energy 14th December 1992: With comments regarding the paper titled: "A radioactive waste repository for Australia: methods for choosing the right site". The FOE letter and report includes a list of radioactive waste accidents worldwide from 1964 – 1991

Item 2: A discussion paper: "A radioactive waste repository for Australia: methods for choosing the right site" by National Resource Information Centre (high gloss booklet, looks original, 12 pages)

Item 3: Newsletter: Conservation news – august 1994, volume 26, No. 3. Main articles regarding greenhouse / climate change and the need for action

Item 4: Letter by Linda Marks and Alice Ryan for Women Opposing Uranium Mining, to Cheryl Scarlett, Senate Select Committee into the Dangers of Radioactive Waste, Parliament House 21st

June, 1995. Letter is a response to the senate select committee in the dangers of radioactive waste established 9 March 1995 and talks about issues surrounding waste disposal

Item 5: Letter by Friends of the Earth (no name) to Ms Lisa Paterson, Research Reactor Review – the letter includes a 13-page report regarding the building of a new reactor and opposition to a new reactor.

Item 6: Collection of newspaper clippings in 1994 related to radioactive waste dumping in Australia. Includes articles on Woomera and WA Goldfields

Item 7: Report or thesis: Nuclear waste: Problem with no technical solution. This is a typed document with some mark up. The title and original was not found in Trove. (no known author or date, 30 pages)

**Box: 113**

**Catalogued by:**

**Date range(s):**

**Contents:**

**Uncatalogued material**

**Box: 114**

**Catalogued by:**

**Date range(s):**

**Contents:**

Anti-nuclear Scrapbooks

**uncatalogued**

**Box: 115**

**Catalogued by:**

**Date range(s):**

**Contents:**

anti-nuclear Banners

**Uncatalogued**

**Box: 116**

**Catalogued by:**

**Date range(s):**

**Contents:**

Pacific news bulletin – compete run?

**Box: 117**

**Catalogued by:**

**Date range(s):**

**Contents:**

**Misc - uncatalogued**

# **APPENDIX**

## **Procedures**

Record box number in Anti-nuclear Archive google doc.

Maintain the integrity (original order) of items; try to work out the relationship of the material to each other ;

Identify different types of items:

- Original manuscripts: Meeting minutes, notes, correspondence etc
- Books
- Periodicals
- Posters
- Artefacts / ephemera (patches, badges, stickers, audio and video tapes etc)

### **Original manuscripts**

#### **This is the priority material**

Give basic description of folders or groups of manuscripts. If possible include the type, date, and campaign/ group.

### **Books**

Record basic bibliographic information, note if Australian or Overseas publication and check if copies exist on Trove, make note of number and location.

### **Periodicals**

Record title, date, group (or individual author / editor), and publication location. Record in Archive Periodical holdings google doc.

### **Posters**

Give brief description of imagery and writing, make note of date or group / creator if known. Move to folders containing poster collection.

### **Ephemera**

Describe to best ability, think about keywords in your descriptions

**Basic instructions for description:**

If has title on document/publication, transcribe title (in italics). Record Author(s) and or organisations. Date if present.

**Example item description:**

*Visits by Nuclear powered warships to Australian Ports: report on radiation monitoring during 1985.* Department of Arts, Heritage and Environment. Canberra, May 1986.

**Box template as below:****Box:****Catalogued by:****Date range(s):****Contents:**

To be retained:

Material related to Australian Anti-nuclear activities

- Correspondence
- Stickers, Posters, other ephemera
- Australian Periodicals
- Booklets, pamphlets and other small bound non-book material

Not to be retained:

- Duplicate material
- Publications related to overseas campaigns with no relation to Australia
- Correspondence not related to Australian campaigns
- Petitions
- Invoices